CONTENTS OF SUPPLEMENT.

PERSONAL 225
Obituary 225
ENGINEERING SOCIETIES 225
Coming Technical Meetings 225
NEW PUBLICATIONS 225
Trade Publications 226
CONSTRUCTION NEWS:
Condensed List of Contracts Pending 226
Railways 226
Street and Electric Railways 227
Electric Light and Power 227
Bridges 228
Buildings 228
Water-Works 229
Irrigation 229
Sewerage 229
Garbage Disposal and Street Cleaning 230
Streets and Roads 230
Manufacturing Plants 230
Gas Plants 230
Miscellaneous Contracts 230
Contract Prices 231
INDUSTRIAL NOTES 232
PROPOSALS 232

PERSONAL.

Mr. T. H. Verner has been appointed Superintendent, and Mr. J. M. Kinkaid, Chief Engineer, of the Water-Works Department of McKeesport, Pa.

Mr. S. R. Ainslie, Vice-President and General Manager of the Chicago Terminal Transfer Co., of Chicago, has tendered his resignation, to take effect on August 1.

Mr. Wm. B. Ridgley, Vice-President of the Springfield Iron Co., of Springfield, Ill., has been appointed Manager of six mills of the Republic Iron & Steel Co., including those at Chicago and Minneapolis.

Mr. W. S. Smith, late with the Sargent Co., of Englewood, Ill., has been made the Manager of the Aurora Boiler Works, of Aurora, Ill. He expects to give especial attention to contracts for boilers, feed-water heaters, standpipes and sheet-iron work.

Mr. E. E. McLeod, Assistant General Passenger Agent of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry., has been elected Chairman of the Western Passenger Association, to succeed Mr. B. D. Caldwell, who resigned to become Traffic Manager of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.

Mr. Wm. C. Coffin, for five years past New York Manager for the Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., has gone to the home office as Vice-President of the company. Mr. S. W. Bowles, formerly Manager of the Boston office of the Berlin Iron Bridge Co., succeeds Mr. Coffin in the New York office.

Mr. George H. Campbell, Terminal Agent at Baltimore, of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R., will become Assistant General Superintendent, on July 1, with headquarters at Baltimore, Md. Mr. Campbell came to this company three years ago from the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Mr. D. A. Williams has been appointed General Storekeeper with headquarters in Baltimore.

Mr. W. W. Wentz, Jr., Superintendent of the Lehigh and Susquehanna Division of the Central R. R. of New Jersey, has been appointed Superintendent of the New Jersey Division, to succeed Mr. G. H. French, who has been made Superintendent of the New Jersey Southern Division. Mr. M. D. Clark has resigned as Superintendent of the New Jersey Southern Division, and will retire from the railway business.

OBITUARY.

Mr. D. Olyphant Talbot, of New York city, Purchasing Agent of the Wagner Palace Car Co., died on June 23, aged 48 years.

Prof. Kneeland X. Codman, Manager of the Codman Chemical Paint Co., died at Nashua, N. H., on June 27, aged 50 years.

Mr. Henry C. Relf, Resident Engineer of the Northern Pacific Ry., while inspecting a washout on his section of that railway near Plains, Mont., on June 9, slipped and fell into the rapids of the Clark's Fork of the Columbia River and was drowned. He was a member of the Montana Society of Engineers.

Mr. Henry A. Daniels, Chief Engineer of the Sing Sing Water-Works, Sing Sing, N. Y., died of Bright's disease, on June 24, aged 59 years. He was formerly Chief Engineer of the Water-Works of Yonkers, N. Y., and also served in a similar capacity with the Manhattan Brass Co., of New York, for some years.

Mr. John G. Moore, senior member of the firm of Moore & Schley, died at his home in New York, on June 23, aged 52 years. He has organized and financiered many important concerns, among them being the National Dredging Co., of Wilmington, Del., the Mutual Union Telegraph Co., the Missouri Pacific Ry. and the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.

Mr. Henry B. Plant, President of the Plant System of Railways, died at his home in New York city, on June 23, from a complication of diseases. He was born in Branford, Conn., in 1819, and in 1837 entered the service of the New Haven Steamboat Co. Upon the formation of the Adams Express Co. he went South, and in 1854 was appointed Superintendent of the Southern Division of the Adams Express Co. The Southern Express Co. was organized by him in 1861. In 1879 Mr. Plant, with others, bought the Atlantic & Gulf R. R., of Georgia, and reorganized it as the Savannah, Florida & Western Ry. From this time on he has been active in the reorganization of the old companies and construction of new lines in the South, among which are the South Florida Ry., the Brunswick & Western R. R., the Alabama Midland Ry., the Silver Springs, Ocala & Gulf Ry., the Tampa & Thonotosassa R. R., the Abbeville Southern Ry., the Florida Southern Ry. and the Sanford & St. Petersburg R. R. Several lines of steamships have also been established through his efforts, including the Plant Steamship line for service between Port Tampa, Fla., and Havana, Cuba.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.

COMING TECHNICAL MEETINGS.

MONTANA SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.
July 8. Butte, Mont. Secy., A. S. Hovey, Nat'l Bank Bldg., Helena, Mont.
THE LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
July 10. Secy., J. F. Coleman, 712 Union St., New Orleans, La.
WISCONSIN STATE CHEMICAL ASSOCIATION.
July 13. Secy., I. Ladoff, 154 Knapp St., Milwaukee, Wis.
CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.
July 18. Holyoke, Mass. Secy., G. K. Crandall, New London, Conn.
AMERICAN BOILER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.
July 24-27. Annual meeting, Cleveland, O. Secy., J. D. Farasey, Cleveland, O.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR TESTING MATERIALS. AMERICAN SECTION.
Aug. 15, 16. Annual meeting at Pittsburg, Pa. Secy., Richard L. Humphrey, City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.
SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF ENGINEERING EDUCATION.
Aug 17-19. Annual meeting, Columbus, O. Secy., Albert Kingsbury, Durham, N. H.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
Aug. 21-26. Annual meeting at Columbus, O. Secy., Prof. Frederick Bedell, Ithaca, N. Y. Local Secy., Prof. B. F. Thomas, Columbus, O.
ASSOCIATION OF EDISON ILLUMINATING COMPANIES.
Sept. 12. Annual meeting, Philadelphia. Secy., Wilson S. Howell, P. O. Box 114, Newark, N. J.
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.
Sept. 25. Annual meeting, San Francisco, Cal. Secy., R. W. Raymond, 99 John St., New York city.
EASTERN MAINTENANCE OF WAY ASSOCIATION.
Sept. 26. Portland, Me. Secy., F. C. Stowell, B. & M. R. R., Ware, Mass.

AMERICAN BOILER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.—The annual meeting of this association will be held at Cleveland, O., on July 24-27.

ASSOCIATION OF EDISON ILLUMINATING COMPANIES.—The annual convention of this association will be held at Philadelphia on Sept. 12, 1899.

Wilson S. Howell, Secy.

AMERICAN SECTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE TESTING OF MATERIALS.—The second annual convention of this association will be held at Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 15-16, 1899.

Richard L. Humphrey, Secy.

THE CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.—The summer meeting of this association will be held on July 18. The meeting will consist of an excursion from Hartford to Holyoke and Mt. Tom, Mass. In Holyoke the new dam of the Holyoke Water Power Co. will be inspected.

MONTANA SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—A regular meeting of this society was held at Helena, Mont., on June 10, at which the proposed amendment to the constitution to change the headquarters of the society to Butte was fully discussed. The next meeting, which is scheduled for July 8, will be held in Butte.

ENGINEERS' AND ARCHITECTS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.—This association will continue its work through the entire summer season, substituting engineering excursions for the usual papers. These trips will include visits to large irrigation works, harbor improvements, beet sugar plants, etc.

Frank Van Vleck, Secy.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE.—At the regular meeting, held on June 21, Mr. T. B. Kinraide, of Jamaica Plains, Mass., who was recently brought so prominently before the public through his connection with the Keeley expose, delivered an address on the subject of the application of "Photography to the Study of the Structure of Electrical Discharges."

THE ENGINEERS' CLUB OF COLUMBUS.—The last meeting of this club for the season was held on June 17, to attend a lecture, entitled "Observations of a Flying Trip Through the Mining Regions of Washington," which was presented by Prof. Edward Orton, Jr. This was a description of the points of engineering interest observed by Prof. Orton in an extensive trip through this part of the country.

OHIO INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.—The summer excursion of the institute was held June 20-21. The party left Columbus, O., on the morning of June 21, via the Columbus, Sandusky & Hocking Ry., arriving at Sandusky in time for dinner. In the afternoon the points of interest in and about Sandusky Bay were visited in a chartered steamer. The following day a geological excursion was made to Kelley's Island.

ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA.—The regular monthly meeting of this society was held at the Society's House, Pittsburg, Pa., on June 20. It was decided to arrange for an outing for the society in the early part of July, in the form of an excursion up the river. A report was presented from the Smoke Committee as regards the rating of boilers and the best means of preventing smoke. It was ordered printed and distributed to the members. The paper of the evening, by Mr. F. E. House, General Superintendent P., B. & L. E. R. R. Co., Pittsburg, Pa., was received with much interest. He described the building of a tunnel, in which the methods were unique in several ways, and more especially in the fact that a great portion of the rock was removed with steam shovels worked by compressed air, the shovels being cut down so as to enter the tunnel.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF ST. LOUIS.—A meeting of this club was held on May 17. Prof. F. E. Nipher presented a discussion on the elongation of steel bars as a function of the temperature and stress. Another meeting was held on June 7, at which Prof. J. H. Kinealy addressed the society on the subject of the Pohle Air Lift Pump. The action of the pump was illustrated by a small model, and it was explained that practically all the data used for designing were obtained from experiments with similar models.

THE PACIFIC COAST ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION ASSOCIATION.—The third annual meeting of this association was held at the Cliff House, San Francisco, Cal., on June 21. Papers were read by F. A. C. Perrine, giving data obtained in connection with a test of a 40-mile aluminum transmission line, and by John Marshall on "Electrical Lighting versus Gas."

Officers were elected for the ensuing year as follows: Pres., Prince Andre Poniatowski; Vice-Pres., A. G. Lamson; Secy., George P. Low; Treas., William Augus. It was decided to hold future meetings at San Francisco.

WESTERN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—At the meeting on June 21, Mr. Isham Randolph, Chief Engineer of the Chicago Drainage Canal, presented an abstract of his latest annual report, illustrated by lantern slides, of the Van Buren St. by-pass, the bridges over the canal, and the regulating works at the outfall. Mr. Randolph seemed to think it a pity that after the bridge department of the canal had prepared designs for an eight-track swing bridge, competitive designs should have been admitted, but it must be remembered that the railways interested made objections to the swing bridge. All the bridges have through trusses, and are of the general type illustrated in our issue of Dec. 2, 1897. Two specially interesting styles of bridges were referred to: (1) the bobtail swing bridges designed by Mr. C. L. Strobel, having a short shore arm, the turntable track being built on the solid rock of the bank of the canal, and the double truss four-track bridge for the Belt R. R., which was designed by Mr. W. M. Hughes. The latter has long floor beams, carrying one track astride of each truss. It was stated that work is being pushed, in order to try and have the canal ready to open by December of this year.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.—The autumn meeting of this association will be held Aug. 15-18, 1899, at Manchester, England. The programme will embrace visits on Aug. 15 to the Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway Co.'s Locomotive Works and Steel Foundry at Horwich, or to the Simon-Carves Coke Ovens at the Barrow Steel Co.'s Collieries and at the Wharncliffe Silkstone Collieries, near Barnesley. On Aug. 16 there will be a trip on the Manchester Ship Canal, and on Aug. 17 visits will be made to the very extensive machine and iron works of Messrs. Platt Brothers, Oldham, and to the cotton mill of the Pine Co., Oldham, or to the extensive boiler works of Messrs. Galloways, Limited, at Ardwick, and to the cotton mills and weaving sheds of Messrs. R. Haworth & Sons, Ordsall, Salford.

On Aug. 15 the Lord Mayor of Manchester will give a reception of the members of the institute and the ladies accompanying them in the Town Hall. On the evening of Aug. 16 there will be a special dramatic performance in the theatre Royal, to which the members and the ladies accompanying them will be invited.

The excursions on Aug. 18 will occupy the whole day. After visiting Messrs. Kendall and Gent's new machine works, the members and ladies accompanying them will proceed by train to Bakewell and visit Haddon Hall, Rowsley and Chatsworth. There will be an alternative excursion to visit the Crewe Works of the London & North-Western Ry. During the meeting a large number of the leading works in the Manchester district will be open to members.

Bennett H. Brough, Secy.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION AT BUFFALO, N. Y., MAY 1 TO MAR. 1, 1901.—Edwin Fleming, Secretary, Buffalo, N. Y. Paper; 3 × 6 ins.; pp. 32; illustrated.

This is a tasteful little pamphlet describing in a general way what has been done and proposed towards the Exposition in the interests of the countries of North and South America.

THE INFLUENCE OF MECHANICAL DRAFT UPON THE ULTIMATE EFFICIENCY OF STEAM BOILERS.—By Walter B. Snow. Boston: B. F. Sturtevant Co. Paper; 6½ × 9 ins.; pp. 22; illustrated.

This is a reprint of a paper printed in "The Columbia Engineer" and presented originally before the Engineering Society of Columbia University, New York city.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY FOR 1898-9.—Containing Addresses by Non-Resident Lecturers, Miscellaneous Papers, Constitution and List of Members of the Association. Wager Fisher, Managing Editor. Ithaca, N. Y.: Published by the Association. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 159; illustrated.

This volume contains the following papers: "The Corps of Engineers of the United States Army and Some of Its Works," by Major Thomas W. Symons. "Notes on the Use of Concrete in Dams, with a Description of the Cold Spring Dam," by Noah Cummings. "Data of Stream Flow in Relation to Forests," by George W. Rafter. "Maintenance of Way," by William M. Torrance. "Locks and Lock-Gates for Ship Canals," by Henry Goldmark. "On the Design of a Two-Hinged Arch Rib," by Prof. Henry S. Jacoby. "Stand-Pipe and Pump-House Foun-

dations," by A. E. Duckham. "The Present Status of Engineering Knowledge Respecting Masonry Construction," by David Molitor. "The Abolition of Grade Crossings in the City of Buffalo, N. Y.," by J. A. Knighton.

REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL INSTRUCTOR IN ROAD-MAKING IN ONTARIO.—A. W. Campbell, Instructor, Toronto: Department of Agriculture. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 80; illustrated.

This is the third annual report of the Ontario Instructor in Road-Making. It reviews the work of the year and the advances made in some sections of the Province. Many useful suggestions are given, both relating to country and town roads and streets. A form of specifications for cement-concrete walks is included and a number of the before-and-after pictures, without which last feature a good-roads publication would hardly be considered as in good standing.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

(The standard sizes for pamphlets and trade catalogues recommended by all the principal engineering societies of the United States are: 3¾ x 6 ins., and 9 x 12 ins.)

CHAIN HOISTS.—The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. Pamph.; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 24; illustrated.

This pamphlet describes the forms of chain hoists operated by hand and by air and electric motors which are manufactured by the above firm.

FREIGHT-CAR ROOFS.—G. B. Hutchins & Sons, Detroit, Mich. Pamphs.; 3 × 6 ins.; 6 × 7½ ins.; pp. 12, pp. 4; illustrated.

These pamphlets describe the galvanized iron and plastic felt and cement freight-car roofs made by the above firm.

WIRE AND IRON GOODS.—Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O. Paper; 7 × 11 ins.; pp. 88; illustrated.

This catalogue illustrates and gives the prices of a great variety of wire and cast and wrought-iron articles, including wire cloth, wire fencing, spark arresters, railings, finials, gratings, sidewalk lights, window guards, counter railings, crestings, etc., etc.

WIRE AND IRON WORK.—Donovan Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O. Paper; 9½ × 12 ins.; pp. 48; illustrated.

This catalogue illustrates various forms of ornamental iron and wire work, including notably elevator cars and enclosure, ornamental fencing, stair and counter railings, crestings, sidewalk gratings and covers, etc., etc.

WATER LIFT.—The Columbus Brass Co., Columbus, O. Paper; 3 × 6 ins.; pp. 13; illustrated.

This pamphlet describes the Wilkins universal hydraulic water lift, which utilizes city water pressure for pumping either city water or rainwater to higher sources than can be reached by the normal city pressure.

SERVICE BOXES AND OTHER SPECIALTIES.—The Flush Tank Co., Aurora, Ill. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 24; illustrated.

This pamphlet describes service boxes for water and gas, adjustable expansion insulators for steam and hot water pipes, adjustable soil pipe fittings, automatic siphons and other specialties.

HOISTING BUCKETS, BARROWS AND CARS.—C. L. Steubner, Long Island City, N. Y. Paper; 6½ × 9 ins.; pp. 155; illustrated.

This is an illustrated descriptive catalogue and price-list of a great variety of hoisting buckets and skips for coal, ore, rock, earth, etc.; hooks and blocks; tip and dump cars; charging cars and wagons; portable track, track fittings and rails; wheelbarrows; asphalt trucks and melting furnaces; coal screens, etc., etc. A number of tables of useful engineering information conclude the volume.

ACETYLENE GAS.—F. Cortez Wilson & Co., 239 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. Paper; 3½ × 6¾ ins.; three pamphlets, 40, 30 and 12 pp. illustrated; 10, 5 and 5 cts.

The largest pamphlet is a hand-book for acetylene dealers, giving particulars of the equipment, cost, handling of apparatus, directions for installation, insurance requirements, etc., with price list of fixtures, etc. The other pamphlet describes the company's acetogen or generating apparatus, and also describes the manufacture and use of the gas. The small pamphlet contains quotations from a number of writers on the subject and extracts from technical papers.

WONDERLAND.—Passenger Department, Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn. Paper; 7 × 9¾ ins.; pp. 104; illustrated.

The sub-title of this handsomely printed and illustrated pamphlet states it to be an illustrated description of the region tributary to the Northern Pacific Ry. Briefly described, it is the familiar mixture of history, anecdote and chatty description of natural scenery, with which the passenger agents of the large railway systems endeavor to excite interest in and stimulate a desire to visit the resorts and scenic attractions along their lines. The pamphlet is very readable, and also contains a variety of interesting and useful information.

CRANES.—The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O. Cloth; 9 × 6 ins.; pp. 175; illustrated.

This is the most complete catalogue of cranes which we recall having ever seen. Besides the standard types of cranes generally made by crane builders, the book illustrates and describes fully the high-speed gantry and cantilever traveling cranes, which are the special product of the firm, and a number of new devices in the shape of cranes, hoists and travelers. One of the latter is an electric overhead traveler system which is being used considerably and which seems from the description and illustrations given to promise unusually well. Among the different classes of cranes illustrated and described are the following, which give some idea of the scope of the contents of the catalogue: Locomotive cranes, electric traveling cranes; cantilever and gantry traveling cranes; hand traveling cranes; jib cranes; pulley block jib cranes; stationary hand bridge cranes; pillar and wrecking cranes; hand track cranes; overhead tram rail and trolleys; electric tram rail and trolley; safety crabs and winches, and railway transfer tables.

CONSTRUCTION NEWS.

CONDENSED LIST OF CONTRACTS PENDING WITH DATE OF OPENING BIDS.

Bids to be opened.	Work.	Place.	See Eng. News.
June 29.	Heating, electric lighting, etc.,	New York	June 22
June 29.	Filter basin, etc.,	Phoenixville, Pa.	June 22
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 22 and 29.		
June 29.	Bridge,	Cape May, N. J.	June 22
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 22.		
June 30.	Water-Works,	Chapel Hill, N. C.	June 15
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 15.		
June 30.	Water-works,	Michigan City, Ind.	June 22
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 22 and 29.		
June 30.	School buildings,	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 29
June 30.	Power house, etc.,	Boston, Mass.	June 29
July 1.	Revetments,	Duluth, Minn.	June 1
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 1 to 22.		
July 1.	Sewers,	Larchmont, N. Y.	June 15
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 15.		
July 1.	Roof for building,	New York, N. Y.	June 22
July 1.	School building,	Yonkers, N. Y.	June 22
July 1.	Public building,	Chicago, Ill.	June 22
July 1.	Church building,	New Bedford, Mass.	June 29
July 1.	Water works,	Morton, Minn.	June 29
July 1.	Water-works,	Tupper Lake, N. Y.	June 29
July 3.	Water softening plant,	Winnipeg, Man.	May 25
July 3.	Levee work,	Memphis, Tenn.	June 8
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 8 to 29.		
July 3.	Bridge,	Hornellsville, N. Y.	June 15
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 1 and 8.		
July 3.	Bridges (10),	Kentland, Ind.	June 22
July 3.	Tubular boilers (3),	Columbus, O.	June 22
July 3.	Pumping engine,	Grand Forks, N. Dak.	June 22
July 3.	Paving,	Topeka, Kan.	June 29
July 3.	Steel bridge,	Brant, Ont.	June 29
July 3.	Bridges (2),	Washburn, N. Dak.	June 29
July 3.	Bridge,	Carrolton, Mo.	June 29
July 3.	Artesian well,	Frostburg, Md.	June 29
July 3.	Brick paving,	Chester, Pa.	June 29
July 4.	Pavilions (9),	Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	June 29
July 4.	Bridge,	Thomaston, Ga.	June 29
July 4.	Asphalt paving,	Trenton, N. J.	June 29
July 5.	Supplies,	Memphis, Tenn.	June 8
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 8 to 29.		
July 5.	Sewers,	Cohoes, N. Y.	June 22
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 22.		
July 5.	U. S. building work,	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 22
July 5.	Steel bridges (5),	Fowler, Ind.	June 22
July 5.	Brick paving,	Chillicothe, O.	June 22
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 22.		
July 5.	Church building,	South Norwalk, Conn.	June 29
July 5.	Dormitories, etc.,	New York.	June 29
July 5.	Bridges (2),	Rockville, Ind.	June 29
July 5.	Water tower,	Fairbury, Ill.	June 29
July 5.	Park work,	Newark, N. J.	June 29
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 29.		
July 6.	Breakwater,	Duluth, Minn.	June 8
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 8 to 29.		
July 6.	School building,	Le Roy, Minn.	June 15
July 6.	Steam heating,	New Orleans, La.	June 15
July 6.	Water-works,	Freeport, O.	June 22
June 6.	Steel bridges (2),	Lima, O.	June 22
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 22 and 29.		
July 6.	Electric plant,	Grand Forks, N. Dak.	June 29
July 6.	Bridge,	Ellensburg, Wash.	June 29
July 6.	Sewers and bonds,	East Liverpool, O.	June 29
July 6.	Brick paving,	Rome, N. Y.	June 29
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 29.		
July 6.	School building,	Mansfield, O.	June 29
July 6.	Steel bridge,	Covington, Ky.	June 29
July 6.	Pier,	Northampton, Mass.	June 29
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 29 and July 6.		
July 7.	Hospital plans,	Redding, Cal.	June 8
July 7.	Dredging,	Carver's Harbor, Me.	June 8
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 8 to 22.		
July 7.	Garbage disposal plant,	E. Liverpool, O.	June 15
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 15 and 22.		
July 7.	Electric plants,	Fort Point, Cal.	June 15
July 7.	Water pipe, etc.,	Kansas City, Mo.	June 15
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 15 to 29.		
July 7.	Electric and water plants,	Girard, Pa.	June 22
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 22.		
July 7.	Stone bridge,	Eldorado, Kan.	June 29
July 7.	Steel bridge,	Albion, Mich.	June 29
July 7.	Pipe sewers,	Albion, Mich.	June 29
July 7.	Improving water-works,	Minot, N. Dak.	June 29
July 7.	Excavation,	New York, N. Y.	June 29
July 7.	Crushed stone,	Toledo, O.	June 29
July 7.	Steam piping, etc.,	Chicago, Ill.	June 29
July 7.	Bridge,	Greenfield, Ind.	June 29
July 8.	Street improvement,	Mansfield, O.	June 22
July 8.	Steel bridge,	Dickinson, N. Dak.	June 22
July 8.	Bridge,	Coquille, Ore.	June 22
July 8.	Water bonds,	Calgary, N. W. Ter.	June 22
July 8.	Paving,	Youngstown, O.	June 29
July 8.	Steel bridge,	Greens Fork, Ind.	June 29
July 8.	Water pipe and castings,	Syracuse, N. Y.	June 29
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 29.		
July 8.	Sewers,	Depew, N. Y.	June 29
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 29.		
July 8.	Grading,	Washington, D. C.	June 29
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 29.		
July 8.	Grading,	Youngstown, O.	June 29
July 8.	Steel bridge,	Bement, Ill.	June 29
July 9.	Water pipe,	Lansingburg, N. Y.	June 22
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 22 and 29.		
July 9.	Macadamizing,	Lake City, Colo.	June 29
July 10.	Excavating,	Washington, D. C.	June 15
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 15 to July 6.		
July 10.	Breakwater,	Newport, R. I.	June 15
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 15 to July 6.		
July 10.	Dredging,	Wilmington, Del.	June 15
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 15 to July 6.		
July 10.	Main sewer,	East Orange, N. J.	June 22
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 22 to July 6.		
July 10.	Sewerage system,	Wallace, Idaho	June 22
July 10.	Outfall sewer,	Westboro, Mass.	June 22
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 22.		
July 10.	Sewers,	Hackensack, N. J.	June 22
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 22 and 29.		
July 10.	Paving,	South Bend, Ind.	June 22
July 10.	Bridge,	Greenfield, Ind.	June 22
July 10.	Steel bridge,	Fargo, N. Dak.	June 22
July 10.	Building road,	Rathdrum, Idaho	June 22
July 10.	Heating,	Hallock, Minn.	June 29
July 10.	College buildings,	Manhattan, Kan.	June 29
July 10.	Electric plant,	Grimsby, England.	June 29
July 10.	Bridge work,	Vincennes, Ind.	June 29
July 10.	Bridge,	Sturgis, S. Dak.	June 29
July 10.	Bridge bonds ($25,000),	Youngstown, O.	June 29
July 10.	Private pier,	Lockport, La.	June 29
July 10.	Grading,	Celina, O.	June 29
July 11.	Steel bridges (4),	Urbana, Ill.	June 29
July 12.	Army quarters,	West Point, N. Y.	June 15
July 12.	Jetty,	Buffalo, N. Y.	June 15
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 15 to July 6.		
July 12.	Repairing dikes,	Manasquan River, N. J.	June 15
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 15 to July 6.		
July 12.	Sewers,	Somerset, Pa.	June 22
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 22.		
July 12.	Army barracks,	Newport, R. I.	June 29
July 12.	School building,	Lima, O.	June 29
July 12.	Steel bridge,	Camden, N. J.	June 29
	Advertised, Eng. News, June 29 and July 6.		
No date.	Electric plant,	Seymour, Ia.	June 22
	Advertised, Engineering News, June 22.		
"	Electric railway (30 mls),	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 22
"	Artesian well,	Fort Gaines, Ga.	June 22
No date.	Light railway,	Cape of Good Hope	June 29
"	Steam heating,	Danville, Ill.	June 29

RAILWAYS.

ATLANTA, KNOXVILLE & NORTHERN.—Improvements to cost about $500,000 will be made on this line this summer, including the cutting down of the heavy grades. It is also expected to make a new survey between Marietta and Atlanta. Jos. McWilliams, Mgr., Marietta, Ga.

BOSTON, CATSKILL MOUNTAIN & LACKAWANNA.—Reports state that a new effort is about to be made to build this proposed line from Boston, Mass., to Scranton, Pa., and the coal fields of Lackawanna county. It will cross the Erie R. R. at Deposit, N. Y. Partial surveys were made two years ago.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—Bids are being received by the government of the Cape of Good Hope for the construction, with and without equipment, of a light 2-ft. gage railway from Port Elizabeth to Avontour, about 180 miles, 80 miles of which will be constructed at first. Address the Agent-General, 112 Victoria St., London, S. W., England.

DAHLONEGA.—This company was incorporated in Georgia, June 22, with a capital stock of $300,000, to construct a line from Dahlonega, Ga., to the Southern Ry., a distance of 30 miles. J. W. Adams, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. P. Price, Dahlonega, are incorporators.

DENTON & WESTERN.—This company has been organized at Denton, Tex., to construct a railway from Denton to Krum, on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., eight miles. J. T. Bottorff, Chn. of Com.

DULUTH, MISSISSIPPI RIVER & NORTHERN.—Foley Bros., St. Paul, Minn., are reported to have received the contract for constructing an extension of this line from Hibbing to Virginia, Minn. The locations have been completed. I. N. Gray, Ch. Engr., Swan River, Minn.

EAST LOUISIANA EXTENSION.—W. W. Babbington, Pres., Franklinton, La., informs us that the right of way has been obtained and the surveys made for this proposed extension of the East Louisiana R. R. from Covington to Franklinton, 26 miles. The capital for construction has not yet been secured, but some of the capital stock has been subscribed for.

ELLWOOD SOUTHERN.—This company was incorporated in Pennsylvania, June 22, with a capital stock of $25,000, to construct a steam railway from Ellwood City to Hazen's Mines, Beaver county, Pa. Robert H. Todd, Pres.; Jay C. Leohner and C. F. Buchanan, of Ellwood City; and J. H. Bragdon, Pittsburg, Pa., are incorporators.

GREENBRIER.—Decatur Axtell, Vice-Pres. of Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Richmond, Va., informs us that the construction of 95 miles of road to the forks of the Columbia River is contemplated, and that it is hoped to complete the work by the spring of 1901. H. C. Simms, Pres., Huntington, W. Va.

GULF & BRAZOS VALLEY.—A. D. Emerson, Lakota, Tex., is reported to be at work on the grading of this line between Mineral Wells and Jacksboro, Tex., 30 miles; grading has already been completed from Lampasas to Comfort, 65 miles. Surveys have been made from Red River to Peck City, 110 miles, and new surveys are under way from Peck City to Lampasas.

IOWA, MINNESOTA & NORTHWESTERN.—Winston Bros., St. Paul, Minn., are stated to have received the contract for constructing this line from Blue Earth, Minn., towards Belle Plaine, Ia., via Lake Mills, Mason City and Parkersburg, 166 miles. The maximum grade will be .6%. C. T. Dike, Ch. Engr., Mason City, Ia.

MacDONALD & BLUEFELD.—Incorporated in West Virginia June 12 to build from MacDonald to Beckley and Bluefield, Mercer county, connecting with the Loup Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio at MacDonald, and with the Norfolk & Western at Bluefield. The incorporators are Symington MacDonald and Saml Dixon, MacDonald; Enoch Smith and M. P. Ruffner, Charleston, W. Va.

MEXICO.—Reports state that J. M. Nuland and H. R. Yerxa, of Los Angeles, Cal., have received a valuable concession for the building of a railway from Cordova, State of Vera Cruz, to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. The work will be finished in two years.

MINNEAPOLIS & ST. LOUIS.—We are informed that work is well under way on the extension of this line from New Ulm, Minn., to Storm Lake, Ia., via St. James and Sherburn, Minn., and Estherville, Spencer and Sioux Rapids, Ia., 138 miles. All surveys have been made, the right of way obtained, and the engineering corps stationed. The chief contractors, Johnston Bros. & Faught, St. Elmo, Ill.; and John Scott & Sons, St. Louis, Mo., have all their work covered. On the second division, between Spencer and Storm Lake, 38 miles, there are 300 teams at work. The other contractors besides John Scott & Sons are, Messrs. Gillespie and Kilpatrick, James Kielly, John Maloney and R. J. Macdonald. H. G. Kelly, Ch. Engr., 1124 Guaranty Loan Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MORGANTOWN & KINGWOOD.—The Valley district near Morgantown, W. Va., is reported to have voted $15,000 in aid of the construction of a railway between Morgantown and Kingwood. The Morgan district also voted to issue bonds for the same purpose. This company was incorporated Jan. 15, with a capital stock of $200,000. Geo. C. Sturgis, Pres., Morgantown.

MOUNT AIRY & EASTERN.—Incorporated in North Carolina, with $26,000 capital stock, to construct about five miles of railway from Mount Airy, N. C., to the state line. T. E. Houston, Pres., Elkhorn, W. Va.; W. W. Wyche and A. H. Patton, Welch, W. Va., directors.

OFFERMAN & WESTERN.—This company was incorporated in Georgia, June 21, with a capital stock of $200,000, to construct a line from Offerman, Pierce county, to Coffee, via Appling, Ga. Work is to begin at once. J. J. McDonough, Savannah, Ga.; Charles McCall, Offerman, and J. C. McDonald, Waycross, Ga., are incorporators.

PACIFIC & ARCTIC RY. & NAVIGATION.—Incorporated in Washington June 14 with $1,000,000 capital stock, to construct railway, telegraph and telephone lines from Lynn Canal, Alaska, to Summit Lake. T. W. Moore and W. Gillett, New York; and Edwin Midgley, London, England, are incorporators.

PARRAL & DURANGO.—S. E. Gill, Pres., Pittsburg, Pa., informs us that the preliminary surveys and rights of way have mostly been made and secured for this line from Parral to Boca de San Jose, via Minas Neuvas, Mexico, a distance of from 45 to 50 miles. Jolly Bros., Pittsburg, Pa., the contractors, have the grading well under way. J. H. Thomas, Ch. Engr., Parral, Mexico.

PENNSYLVANIA.—At a meeting in Reading, Pa., of those interested in the proposed railway from Reading to Bernville, a committee of ten was appointed to go over the route and secure the right of way. J. B. Miller, Chn.

PITTSBURG & ALLEGHENY.—Incorporated in Pennsylvania, June 26, with $100,000 capital stock, to construct a steam railway between these cities. G. E. Macklin, Pres., Pittsburg, Pa.; P. G. Jenks and A. R. Bassett, Allegheny, Pa., are incorporators.

ST. LOUIS, MOREHOUSE & SOUTHERN.—This company has been incorporated in Missouri with a capital of $150,000, to construct a standard-gage railway from Morehouse to Pascola, a distance of 45 miles. Isaac Himmelberg, Clarence Brown and Wm. H. Harrison, Morehouse, Mo., are incorporators.

SAWYER & AUSTIN LUMBER CO.—This company is stated to have awarded the contract for constructing about twelve miles of broad-gage railway from Pine Bluff, Ark., to a point in Grant county, to the Arkansas Construction Co., Little Rock, Ark. A further extension to Sheridan, Ark., is proposed. Active work is expected to begin soon.

SEABOARD AIR LINE.—M. J. Condon, Knoxville, Tenn., is reported to have been awarded the contract June 27 for constructing an extension of this system from Cheraw to Camden, S. C., and thence to a connection with the Florida Central and Peninsular R. R. at or near Columbia, S. C. Grading is to begin next week, and enough 80-lb. steel rails have been ordered to cover 100 miles of territory, or more than enough for above extension. Work must be completed before Dec. 15, and, in connection with the Ridgeway & Richmond extension, will give the Seaboard Air Line a solid track from Richmond, Va., through Columbia and Savannah to Tampa, Fla.

SHADY VALLEY.—Incorporated in Tennessee June 12 with a capital stock of $50,000, to build from the Virginia state line through Johnson county along Beaver Dam Creek to the foot of Crop Mountain.

TRINITY VALLEY.—Incorporated in Texas, June 14, with a capital stock of $100,000, to construct a railway from Dodge to Beaumont, Tex., 90 miles. J. T. Carey and Robert Bush, Dodge, Tex., and I. J. Harris, Palestine.

VELASCO SUBURBAN & BELT.—This company was incorporated in Texas, June 16, with $25,000 capital stock, to construct a line from Velasco to the Surfside hotel near the Gulf of Mexico, a distance of 1½ miles. It is also proposed to extend it to the jetties at the mouth of the Brazos River, a distance of 9 miles.

STREET AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

BROCKTON, MASS.—The Brockton, Canton & Dedham St. Ry. Co. is being organized, with a proposed capital stock of $200,000, to build between the cities named. John J. Whipple, 52 Boylston St., Boston; Fred. C. Hinds, 53 State St., Boston, and Chas. T. Field, 79 Belair St.

GREENFIELD, MASS.—Frank E. Lowe, Pres. of Greenfield & Turners Falls St. Ry. Co., Greenfield, informs us that the extension of his line to Montague, 2½ miles distant, is expected to be completed by July 1. The contract is held by the Bay State Construction Co., Greenfield.

MANSFIELD, MASS.—The Mansfield, East Foxboro & Sharon St. Ry. has been organized to construct a street railway from Mansfield to East Foxboro, Elm Lawn and Sharon. Patrick Shields, Mansfield, and E. F. Draper, Weymouth, Mass., are directors.

NORTHBRIDGE, MASS.—The selectmen of this town have granted a franchise to the Worcester & Blackstone Valley St. Ry. Co. to extend its line from Rocndale to Whitinsville four miles. Work is to begin at once.

SOUTH FRAMINGHAM, MASS.—The South Middlesex St. Ry. is preparing to enlarge its power house on Waverly st., and to instal therein a McIntosh & Seymour tandem compound engine of about 175 HP., and a new Westinghouse generator. H. L. Brown, Ch. Engr.

TAUNTON, MASS.—McCauley & Co., Boston, Mass., are reported to have been awarded the contract for building the Taunton & Middleboro St. Ry. The rails have been bought, and work is to begin in July.

WALTHAM, MASS.—The Waltham, Ayer & Pepperell St. Ry. has been fully organized, and preliminary surveys are to be made at once so as to commence the work, if possible, by Aug. 1. F. S. Arnold, Pres., Malden.

WESTFIELD, MASS.—F. T. Ley & Co., Springfield, Mass., have been awarded the contract for constructing an extension of the Woronoco St. Ry. from Westfield to the Springfield Ry. in Springfield, including the construction of three bridges. The stone work of the bridges has been sub-let to the Flynt Granite Works, Monson, Mass., and the iron work to the Walsh Boiler & Iron Works, Westfield. Work has been begun; estimated cost, $56,000. The other bidders on road construction were: O'Connell & Co., Holyoke, Mass.; W. H. Maxwell, Boston; R. D. Maynor & Co., Springfield, and A. H. Wright & Co., Springfield. J. H. Bryan, Pres. and Mgr.

PLAINVILLE, CONN.—F. G. Platt, Treas. of Central Ry & Electric Co., New Britain, Conn., informs us that his company is building 2½ miles of line from Plainville towards Southington, and that the Meriden, Southington and Compounce Tramway Co. is building 2½ miles from Southington to meet the extension of the Central Ry. & Electric Co.'s line from Plainville. Fred. T. Ley & Co., Springfield, Mass., have the contract for building the section from Plainville. Reports state that the contract for 2½ miles of overhead wire on this section has been let to Holmes, Booth & Haydens, Waterbury, Conn., and the contract for the rest of the overhead work to the General Electric Co. Francis Atwater, Pres., Meriden, Southington & Compounce Tramway Co., Meriden.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—The Kings County Elevated R. R. will be sold under foreclosure on July 6, according to reports, at the Kings County Court House; upset price, $1,750,000.

MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.—The New York, Westchester & Connecticut Traction Co. has been granted a franchise to construct a double-track line in this city.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Surveys are now being made for the proposed Rochester & Sodus Electric Ry. T. J. Nicholl, Pres.; Le Grand Brown, Ch. Engr.

BETHLEHEM, PA.—The Delaware Quarry & Construction Co., which holds the contract for building a new macadam road from Bethlehem to Nazareth, is stated to have also been awarded the contract for constructing the proposed trolley line along the same road. It is expected to be in operation by Sept. 1.

BUTLER, PA.—The Butler Passenger Ry. Co. was incorporated June 22, with $50,000 capital stock, to construct eight miles of electric railway in this borough. A. L. Reiber, Pres.; J. V. Ritts and Charles Duffy, Butler.

DARBY, PA.—The Darby & Clifton Heights St. Ry. Co. was incorporated June 16, with $6,000 capital stock, to build in Delaware county. Wm. H. Fox, Pres., and Alfred Weeks, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa., and Richard A. Whiley, Sharon Hill, Pa., are incorporators.

McKEESPORT, PA.—The East McKeesport St. Ry. Co. was incorporated June 26 with a capital stock of $25,000, to construct a line in this city. C. S. Mitchell, Pres.; C. W. Lepper and F. H. Clark, of Pittsburg, incorporators.

MARPLE, PA.—The State Line Electric St. Ry. Co. was incorporated June 16 with a capital stock of $100,000, to construct an electric street railway from Cobb's Creek, Delaware county, to the Maryland state line. J. George Nagle, Pres., and Geo. A. Burnley, of Marple; John A. Barry, Philadelphia, are incorporators.

WILKESBARRE, PA.—Reports state that the syndicate which has purchased the stock of the Wilkesbarre & Wyoming Valley Traction Co. will make extensive improvements to increase the efficiency of the system. The chief of these improvements will be the extension of the Pittston line to Scranton and the putting on of special cars. The present line to Pittston will be double tracked all the way, and from Pittston the extension will be made to Scranton by the most direct route. The new company will be known as the Wilkesbarre, Wyoming & Scranton Ry. Co. J. W. Hollenback and W. G. Eno, of Wilkesbarre, are directors.

OLD POINT COMFORT, VA.—Plans have been completed, according to reports, for the new $100,000 power house and car barn to be erected at this place for the Newport News & Old Point Ry. Co. Henry Brauns, Arch., Baltimore, Md.

SCHUYLER, VA.—The Virginia Soapstone Co. is reported to have decided to construct an electric line connecting its quarries with Rock Fish Depot, six miles.

GREENVILLE, S. C.—The American Pipe Mfg. Co., 1319 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa., proposes to build an electric railway in this city, provided that the lighting contract held by the company be extended to 1919.

HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—The Huntsville Electric St. Ry. Co. was incorporated June 10, with $100,000 capital stock, to build about five miles of street railway. T. C. Dupont, Pres., Johnstown, Pa.; T. W. Pratt, Vice-Pres.

TULLAHOMA, TENN.—J. Y. Darlington, Atlanta, Ga., F. B. Smith, Chicago, and others, are interested in the construction of an electric railway from this town to Lynchburg, eight miles.

CLEVELAND, O.—The Cleveland & Eastern Ry. was incorporated, with $1,000,000 capital stock, by H. Clark Ford, H. B. McGraw and others, to build from Cleveland to Burton.

SPRINGFIELD, O.—Reports state that the stockholders of the Springfield Ry. Co. have decided to construct an interurban electric line between this city and Hillsboro, via Cedarville and Jamestown. S. L. Nelson, Treas. and Mgr.

KOKOMO, IND.—The Kokomo, Wabash & Northern R. R. Co. has been organized with $500,000 capital stock, to construct an electric railway between Wabash and Kokomo, 30 miles. Jacob Bruner and R. F. Lutz, Wabash, and J. M. Leach, Kokomo, are directors.

MARION, IND.—The Union Traction Co., Chas. L. Henry, Pres., of Anderson, Ind., is reported to have purchased the Marion City Ry., which operates 15 miles of track between Marion and Summitville.

MUNCIE, IND.—F. G. Brownell, Muncie, informs us that he has all the franchises and most of the right of way for the proposed Muncie Inter-Urban Ry. from Muncie to Hartford City and Dunkirk, via Royerton, Shidelar and Eaton, 30 miles. It is expected to organize the company within a few days, and to commence work soon.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.—The Terre Haute Electric Co. was incorporated June 24 with a capital stock of $1,000,000, to operate an electric railway in this city. W. R. McKeen, Demas Deming and J. G. McNutt, incorporators.

FARMINGTON, MICH.—The Wolverine Construction Co. is reported to have awarded B. F. Sullivan & Co. the contract for constructing 22 miles of track between Sand Hill and Farmington and Farmington Junction and Orchard Lake, connecting the Grand River Electric Ry. with the old Pontiac & Sylvan Lake Ry., and making a through line to Pontiac. This will make a total of 60 miles of track, to build which, at $10,000 a mile, the Detroit & Northwestern Electric Ry. Co. is expected to take out a mortgage to the Union Trust Co. for $900,000.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—The Grand Rapids, Holland & Lake Michigan Electric R. R. Co. was incorporated here, June 14, with $100,000 capital stock, to construct a line from Grand Rapids to Holland, 25 miles. Wm. T. Hess, Pres.; A. O. Riopelle, Vice-Pres., Detroit, Mich.

EUREKA SPRINGS, ARK.—The Citizens' Electric Co. has been incorporated with $50,000 capital stock to construct a street railway. W. M. Duncan, A. R. Sayles and L. P. Bodger are stockholders.

SAN BERNARDINO, CAL.—The Arrowhead & Waterman Hot Springs & Ry. Co. has been incorporated, with $500,000 capital stock, to build through this city to the Arrowhead and the Waterman hot springs. Chas. T. Pepper, Pres., Los Angeles, Cal.; Jas. H. Boyd, Gen. Mgr., San Bernardino.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.

BOSTON, MASS.—The aldermen have voted to install a plant at the Dover St. bath house at a cost of $1,300.

CONANICUT ISLAND, R. I.—We are informed that the following bids were received by Maj. D. W. Lockwood, U. S. Engr., Newport, R. I., for furnishing and installing an electric light and power plant in emplacement for two 12-in. B. L. rifles at the Dumplings, Conanicut Island, R. I.; B. O. Ellis, New York, $4,623; McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md., $4,369; The United Co., New York, $5,274; Brown Electrical Construction Co., New Haven, Conn., $5,245; Edward Henton, Port Richmond, N. Y., $5,448; Chase, Shawmut Co., Boston, Mass., $4,449; Walworth Construction & Supply Co., $4,247; New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., New York, $4,067; Priestman & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., $3,819; Newport Foundry & Machine Co., Newport, R. I., $4,760.

SOUTHPORT, CONN.—The Uncowa Water & Light Co. has engaged A. B. Hill, New Haven, Conn., to make a survey and to prepare plans for the proposed plant. Capital stock $100,000. Simon C. Sherwood, Pres.; O. T. Sherwood, Secy. and Treas.

ALEXANDRIA BAY, N. Y.—John Dunfee, Syracuse, N. Y., it is reported, will secure control of the plant here and of the submarine cables to the various islands of the Thousand Islands. Extensions are proposed.

JAMESTOWN, N. Y.—The question of building a plant to cost about $50,000 is being considered. Address Aldermen Thompson and Bailey.

LYNCHBURG, VA.—Edward G. Fry, Lynchburg, is preparing plans for a new power house 50 × 120 ft. for the Lynchburg St. Ry. & Electric Light Co.

MONROE, N. C.—Bids are asked until July 20 for furnishing the materials and for constructing a plant and water-works and for the purchase of $30,000 of 5% 30-year bonds, as stated in our advertising columns. Geo. C. Morgan, Engr., Chicago; J. G. Covington, Mayor.

WAYNESBORO, GA.—P. F. Corker writes us that bids will be wanted in about 60 days for constructing a plant for Mr. Corker, W. A. Wilkins and W. C. Hillhouse. It will have a capacity for 50 arc and 500 incandescent lights, estimated to cost $8,000. W. E. Jones, Mgr.

ANNISTON, ALA.—H. W. Sexton is reported as interested in a proposed plant.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—Plans are reported as being prepared for a plant on the Tallapoosa River, to be located near the Tallassee Falls, about 30 miles from here, to be built by the Montgomery Water Power Co. The capital stock is $600,000. Henry C. Jones, Engr.; Emerson McMillian & Co., Wall St., New York, are the financial backers. H. M. Hobbie and J. C. Haas are interested.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—The Western Electric Co., Chicago, has the contract for the machinery for the new power house for the Merchants' Electric Light & Power Co. The boilers will be of 1,500 HP. There will be two Stanley generators of 600 HP. each and one of 300 HP.

DURANT, MISS.—W. H. Mullen, Cy. Clk., writes to us that the city will soon sell $10,000 in bonds for a plant.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The question of the better lighting of the recently annexed suburbs is being considered by the council.

GUTHRIE, KY.—The question of building a plant is reported as being considered.

CINCINNATI, O.—Press reports state that the following bids were received by the treasury department, Washington, D. C., June 20, for a plant for the post-office building here: Western Electric Co., Chicago, horizontal engines, $6,600; vertical, $7,642; generators, $3,183; switchboard and wiring, $9,975; work complete with horizontal engines, $19,000; coupled with vertical engines, $20,000; Jenney Electric Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, three generators, $3,145; Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., New York, three engines and foundations, $7,281; Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y., horizontal engines, $6,360, does not include steam exhaust and drip connections; Ridgeway (Pa.) Dynamo & Engine Co., three engines, three generators and foundations, $7,350 and $8,050; three generators, $3,600 and $4,125; three engines, $4,200 and $4,375; Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, generators, $3,150; engines and generators, $9,800; with Ball engines, $10,850; Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, generators, $3,425; Devere Electric Co., 430 Pearl St., Cincinnati, switchboard and wiring, $10,500; General Electric Co., Schenectady, generators, bidders' specifications, $3,050; government specifications, $3,200; Crocker-Wheeler Co., generators, $3,631; J. F. Buchanan & Co., switchboard and wiring, $9,760; Electric Appliance Co., Cincinnati, switchboard and wiring, $18,175; Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Washington, D. C., $3,382, generators; Siemens & Halske Electric Co., Chicago, generators, $3,270; Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn., 4 generators, $5,175 and $5,795; A. S. Schulman, 41 Perrin Bldg., Cincinnati, switchboard and wiring, $16,419.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The drainage board has decided to ask for bids, to be opened within 60 days, for utilizing the water power of the drainage channel at Hickory Creek and Lockport.—Ex-Alderman E. W. Sproul has been awarded the contract at $12,409 for constructing the Robt. A. Waller plant at 63d St. and Wentworth Ave., for the city. The following bids were received for the two smokestacks for this new plant: Jno. T. Muldoon, building, $7,937; smokestacks, $8,138 each; Congress Construction Co., $7,527, $9,800; Leafgreen Bros., $7,568, $6,589; Geo. B. Swift Co., $8,412, $7,090; W. H. Mortimer, $7,684, $6,800; E. W. Sproul, $6,883, $4,928; A. Marchmont, $7,200, $7,380 (second stack, $7,480); McEwen Bldg. Co., $7,999, $6,100; Henry W. Schuelter, $7,645; $6,500; Jacob Furst & Sons (cut stone only), $598, $1,985; Henne & Co. (cut stone), $650, $1,889.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Bids are asked until July 7 for furnishing steam piping and a condenser for the electric plant at 289 South Halsted St. E. B. Ellicott, Cy. Elec.

DECATUR, ILL.—John Allen writes us that the city has not yet seen fit to grant a franchise for a plant.

ROCKFORD, ILL.—The local papers state that the electric plant and street railway will be combined by the Rockford Edison Co., recently incorporated with a capital stock of $350,000. A number of improvements and extensions will be made.

ELROY, WIS.—This place voted June 16 to issue $10,000 in 5% bonds for a plant.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—The following bids were received June 17 for a plant for the court house; A. M. Patitz, Engr., Pabst Bldg.: Wegner Bros., heating plant, $5,250, high pressure power, $4,455; L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., steam heating and electrical machinery, $10,987; Chas. B. Krause Heating Co., heat and light plant, $16,648, except electric plant and wiring, $13,248; H. Mooers Co., heating plant, except engines, $8,925; Julius Andrae & Sons Co., electrical work with engines, $6,969; If Ball or Ideal engines, $7,568; overhead lines to jail and morgue, additional, $871; underground lines to jail and morgue, additional, $4,243.

FALLS CITY, NEB.—M. N. Bair, Cy. Engr., writes us that the contract for a 90-K-W. generator has been let to the General Electric Co., at $1,497, and that for a 700-HP. engine to the Murray Iron Works, Burlington, Ia., at $1,700.

HASTINGS, NEB.—Propositions to put in a plant to light the town were received June 13 from W. D. Connoy, Denver, Colo.; the Guthrie Electric Light Co., Guthrie, Okla.; New Electric Light Co., Guthrie, and the Seckner Contracting Co., Chicago.

GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.—Bids are asked until July 6 for furnishing two dynamos and a plant of 800 lights capacity for the State University buildings. Jos. Kennedy, Secy. Bd. Trustees.

COFFEYVILLE, KAN.—The contract for building a plant, it is stated, will be let about July 20; estimated cost, $17,000. E. E. Nelson, Chn. Com.; Owen Ford, Engr., Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

JOPLIN, MO.—Bids were received June 27 for constructing a city plant to cost $6,000. L. A. Hunter, Arch., Joplin, Mo.

MACON, MO.—C. D. Sharp, Chn. Com., writes us that the city will possibly want this summer two boilers for the plant.

STILLWATER, OKLA.—Abercrombie & Miller have been granted a franchise for a plant, according to reports.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—C. H. Hance, Cy. Clk., writes us that the proposition for the city to purchase the system of poles, wires and lamps for street lighting has not been definitely determined upon. A bond issue of $160,000 will have to be authorized at a special election. If the election is called and the bonds issued the system will be constructed by the San Gabriel Electric Co. of this city. The system will not include generating plant.

ORANGE, CAL.—Bids are asked until July 10 for the purchase of a 50-year franchise for furnishing power. H. Z. Adams, Cy. Clk.

REDLANDS, CAL.—The Lytle Creek Light & Power Co. will hold a meeting Sept. 5 to consider the question of issuing $300,000 for a new plant. F. G. Feraud, Secy.

UKIAH, CAL.—This place on June 20 voted to issue bonds for a municipal plant, according to reports.

MONTREAL, QUE.—The Lachine Rapids Land & Hydraulic Co. proposes to build a dam 1,000 ft. long. Lea Walbank, Mgr.

GRIMSBY, ENGLAND.—Bids are asked until July 10 for furnishing the machinery for a plant. A. B. W. Kennedy, Engr., 17 Victoria St., Westminster, London, S. W.; Marshall Petree, Town Surv.

NEW COMPANIES.—Marlborough Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., Marlborough, N. H.; $5,000; E. B. Knowlton, C. Hodgkins, C. O. Whitney.

Merchants' Electric Light & Power Co., New Jersey Registration & Trust Co.'s Bldg., East Orange, N. J.; $120,000; Walter Ross, E. C. Dyer, Coshocton, O.

Milling Power & Light Co., Yankton, S. Dak., $20,000; Wm. J. Pugh, Mucatine, Ia.; Jas. L. Welo, Yankton.

Union Electric Co., Portland, Me.; Chas. E. Bailey, Portland; J. K. P. Rogers, South Portland, Me.

International Electric Mining Co., Portland, Me.; Harry L. Cram, Clarence Hale.

Valley Junction Water & Light Co., Valley Junction, Ia.; $35,000; J. H. Brown, Geo. Mayer, of the Seckner Contracting Co., Chicago.

Rogersville Electric Co., Rogersville, Tenn.; $5,000; C. C. Cochran, A. B. Rogan, S. Webster.

BRIDGES.

BEMIS, MASS.—The following bids for the construction of a bridge to abut the Newton bridge over Charles River have been received: R. D. Shannahan, $6,300; Ross & Fowler, $6,350; Norcross Brothers, $7,742; Holbrook, Cabot & Daly, 7,780; A. B. Murdough, $8,592; Trumbull & Co., $10,741; Harries & Letteney, $17,900.

WESTFIELD, MASS.—Reports state that the Woronoco St. Ry. Co. has let a contract for building the line, which includes three new bridges, to Fred. T. Ley & Co., of Springfield, at $56,000.

IRONDEQUOIT, N. Y.—Reports state that resolutions have been introduced providing for the construction of a bridge between the villages of Charlotte and Summerville.

CAMDEN, N. J.—Bids are asked until July 12 for the construction of a 40-ft. span steel highway bridge over Pensauken Creek, as stated in our advertising columns. J. J. Albertson, County Engr.

READING, PA.—It is stated that a resolution has been passed directing the chief highway commissioners to consult with the officials of the Philadelphia & Reading Ry. Co. for the selection of a site for a bridge connecting the 13th and 14th Wards.

BALTIMORE, MD.—It is reported that the contract for constructing the bridge on Wilkins Ave. has been let to the Wrought Iron Bridge Co., of Canton, O.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Reports state that bids will be asked by Acting Secretary Meiklejohn and Gen. J. M. Wilson, Chief of Engineers, for the memorial bridge over Potomac River, connecting the observatory grounds with Arlington. Congress has appropriated $5,000 for plans, and it is intended to purchase the three best designs and specifications, awarding $1,800 for the first, $1,200 for the second and $1,000 for the third.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Col. Chas. J. Allen, Corps of Engineers, has awarded the contract for repairing pier number 4 of the aqueduct bridge over the Potomac River to the Central Contracting Co., of New York, at $37,747.

THOMASTON, GA.—Bids are asked by the county commissioners until July 4 for the erection of an open truss bridge, 14 ft. wide, and rest on two stone pillars; also for a steel bridge at same place, span to be 60 ft. long. M. H. Sandwich, Clk.

ANDALUSIA, ALA.—Bids are asked until Aug. 14 for the construction of a bridge over the Conecuh River, according to reports. Address H. B. O'Neal.

MOBILE, ALA.—Press reports state that the following bids for the construction of a steel bridge over Three-Mile Creek were received June 13: Virginia Iron & Bridge Co., $4,949; Central Bridge & Iron Works, $4,-965; Hasle & Young, $3,875; Sullivan Bridge Co., $4,010; Indiana Bridge Co., $3,855; Geo. E. King Bridge Co., $3,892; King Bridge Co., $3,693; Youngstown Bridge Co., $4,275; Hayes & Pulliam, $5,100.

LOCKPORT, LA.—Bids are asked by the Southern Bridge & Construction Co., of Houston, Tex., until July 10 for a brick pivot pier and protection piling for the steel bridge being constructed here, according to reports.

CHARLESTON, TENN.—Bids are asked until July 1 for the construction of a steel span and stone piers for a bridge across Moose Creek. H. H. Knox, Chn. Com.

COVINGTON, KY.—Bids are asked until July 6 for the construction of a steel bridge over Banklick Creek at Bristow's crossing. M. T. Shine, County Judge.

BIRMINGHAM, O.—Frank Chandler, Town Clk., writes us that the proposed new $16,000 bridge across the Vermilion River, will not be built this summer; either the cost must be reduced or the question of issuing bonds submitted to the voters.

GRAND RAPIDS, O.—It is stated that the Osgood Civil Engineering Co. has been asked by the county commissioners to prepare plans and specifications for a bridge at this place.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.—Bids are asked by the county auditor until July 10 for $25,000 of bonds, for building the Market St. bridge across the Mahoning River.

EVANSVILLE, IND.—Louis H. Legler, County Audr., informs us that the following bids were received June 22 for the construction of ten steel bridges: Canton Bridge Co., $9,999; Indianapolis Bridge Co., $9,700; W. A. Braden, $9,567; New Columbus Bridge Co., $9,747; Massillon Bridge Co., $9,250 (awarded); Brackett Bridge Co., $9,998.

GREENFIELD, IND.—Bids are asked by the county commissioners until July 7 for the construction of a bridge in New Palestine, across Sugar Creek.

GREENS FORK, IND.—Bids are asked by the commissioners of Wayne and Randolph counties until July 8 for the construction of a steel bridge, 110 ft. long.

ROCKVILLE, IND.—Bids are asked by the board of commissioners of Parke county until July 5 for the construction of two wagon bridges; length of spans, 110 and 70 ft. S. A. Pike, County Audr.

VINCENNES, IND.—Bids are asked until July 10 for about $7,000 worth of county bridge work, according to reports. J. S. Spiker, Engr.

ALBION, MICH.—Bids are asked by the board of public works until July 7 for the construction of a low truss steel bridge of 65 ft. clear span, 20 ft. roadway, and two foot-walks. Harlan K. Whitney, Engr. of Sewers, Battle Creek, Mich.

BEMENT, ILL.—Bids are asked until July 8 for the construction of a 75x16-ft. steel highway bridge. Harvey Fay, Town Clk.

EARLVILLE, ILL.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m. June 20 for the construction of a 64-ft. span iron bridge. H. N. Chase, Town Clk.

URBANA, ILL.—Bids are asked until July 11 for the construction of four steel highway bridges. Ira O. Baker, Champaign, Ill.

WINDHAM, MINN.—Bids are asked by the county commissioners until July 13 for the construction of an 80-ft. steel bridge over the Des Moines River, according to reports. J. S. Kibbey, County Treas.

GENOA, NEB.—We are informed that the Canton Bridge Co., of Canton, O., has been awarded the contract for the construction of a steel bridge, at $1,192.

WASHBURN, N. DAK.—Bids are asked until July 3 for the construction of bridges over Turtle and Douglas Creeks; also for stone abutments to two bridges, according to reports. Aug. E. Johnson, County Audr.

STURGIS, S. DAK.—Bids are asked until July 10 for the construction of a bridge across Belle Fourche River, according to reports. W. A. McMichael, County Audr.

ELDORADO, KAN.—Bids are asked by the commissioners of Butler county until July 7 for the construction of a 14-ft. stone arch bridge over Slough River, according to reports. J. C. Smith may be addressed.

WELLINGTON, KAN.—Bids are asked until July 20 for the construction of an iron bridge. W. E. Wood.

CARROLLTON, MO.—Bids are asked until July 3 for the construction of a bridge of two spans, one 24 ft. and the other 40 ft. long, over Branch River, according to reports. Charles Finch, Borough Clk.

CHILLICOTHE, MO.—Press reports state that a $3,500 bridge will be erected across the Grand River in Ridge township.

ELLENSBURG, WASH.—Bids are asked until July 6 for a combination or Howe truss highway bridge across the Yakima River, according to reports. Simon P. Fogarty, County Audr.

NOVELTY, WASH.—The following bids were received June 16 for the construction of a steel bridge over the Snoqualmie River at this place: Puget Sound Dredging Co., Seattle, $8,480; California Bridge & Construction Co., San Francisco, $8,740, including approaches; Savage & Schofield, Olympia, $8,950; Northwest Bridge Co., Tacoma, $9,200; Pacific Bridge Co., San Francisco, $9,950; Seattle Bridge Co., $10,569; Fox & Austin, $14,130.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Reports state that the council will soon re-advertise for bids for the construction of the Los Feliz, Arroyo, Seco and North St. bridges.

VISALIA, CAL.—Bids are asked by the board of supervisors until July 18 for constructing a bridge on Tule River in First Supervisor District. John Cutler, Jr., Clk.

BRANT, ONT.—Bids are asked until July 3 for the construction of a steel or combination bridge over the Saugeen River; span 150 ft., roadway 14 ft. Jas. Warren, Engr., Walkerton, Ont.

BUILDINGS.

BURLINGTON, VT.—Dennison & Dwyer, Albany, N. Y., have been awarded the contract for the erection of barracks and storehouses at Fort Ethan Allen, Burlington; estimated cost, $75,000.

BOSTON, MASS.—Bids are asked by the bath committee, 64 Pemberton Square, until June 30, for erecting a public convenience station; bond, $5,000. T. J. Lane, Chn.——Bids are asked by the pauper institutions trustees of this city until June 30 for erecting new power houses, Long Island, Boston Harbor, bond, $15,000; also for furnishing new pumps, heaters, boilers, etc., bond, $9,-000. W. T. Sedgwick, 28 Court Square.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.—Bids are asked by the trustees of the Union Baptist Church until July 1 for erecting a new church building at Court and Cedar Sts. Address J. E. Reed, 5 Purchase St.; Nat. C. Smith, Arch., Merchants' Bank Bldg.

NEWPORT, R. I.—Bids are asked until July 26 for erecting a hospital building at Fort Adams; also separate bids for heating, gas-piping and plumbing. E. W. Hubbard, Q. M.

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.—Bids are asked until July 5 for the reconstruction of Trinity Church building. S. C. Palmer, Chn. Bldg. Com.; Wm. S. Knapp, Arch.

ALEXANDRIA BAY, N. Y.—Bids are asked until July 4 for erecting nine pavilions on State property on the St. Lawrence River, near Alexandria Bay and Clayton. Address, Williams & Johnston, Archs., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—The Hanson Place Baptist Church has decided to erect a new church building to replace the present structure at Hanson Place and South Portland Ave.; estimated cost, $200,000. A. C. Dixon, Pastor,—— The St. Paul's P. E. Church is reported to have accepted plans for a new church building to be erected at St. Paul's Place and St. Paul's Court, to cost about $45,000. T. G. Jackson, Pastor.——F. E. Smith, 193a Schaeffer St., proposes to erect four 4-story brick and stone flat buildings on Flatbush Ave., to cost $96,000. A. E. Funk, Arch., 1561 Broadway, Brooklyn.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Wm. H. Reynolds will build 11 3-story brick and stone dwellings on Sterling Place, near Vanderbilt Ave., to cost $88,888. Benjamin Driesler, Arch., 1432 Flatbush Ave.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—We are informed that the following bids were received by the bureau of yards and docks, Washington, D. C., June 24, for a pattern shop for the navy yard in this city: Mapes-Reeves Construction Co., Brooklyn, $46,000; John Thatcher, Brooklyn, $38,980; P. J. Carlin & Co., Brooklyn, $51,608; Ryan & McFerran, New York, $45,465; Augustin Smith, New York, $40,724; Herman Probst, New York, $46,500; W. G. Triest, New York, $37,326.——Also for an oil and varnish house, to be erected at the navy yard; (1), (2) and (3) are different items: Mapes-Reeves Construction Co., Brooklyn, (1) $58,700, (3) $1,325; P. J. Carlin & Co., Brooklyn, (1) $55,-842, (2) $2,047, (3) $1,107; John Thatcher, Brooklyn, (1) $58,529, (2) $2,600, (3) $1,400; Ryan & McFerran, New York, (1) $65,000, (2) $2,800; Augustin Smith, New York, (1) $60,721, (2) $2,000; Herman Probst, New York, (1) $64,400, (2) $2,800, (3) $1,400; W. G. Triest, New York, (1) $51,526, (2) $2,200, (3) $1,200; L. W. Seaman & Son, Brooklyn, (1) $61,000, (2) $2,730; McLain & McCann, New York, (1) $59,518, (2) $2,394.

LOWVILLE, N. Y.—Thomas McHale, Lowville, is reported to have been awarded the contract for erecting a town hall at this place, at $13,500, including the plumbing.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked until July 5 for repairing two dormitories and the power house, and for laundry and disinfecting apparatus and plumbing work on Hoffman Island, and for a range, refrigerator and tank at Swinburne Island, New York Harbor. Dr. E. J. Palmer, Pres. State Bd. of Comrs. of Quarantine, 11 Broadway; G. L. Heins, State Arch., Albany, N. Y.——The new custom house building to be erected at State, Bridge and Whitehall Sts. and Bowling Green, will be six stories high and cover an area of 64,000 sq. ft. Specifications have just been issued to about 25 architects, who will prepare competitive plans. James Knox Taylor, Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C.——Plans have been filed by Wolf Reiss, 715 Broadway, Brooklyn, for four 5-story brick flat and store buildings on 1st Ave., near 91st St., to cost $100,000. Rudolph Werner, Arch., 1825 Vanderbilt Ave.; by L. F. J. Weiher, Jr., owner and Arch., for 17 2-story brick dwellings on Washington Ave., near 164th St., to cost $127,500; by Mrs. R. Winesimmes, 782 East 173d St., for four 5-story brick flat buildings on 118th st., near Madison Ave., to cost $108,000. Schneider & Herter, Archs.; by Ernest Wetterer, 212 West 105th St., for three 6-story brick flat and store buildings on 132d St., near Amsterdam Ave., to cost $75,000. F. T. Camp, Arch., 15 Park Row; by Henry Corn, 987 Madison Ave., for a 10-story brick store and loft building at 122 and 124 5th Ave., to cost $550,000. Robert Maynicke, Arch., 225 Broadway; by I. Mayer, 59 West 115th St., for three 5-story brick flat buildings on 98th St., near Madison Ave., to cost, $75,000. John Hauser, Arch., 1441 3d Ave.; by J. T. Barry, 1149 Boston Ave., for five 4-story brick flat buildings at 168th St. and Fulton Ave., to cost $116,000. Edward Wenz, Arch.; by Smith & Roffler, 62 East 87th St., for a 7-story brick flat and store building at 101st St. and Broadway, to cost $125,000. Neville & Bagge, Archs., 217 West 125th St.; by Israel Stone, for a 7-story brick flat building at 126th St. and Lexington Ave., to cost $110,000. Chas. L. Angell, Arch., 108 Fulton St.; by Judson Kilpatrick, for a 6-story brick and stone flat building on 97th st. near West End Ave., to cost $85,000. James & Leo. Ambs., 2585 Broadway; by Leopold Kaufman, 1838 2d Ave., for five 6-story brick flat buildings at 3d Ave. and L. St., to cost $135,000. Schneider & Herter, Archs., Bibliography by Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave., for two 6-story brick flat and store buildings at 442 to 446 East 10th St., cost $100,000. Charles Rentz, Arch., 153 4th Ave.

TRENTON, N. J.—Geo. E. Poole, Jr., Prudential Bldg., Newark, N. J., has been selected by the state house commission to prepare plans for the enlargement of the Capitol. Estimates will be presented to next legislature.

ALLEGHENY, PA.—W. G. S. Hastings has been awarded the contract for erecting an engine house in the 19th Ward, at $11,500.——T. E. Billquist, Stevenson Building, has been chosen to prepare plans for the new Allegheny Observatory, to be erected opposite River View Park. Construction is to begin in August.

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.—A site has been accepted on 10th St., between 3d and 4th Aves., for the new U. S. building to be erected here at a total cost of $75,000.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Plans have been prepared for a 7-story building to be erected at 6th and Arch Sts., for the Curtis Publishing Co., to cost $125,000. Peabody & Stearns, Archs., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.; Lewis Havens, Contractor.——Estimates are being received by Cope & Stewardson, Archs., according to reports, for erecting the new dormitory building, 100x48 ft. for Haverford College.——The following bids were received by the director of public works, June 19, according to reports, for erecting a police and fire station at 7th and Carpenter Sts: Wm. H. Dougherty, 1604 Sansom St., $47,900; Thos. M. Seeds, Jr., 1216 Race St., $47,733; Macey, Henderson & Co., 1216 Filbert St., $45,643; J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St., $45,474.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Bids are asked by the board of education, 713 Filbert St., until June 30, at 2:30 P. M. for erecting a 27-division school building at 8th and Fitzwater Sts., a 15-division school building at 54th St. and Lansdowne Ave., etc. A. F. Hammond, Secy. Com.

LAUREL, DEL.—A fire in this town, June 24, destroyed a number of the principal buildings; estimated loss, $200,000; insurance, $20,000.

BALTIMORE, MD.—O'Neill & Co. have been granted a permit to erect a 6-story brick, stone and iron building at Charles and Lexington Sts., to cost $63,000.

SNOWHILL, MD.—Bids are asked until July 1 for erecting a brick Methodist Episcopal church building at this place. S. M. Morgan, Pastor.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.—A. C. Houston, Richmond, Va., is reported to have received the contract for erecting a $75,000 opera house here. M. J. Dimmock, Arch., 1111 East Main St., Richmond.

PORT ROYAL, S. C.—The following bids were received by the department of yards and docks, Washington, D. C., June 17, for constructing a repair shop for steam engineering at the naval station, Port Royal: McIlvain-Unkerfer Co., Pittsburg, Pa., $59,950; Miles & Bradt, Atlanta, Ga., $44,500 and $46,500; T. A. Brown, Augusta, Ga., $51,200; Penn Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa., $47,835.

BLUE RIDGE, GA.—Bids are asked until July 15 for erecting a 2-story court house for Fannin county at this place; deposit, $500. Thos. J. Wilson, Ordinary; A. J. Bryan, & Co., Archs., 444 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ELLAVILLE, GA.—Plans and specifications are asked by the commissioners of Schley county, until July 1, for a brick court house, to cost about $10,000. W. D. Murray, Secy.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—S. S. Leonard is reported to have been awarded the contract for erecting a 2-story Catholic convent in this city, to cost $24,778.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—Plans have been prepared for the enlargement of the Davidson county court house; estimated cost, $58,000. Robert Sharp, Arch., 21 Cole Bldg., Nashville.

NEWPORT, KY.—The following bids were received by the supervising architect, Washington, D. C., June 14 for the construction (except heating apparatus, electric wiring and conduits) of the U. S. building at Newport: Anderson Construction Co., St. Louis, Mo., $79,000; L. L. Leach & Son, Chicago, Ill., $69,500; Lewis D. Beman, Cincinnati, O., $52,000; McIlvain-Unkerfer Co., Pittsburg, Pa., $69,-785; time 12 months.

ELLISTON, O.—Bids are asked until July 6 for constructing a new school building at Elliston, District No. 1, Benton township, Ottawa county. M. Heuman, Clk., Rocky Ridge, O.

LIMA, O.—Bids are asked by the board of education until July 12 for erecting a 16-room brick school building on East High St. Asa Catt, Clk.

LOMBARDSVILLE, O.—Bids are asked until July 28 for erecting a school building for Union township. C. Lombard, Clk of Bd.

MANSFIELD, O.—Bids are asked until July 6 for improving the Hedges Street School building. Wm. E. Fulton, Pres. Bd. of Education.

MINSTER, O.—Bids are asked by the board of education until July 17 for a steam heating apparatus for the public school building; bond, $1,000. Wm. Nienberg, Clk.

TOLEDO, O.—Plans have been accepted for a new church building, 95x123 ft., for the Collingwood Ave. Presbyterian Church. J. O. Hill, Bldg. Com.; Yost & Packard, Archs., Columbus, O.

TOLEDO, O.—A fire in this city June 26 destroyed the freight house of the Michigan Central Ry., and damaged the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Co.'s freight house; estimated total loss, $300,000.

PORTLAND, IND.—Bids are asked by the commissioners of Jay county until July 18 for constructing a jail building in Portland. The appropriation is for $20,000.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Plans have been prepared, according to reports, for a cold storage warehouse, to be erected on Michigan St., for Fred. Espert, at a cost of about $70,000. F. Ahlschlager, Arch., 70 La Salle St.——Building permits have been granted to Batsford & McReynolds for an elevator to be erected at 106th St. and Calumet Ave., to cost $255,000; and to the Western Electric Co., for an 8-story brick storage building, at 254 to 258 South Jefferson St., to cost $100,000.

DANVILLE, ILL.—Bids are asked until July 5 for installing a heating and ventilating apparatus, plumbing apparatus, and gas piping; electric lighting apparatus, etc., in three buildings at the branch of the National Home for D. V. S. W. C. Gunnell, Engr., Danville.——J. E. Bryan, Secy. of School Bd., has been instructed to advertise for bids for the steam heating of the Washington School building, as soon as the plans for same have been approved.

RUSH, ILL.—Bids are asked until July 3 for erecting a town hall for Rush township. James H. Vick, Town Clk.

DES MOINES, IA.—The Capitol City Brick & Tile Co. is reported to have been awarded the contract for building the foundation of the new library building, at $20,-937, and E. W. Crellin, Des Moines, for the iron work, at

$11,945. Minnesota Sandstone Co., Minneapolis, Minn., will furnish Kettle River building stone at $41,944.

WINTON, IA.—An election will be held in Benton county July 18 to vote upon the proposition of erecting a new $75,000 court house.

HALLOCK, MINN.—Bids are asked until July 10 for heating the court house and jail in this city. W. F. Kelso, Chn. County Comrs.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—The Graver Tank Works, Chicago, is said to have the general contract for constructing a steel elevator for the United States Milling Co., on 26th Ave., N. E.; estimated cost, $60,000.

WALKER, MINN.—Bids are asked by the office of Indian affairs, Washington, D. C., until July 18 for erecting 12 buildings at the Leech Lake Indian Agency. Capt. W. A. Mercer, U. S. Indian Agent, Walker.

LOUP CITY, NEB.—Bids are asked until July 5 for erecting a 6-room school building in this city. C. F. Johnson, Director; I. J. Hicks, Arch., Omaha, Neb.

UNIONVILLE, MO.—An election will soon be held in Putnam county to vote upon the proposition of constructing a $30,000 court house.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Bids are asked until July 1 for constructing an infirmary building for the State Lunatic Asylum. S. P. Turner, Secy. Bd of Trustees, State Charitable Institutions; F. W. Gibb, Arch., Reider Bldg.

MANHATTAN, ARK.—Bids are asked until July 10 for erecting an extension to the shops of the Kansas State Agricultural College, and an extension to the boiler house. E. T. Fairchild, Pres. Bd. of Regents.

EL PASO, TEX.—B. S. Catlin, Cy. Clk., informs us that this city has just finished a fire department headquarters building, and a recorder's court and jail building, and work is now in progress upon a city hall building, which is half completed. Contracts have also been let for erecting three new school buildings.

SEATTLE, WASH.—E. A. MacKay, Seattle, is reported to have been awarded the contract for erecting new army barracks, etc., at Marrowstone Point, at $46,832. Other bidders were: Gribble & Duhamel, $59,933; Carkeep & Cawsey, $56,801; Nichols & Crothers, $54,590; John McGrath, $55,525; California Bridge & Construction Co., San Francisco, $68,917.

CHEMAWA, ORE.—Thos. W. Potter, Supt., informs us that he expects to advertise for bids for a new steam heating and electric lighting plant for the school building at Chemawa about Sept. 1.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—An election will soon be held in this city to vote upon the proposition of issuing $418,000 in bonds for new school buildings, and $100,000 in bonds for a municipal lighting system.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Plans have been prepared by Chas. R. Wilson, according to reports, for a 4-story hotel building for workingmen to contain 800 rooms; estimated cost, $150,000.——The following bids were received by the supervising architect, Washington, D. C., June 22, for repairs to stone work, etc., of the U. S. branch mint at San Francisco; all local bidders: J. H. McKay, $39,700, 6½ mos.; McPhee Co., $31,035, 152 days; Smott & Co., $42,900, 9 mos.

WADSWORTH, NEV.—Bids are asked by the office of Indian affairs, Washington, D. C., until July 20 for constructing a dormitory and an employees' quarters at the Pyramid Lake School. Fred E. Spriggs, U. S. Indian Agt., Wadsworth.

WATER-WORKS.

CHESHIRE, MASS.—C. F. Sayles, Adams, Mass., has been engaged to prepare plans for an additional water supply for the Cheshire Water Co.

STONEHAM, MASS.—Bids are asked by the Metropolitan Water Board, Boston, July 17 for improving Spot Pond, as stated in our advertising columns.

ANGOLA, N. Y.—The town has granted a franchise to Dr. F. P. Van Denbergh, Erie County Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y., for works. Chas. Morris, Town Clk.

AVON, N. Y.—Superintendent Sackett, of the works, writes us that the question of improving the works is still being considered. It is probable that if the improvement is made, about 1½ miles of 12-in. wooden pipe will be needed.

FISHKILL LANDING, N. Y.—H. E. Allison, Medical Supt. Mattawan State Hospital, informs us that the following bids were received June 21 for a pumping engine, standpipe, etc., at the State Hospital. The contract was not let as the bids exceeded the appropriation: (1) being for pump of 100,000 gallons per 10 hours; (2) for pipe line 3,500 ft.; (3) for standpipe, 15 x 85 ft.: Barr Pumping Engine Co., Philadelphia, (1) $957; W. J. Walsh, Holyoke, Mass., (3) $4,000, wooden roof, without foundation or pipe laying; Knowles Steam Pump Works, New York, (1) $566 and $670, no foundation, and f. o. b. Fishkill; Artesian Well Drilling Co., 44 Centre St., New York, (2) $5,950; (3) $6,970; John Redman, Fishkill-on-Hudson, (2) $7,697, Henry R. Worthington, New York, (1) $1,150; P. P. O'Hehis, Warwick, N. Y., (2) $5,859; F. G. Wood, Newburg, N. Y., (2) $5,725; Delaney & Co., Newburg, (3) $5,850; John Morrell, Mohawk, N. Y., (2) $6,510; Tippitt & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J., (3) $400 for pipe connections, $200 for superintendence of foundation; complete without foundation, roof or doors, $4,700; complete, $5,670; Erbeck Bros., Homestead, Pa., (1) $1,550; (2) $5,198; (3) $6,667; Stewart M. Neff, 120 Liberty St., New York, (1) $1,200; (2) $5,600; (3) $6,000.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The following bids were received by the water board June 12 for furnishing water pipe for Caledonia Ave. and Elizabeth St.: United States Cast Iron Pipe Co., Buffalo (accepted), $21,737; Warren Foundry & Machine Co., New York, $22,282; R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, $25,301; Utica Pipe Foundry Co., part of the material, $13,237.

SINCLAIRVILLE, N. Y.—A. P. Chessman, Pres., writes us that no steps have yet been taken to secure the works recently voted to purchase.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Bids are asked until July 8 for furnishing 415 tons of pipe and 20,000 lbs. of special castings, as stated in our advertising columns. W. R. Hill, Engr. Water Bd.

TUPPER LAKE, N. Y.—Bids are asked until July 1 for constructing works for the Tupper Lake Water Co. Address Jas. L. Jacobs.

HAMMONTON, N. J.—The Hammonton Water Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $75,000 by C. D. Jones, Scranton, Pa.; Lorin Montfort, Hammonton; J. F. Crandall, Atlantic City, and others. It is said that the contract for building the works has already been let.

NEWARK, N. J.—The West Jersey Water Co. has been incorporated, at 745 Broad St., Newark, with a capital stock of $100,000, by Francis Jacobs, Montclair Heights, N. J., and Chas. F. Haverin, Newark, N. J.

CARLISLE, PA.—The Taxpayers Water Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $1,000, of which $100 is paid in, by Geo. Scott, Pottsville, Pa., Treas.

HARRISBURG, PA.—The question of issuing $75,000 in bonds for a new 12,000,000-gallon pump, will probably be voted upon at the election in November.

FREEPORT, PA.—This place voted June 21 to issue bonds for municipal works.

LANESBORO, PA.—The Lanesboro Water Co., has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $10,000, of which $1,000 is paid in, by John B. Shannon, Geo. E. Giles, Carbondale, Pa., and others.

YOE, PA.—The Yoe Water Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000, by G. U. H. Kohler, Moses Snyder and B. S. Taylor.

BALTIMORE, MD.—S. G. Brosius, Consult. and Supervising Engr., of the water department, has submitted his annual report to Maj. Wm. L. Kenly, Ch. Engr., in which he says new mains will be required in a number of streets, besides other improvements.

FROSTBURG, MD.—Bids are asked by the Water Committee until July 3 for sinking a 5⅝-in. well 300, 600, 900 or 1,200 ft., according to reports.

TACOMA PASK, D. C.—An election will be held July 3 to vote on the question of issuing $40,000 in bonds for works. H. J. Long and W. C. Platt are on the committee.

STAUNTON, VA.—C. H. Harrison, Cy. Engr., writes us that the council contemplates adding to the water supply, and that he has been engaged to make surveys for a gravity supply.

MONTGOMERY, W. VA.—W. F. Garrettson has been granted a franchise for work, construction on which, it is stated, will be begun at once.

POINT PLEASANT, W. VA.—A 20-year franchise has been granted to the Point Pleasant Water & Light Co.

MONROE, N. C.—Bids are asked until July 20 for furnishing the machinery and for constructing works and an electric plant, as stated in our advertising columns, and also for the purchase of $30,000 of 30-year 4% bonds. Geo. Cadogan Morgan, Engr., Chicago.; Jas. G. Covington, Mayor; S. R. Bunly, Secy.

ROCKINGHAM, N. C.—This place voted June 1 to issue bonds for works. W. N. Everett, Mayor.

WASHINGTON, GA.—Harry Ludlow, Cy. Engr., writes us that the contract for works and an electric plant have been let to R. D. Cole, Newnan, Ga. Bids are wanted for a 10 or 12-in. pipe well for an additional supply.

COLUMBUS, MISS.—Bids are asked until July 20 for constructing works, as stated in our advertising columns. J. L. Ludlow, Engr., Winston, N. C.; W. D. Humphries, Mayor.

BASTROP, LA.—Dan Hiller, Cy. Clk., writes us that bids will probably soon be wanted for building the works; population, 1,000.

McKENZIE, TENN.—The town is considering two propositions to put in works and an electric plant; estimated cost, $20,000. S. C. Hearne, Chn. Com.; J. C. McFall, Secy.

LANCASTER, KY.—Bids will probably soon be wanted for works, according to reports.

BUCYRUS, O.—F. P. Kaler, Supt. Bucyrus Water Co., writes us that plans for a reservoir will be completed at once.

CINCINNATI, O.—Bids are asked until July 14 for the purchase of $1,000,000 of 3% bonds for the new works. Chas. G. Roth, Clk. Bd. Trustees.

KENTON, O.—The question of securing a new water supply will soon be voted upon, according to local papers; estimated cost, $15,000.

VERSAILLES, O.—C. O. Lucas, Greenville, O., has submitted a report on works to cost about $23,000.

WARREN, O.—The Warren Water Co. has let the contract to the Trumbull Mfg. Co. for one pump of 1,000,000 gallons capacity.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.—F. M. Lillie, Cy. Engr., writes us that the trustees have employed F. Herbert Snow, of Boston, Mass., as consulting engineer to investigate the most advisable sources of water supply.

LAPORTE, IND.—C. F. Lefman, Chn. Com., writes us that plans and specifications for extending the works are being prepared by A. T. Maltby, Chicago. The source of the new supply will be four miles from the city.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Bids were received June 26 for removing the present superstructure and the erecting of a new superstructure for the Lake View Crib, situated about six miles north of the mouth of the Chicago River in Lake Michigan. L. E. McGann, Comr. Pub Wks.

FAIRBURY, ILL.—Bids are asked until July 5 for constructing a brick water-works. Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Engrs., Chicago., Ill. S. M. Barnes, Mayor.

ARCADIA, WIS.—The question of building works is reported as being considered.

WEST SUPERIOR, WIS.—Press reports state that the Superior Water, Light & Power Co. is about to begin the construction of its filter to cost about $75,000.

SOLON, IA.—Press reports state that the contract for building works will soon be let.

VALLEY JUNCTION, IA.—An election will be held July 8 to vote on the question of granting a franchise for works and an electric plant.

MORTON, MINN.—Bids are asked until July 1 for constructing works, according to reports. W. W. McGowan, Recdr.

MINOT, N. DAK.—Bids are asked until July 7 for constructing a brick pumping station, extending the mains and removing pump. C. F. Loweth, Engr., 94 East 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.; C. A. Johnston, Mayor.

BOZEMAN, MONT.—Geo. D. Pease, Cy. Clk., writes us that this city will lay this summer about 5,500 ft. of 6-in. cast-iron water pipe, it having already been purchased. Besides the above, about 1,500 ft. of smaller pipe will be laid.

CLAYTON, MO.—The Suburban Water Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $25,000 by W. F. Boyle, St. Louis, Mo.; M. B. Greensfelder, Clayton, and others.

MARLIN, TEX.—J. M. Kennedy, Mayor, writes us that the city lacks capital for putting in works, and so will grant a liberal contract to parties who will build. Population, 3,500.

MENA, ARK.—Bids are asked until July 15 for furnishing the materials and for constructing works, as stated in our advertising columns. Plan and specifications are on file at the office of Engineering News, 220 Broadway, New York. S. L. Lindsley, Chn. Com.

ALVA, OKLA.—H. Tisdale, Lawrence, Kan., has been granted a franchise for works, according to reports.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Press reports state that the walls of the reservoir in Echo Park will be cemented at a cost of about $25,000. It is probable that the bottom will be cemented later at a cost of about $125,000.

SAN BERNARDINO, CAL.—The Highlands Well Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $25,000 by J. B. Tyler, C. L. Frazer and others.

SAN JOSE, CAL.—Bids are asked, until July 3 for furnishing the county with 16,000 ft. of 2, 3 and 4-in. wrought-iron water pipe. P. P. Austin, Chn. Supervisors.

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.—Press reports state that the trustees have rejected the bids for the water and sewer bonds. Their action was due to the decision of Judge Lorrigan declaring the election by which the bonds were voted illegal.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Councilman C. J. Dyer writes us that an election will soon be held to vote on the question of issuing bonds for works and a sewerage system. S. A. Davison, Cy. Engr.

MONTREAL, QUE.—The committee wishes to spend about $36,000 in making repairs to the reservoir, putting in meters, etc. Other repairs to cost about $110,000 are proposed.

IRRIGATION

PORTLAND, ORE.—Reports state that the Gold Hill Line Ditch Co. proposes to construct a canal 93 miles long at an estimated cost of $700,000.

RIVERSIDE, CAL.—Reports state that the board of supervisors has given permission to the people of Alessandro Valley to sink a well in the Redlands Boulevard.

NEW COMPANIES.—Graf & Meeker Irrigating Co., Lewellen, Neb.; $15,000; H. E. Graf, A. Meeker.

Fallbrook Water Co., Fallbrook, Cal.; $400,000; F. M. French, of Los Angeles; E. P. Fallis, Rev. Wm. Pittenger, of Fallbrook.

South Mountain Water Co., Redlands, Cal.; $100,000; A. Gregory, C. Putnam, O. A. Worthing.

Jackson County Canal Water Power Co., Salem, Ore.; $100,000; H. L. Gilkey, F. E. Birge, A. F. Hammond.

Plateau Central Reservoir Co., Flagstaff, Ariz.; $300,000; A. T. Cornish, J. W. Cart, E. L. Gale.

NEW COMPANIES.—Freedom & Irrigation Co., Salt Lake City, Utah; $5,012; Benj. Taylor, Pres.

Utah Land & Water Co., Salt Lake City, Utah; $300,000; Ed. Lewis, W. W. Keen, A. Maxwell Shepard.

SEWERAGE.

AUBURN, ME.—The residents of Auburn Heights have asked the Council to build sewers.

WATERBURY, VT.—J. J. Colby, Clk., writes us that this town at a meeting, June 19, voted to build the outlets into the river for a system to cost $5,000. The property owners are to put in pipes to connect whenever they ask for it, they to pay the cost. The entire system will cost $22,000.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—The aldermen have engaged Howard A. Carson, Cn. Engr. Boston Transit Comn., Boston, as consulting engineer for the new sewers to cost $400,000. Address Mayor Champlin.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.—Bids are asked until 1 p. m., June 29, for the materials and for the sewer in Summit St. G. H. Stevens, Cy. Clk.

HARTFORD, CONN.—It is proposed to construct 16,000 ft. of pipe sewer in the Flatbush Ave. district at a cost of $35,000. C. H. Bunce, Cy. Eng.

DEPEW, N. Y.—Bids are asked until July 8 for constructing 17,000 ft. of lateral sewers, as stated in our advertising columns. C. N. Sullivan, Village Clk.

HUDSON, N. Y.—Eugene Elkenlung has been awarded the contract for the North Front St. sewer at $2,205.

LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.—Wm. H. Cookman, Niagara Falls, N. Y., has been awarded the contract for building a sewer in Burnell St., at $3,211, and a sewer in East Main St., at $7,177.

TROY, N. Y.—Bids are asked until July 5 for constructing pipe sewers in certain streets. E. O. Ross, Secy.

NEWARK, N. J.—James Owen, Newark, has submitted estimates for the proposed joint sewer, with the cost to each city as follows: Newark, $30,063.98; South Orange, Township, $37,777; Millburn, $30,730; South Orange Village, $66,875; West Orange, $62,543; Irvington, $48,814. The engineer recommends that provision be made for Summit and a portion of East Orange not included in the scheme. An engineer will probably be consulted in regard to the proposed under drainage system.

WEST HOBOKEN, N. J.—The question of building a main outlet sewer to be used by this place and West New York is being considered; estimated cost, $39,000. Address R. D. Earle, Town Eng., and Mayor Otis, of West New York, and G. B. Bergkam, Chn. Council, West Hoboken.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bids are asked by the district commissioners until July 29 for constructing two sections of the East Side intercepting sewers, etc., as stated in our advertising columns.

SALISBURY, N. C.—S. F. Lord, Mayor, writes us that the city proposes to build a system. Population 10,000.

ATLANTA, GA.—It is proposed to construct sewers in certain streets at a cost of about $6,000. W. D. Greene, Cy. Clk.

COLUMBUS, MISS.—Bids are asked until July 20 for furnishing pipe and for constructing sewers, as stated in our advertising columns. J. L. Ludlow, Engr., Winston, N. C.; H. M. Waddell, Cy. Clk.

VICKSBURG, MISS.—It is proposed to construct sewers in certain streets.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.—It is proposed to extend the Chattanooga Creek sewer 1,650 ft.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—The residents of West Knoxville have asked the council to extend the lateral sewers.

DAYTON, O.—Bids are asked until July 15 for constructing a system and a sewage disposal plant at the county infirmary. A. G. Feight, County Audr.

EAST LIVERPOOL, O.—Bids are asked until July 6 for constructing six miles of 12 to 4-in. pipe sewers. F. H. Croxall, Secy. Sewer Comn., and until July 10 for the purchase of $35,000 of sewer bonds. J. M. Hanlon, Cy. Clk.; J. A. George, Cy. Engr.

MASSILLON, O.—Bids are asked until July 15 for constructing sewer in West Fremont St. O. C. Volkmor, Clk.

PORTCHESTER, O.—Bids are asked until July 15 for constructing a sewer in Madison St. Geo. F. Meyer, Jr., Clk.

TOLEDO, O.—Bids are asked until July 24 for constructing 54 to 24-in. brick sewers in certain streets, and for paving in two streets. W. O. Holst, Cy. Clk.

ELKHART, IND.—Bids are asked until July 12 for constructing pipe sewers in certain streets. D. F. Corderey, Cy. Engr.

MADISON, IND.—The Public Improvement Committee has decided to build short brick sewers in five streets.

CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.—W. B. Ewing, La Grange, Ill., is preparing plans for a system. P. F. Jutle, Village Clk.

MURPHYSBORO, ILL.—Philip Decker has been granted a 5 years' franchise for a system.

ALBION, MICH.—Bids are asked until July 7 for furnishing the materials and for constructing 1,240 ft. of 10 and 18 in. pipe sewers. H. K. Whitney, Engr. of Sewers, Battle Creek, Mich.

SEYMOUR, IA.—The question of building a system is being considered.

HIBBINGS, MINN.—This place voted June 13 to issue $12,000 in bonds for a system.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Bids are asked until July 3 for constructing sewers in two streets. C. H. Bronson, Clk.

MERRILL, WIS.—Bids are asked until July 6 for about 3,000 ft. of 28, 24 and 10-in. pipe sewers. B. J. Lambert, Cy. Clk.

WAHPETON, N. DAK.—E. A. Aspinwall, Cy. Audr., writes us that the following bids were received June 17, for constructing brick and pipe sewers: John Klummger & Co., Huron, S. Dak., $29,897; Kennedy & O'Callahan, Des Moines, Ia., $27,438; O'Neil & Son, Faribault, Minn. (accepted), $27,438; E. Eckman & Co., Chicago, Ill., $29,999; Schuler & Co., Wahpeton, N. Dak., $31,450.

BRENHAM, TEX.—The question of building a system is being considered, according to reports. J. A. Wilkins, Mayor.

GALVESTON, TEX.—The arbitrators have submitted their report on the system owned by the Galveston Sewer Co., and value it at $93,000. This ends a long controversy and clears the way for a new system to be built by the city. The city will at once take steps to sell the $300,000 of bonds voted some time ago for this work.

DENVER, COLO.—It is proposed to construct a new sewer in Gilmore at a cost of $4,000.

SEATTLE, WASH.—F. McLellan is reported to have submitted the lowest bid, June 21, at about $35,000, for constructing the East Pine St. sewer.

LINDSAY, ONT.—Bids are asked until June 30 for furnishing materials and for constructing about 2,000 ft. of 12 and 9-in. pipe sewer and a 12-ft. granolithic walk. Geo. Ingle, Clk. Bd. Wks.

LACHINE, QUE.—Dupont & Leduc have completed plans for a system, according to reports.

GARBAGE DISPOSAL—STREET CLEANING

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Bids were received June 22 for removing the ashes and garbage for four years from July 1. The bidders were Richard Forrestel, John Martin & Co., Nachtrieb & Co., Geo. W. Norton, John Johnsen, Daniel Regan, Chas. Mosier, Brown, Stabell & Griffiths, Holch Bros. and Henry P. Burgard. Richard Forrestel bid for the whole work at $6,912 a month; John Martin & Co. bid $7,500 a month; Forrestel bid 20¾ cts. a net ton on garbage and $1.32½ a cu. yd. on ashes, etc., while Martin & Co. bid $1.50 a net ton on garbage and 27 cts. a cu. yd. on ashes, etc. The other bids a month were as follows: Nachtrieb, $8,241; Johnson, $9,350; Mosier, $10,500; Brown, Stabell & Griffiths, $12,000; Holch Bros., $8,877, and Burgard, $14,000.

ERIE, PA.—Kraft & Walther, Erie, have been granted permission to build and operate a plant.

COLUMBUS, O.—Local papers state that Austin & Western, Chicago, have been awarded the contract for ten street-sweepers at $210 each f. o. b. Columbus, and for four 600-gallon street-sprinklers at $251 each, f. o. b. Columbus.

MANSFIELD, O.—The question of a better method of garbage disposal is being considered.

STREETS AND ROADS.

BOSTON, MASS.—Press reports state that the state highway commissioners on June 19 allotted about $450,000 for highways to the various cities and towns of the commonwealth.

QUINCY, MASS.—It is stated that $32,000 has been appropriated for street improvements.

SOUTH FRAMINGHAM, MASS.—It is reported that the contract for the construction of the Franklin St. extension was awarded June 22, to William Lake at $2,690.

WINCHESTER, MASS.—Bids are asked by the county commissioners until July 15 for building the Highland Ave. extension. Levi S. Gould, Chn.

WINTHROP, MASS.—Wm. F. Pierce, Engr. Metropolitan Park Comn., Boston, writes us that Crest Ave., along Winthrop Beach, is to be rebuilt. The work consists of a low sea wall the entire length, building of drive and sidewalks; estimated cost, $100,000.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—Bids are asked until June 30 for grading County St., near Munson St. C. W. Kelly, Cy. Engr.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Reports state that the following contracts have been awarded: Barber Asphalt Paving Co., for repaving Summer St., $22,071; American Contracting Co., Court St., $9,250; Henry P. Burgard, Norwood Place, $8,900, and Richmond Ave., $28,475.——The following bids have been received for paving Clare St., from Clinton St. to Olga Place: Asphalt—The German Rock Co., $8,025; Porter ribbed brick—John Mumm, $7,025; Block Medina sandstone, $8,723; Mack block brick—G. W. Partridge, $7,196; vitrified paving blocks—Louis H. Gibb, $7,320; Preston paving brick—P. B. McNaughton, $6,300.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Reports state that the following bids have been received for paving University Ave.: H. B. Hooker, $44,409; F. A. Brotsch, $44,657; Lauer & Hagaman, $44,882; Geo. Chambers, $46,392; Wm. H. Jones & Sons, $47,470; Rock Asphalt Pavement Co., $47,707; H. N. Cowles, $48,672; Whitmore, Rauber & Vicinus, $49,708.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The contract for asphalt paving between the car tracks on Emerson St. has been let to the Rochester Vulcanite Co. at $7,040, and the Hudson Ave. contract to H. M. Cowles at $14,670.

ROME, N. Y.—Bids are asked until July 6 for about 10,000 sq. yds. of brick paving, as stated in our advertising columns (postponed from July 3). Fred. A. Coleman, Cy. Engr.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—The following bids were received June 20 by Ed. A. Bond, State Engineer and Surveyor, for macadamizing James St: Chas. Hiscock, Syracuse, $3,463; F. O. Sterling, Syracuse, $3,450; J. Fogardus, Syracuse, $3,460; Geo. A. Rogers, Plattsburg, N. Y., $3,679. Macadamizing Cortland St.: John Kelly, Syracuse, $4,600; Clark & Hibbard, Syracuse, $4,376; Geo. A. Rogers, Plattsburg, N. Y., $4,967.

UTICA, N. Y.—The following contracts for paving have been let: Hickory St. to Warren-Scharf Asphalt Paving Co., at $13,295; and Lafayette St. to Utica Paving Co., at $15,871.

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.—A resolution has been prepared by the counsel of the board of trustees of this village, and will be offered at its next meeting, which provides for a macadam pavement on several streets. The board is authorized to expend $150,000 for this class of work. B. F. Darling, Village Engr.

LONG BRANCH, N. J.—Press reports state that a resolution has been adopted awarding a 10-year maintenance contract for asphalt street repairs to the Barber Asphalt Paving Co., at $50,000.

MORRISTOWN, N. J.—Bids are asked by the board of chosen freeholders until July 20 for macadamizing a public road, according to reports. Merritt Blum, Dir.

TRENTON, N. J.—Bids are asked until July 4 for asphalt paving in East Front St. C. E. Murray, Cy. Clk.

CHESTER, PA.—Bids are asked until July 3 for the brick paving of Edgmont Ave., from 12th St. to 15th St. W. T. Cullis, Chn. Street Com.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Bids are asked by the department of public works until June 29 for about $300,000 worth of asphalt paving.

ERIE, PA.—Bids will soon be asked for about 11,200 lin. ft. of curbing.

MONONGAHELA, PA.—Press reports state that the contract for the improvement of the three miles of road extending from Elizabeth through the townships of Forward and Elizabeth, has been let to Booth & Flynn at an average cost of nearly $10,000 a mile.

PITTSBURG, PA.—Press reports state that the following contracts have been awarded for the improvement of about 14 miles of county roads: Lowrys Run, to Booth & Flinn, Ltd., for $40,265; Elizabeth, Booth & Flinn, Ltd., $62,595; Washington Pike, Booth & Flinn, Ltd., $97,745; Middletown, Booth & Flinn, Ltd., $35,371; Boston, Keeling & Ridge, $86,242.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bids are asked by the commissioners until July 8 for grading certain streets and avenues, as stated in our advertising columns.——It is stated that D. P. Guise, of Wilmington, N. C., has been awarded a $40,000 contract to furnish vitrified paving brick.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.—Bids are asked until June 30 for the purchase of $50,000 of 4% paving and grading bonds. E. Thompson, Jr., Cy. Clk.

WHEELING, W. VA.—Bids are asked by the board of public works until July 1 for paving certain streets and alleys with brick. Wm. H. Hornish, Clk.

RALEIGH, N. C.—Bids will soon be asked for the purchase of $100,000 of 5% street improvement bonds, according to reports.

BUCYRUS, O.—H. G. Feiring will let the contract for about $20,000 worth of pike road improvement.

CELINA, O.—Bids are asked until July 10 for ditching, grading and gravelling of the Doner road improvement, according to reports. A. W. Fishbaugh, Engr.

CINCINNATI, O.—Bids are asked until July 17 for the improvement of Burnett Ave. and until July 19 for keeping three streets in repair for a period of five years. Geo. H. Spellmire, Clk.

HAMILTON, O.—Bids are asked until July 15 for asphalt paving in North Third St. R. S. Woodruff, Cy. Clk.

ORRVILLE, O.—Reports state that the contract for improving Main St. with limestone, gravel and block pavement has been let to Davis & Archer, Bellaire, O., at $29,734.

TIRO, O.—It is reported that $15,000 worth of bonds have been sold for road improvement.

TOLEDO, O.—Reports state that the commissioners have authorized the expenditure of $45,000 for the improvement of country highways.

TOLEDO, O.—Bids are asked until July 7 for furnishing about 1,200 cords of crushed stone. Wm. M. Godfrey, County Audr.——Bids are asked until July 17 for block paving in three streets. Wm. O. Haist, Cy. Clk.

ST. MARY'S, O.—Bids are asked until July 21 for the brick improvement of Main and Front Sts. C. T. Hoffer, Cy. Clk.

WARREN, O.—Bids are asked until July 20 for repaving about 10,000 sq. yds. in High St., with asphalt block or brick upon a crushed stone or concrete foundation; also until July 21 for furnishing standard size repressed vitrified paving brick for paving High St., about 10,000 sq. yds. A. L. Jameson, Cy. Clk.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.—Bids are asked until July 8 for grading, draining and improving Garfield and Cherry Sts. C. E. Cross, Clk.

BOONVILLE, IND.—Bids are asked until July 18 for macadamizing about 29 miles of road in Boon township, according to reports. M. Folsom, County Audr.

ELKHART, IND.—Reports state that the contract for paving Pigeon and 2d Sts. has been let to the Central Bermudez Co. of Indianapolis, at $61,472.

LIGONIER, IND.—Bids are asked by the council until July 13 for grading and brick paving. R. E. Jeanneret, Cy. Clk.

WASHINGTON, IND.—Philip Hart, Cy. Clk., writes us that the proposition to build gravel roads failed to carry by 200 votes and that there is no bond issue.

BENTON HARBOR, MICH.—The contract for 8,260 sq. yds. of asphalt paving has been let to the Barber Asphalt Paving Co., at $14,350. L. Hemingway, Engr.

DETROIT, MICH.—Reports state that the following were the lowest bids received for paving: Seventeenth St., Talbot Paving Co., Medina curb, $7,836; Julius Porath, Elyria curb, $7,564. Meldrum Ave., Arthur C. Lloyd, Medina curb, $7,833; Elyria curb, $7,012. National Ave., Julius Porath, Medina curb, $8,414; Elyria curb, $8,276. Baker St., Lennane Bros., Medina curb, $7,216. Talbot Paving Co., Elyria curb, $7,219. St. Aubin Ave., Currie & Co., Medina curb, $21,540; Elyria curb, $20,364. Second St., J. Porath, $2,540. Atwater St., Wm. Lappin, $4,650.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—It is reported that the contract for improving East Fulton St. has been let to Matheson & Klute at $10,800.

MANISTEE, MICH.—Bids are asked until July 3 for furnishing about 2,500 cu. yds. of crushed stone, according to reports. Henry Taylor, Cy. Clk.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Bids are asked until July 5 for repaving Rush St. bridge. L. E. McGann, Comr. Pub. Wks.

PEORIA, ILL.—Robert Marr writes us that the paving on Fredonia Ave., with asphalt, was vetoed by Mayor Lynch, and that brick will be substituted on request of property owners; also that the case of Dechman Ave. improvement in court since last winter, has been withdrawn by the city attorney; crushed rock wil be substituted.

TOPEKA, KAN.—Bids are asked until July 3 for grading, paving and curbing in four streets. J. H. Squires, Cy. Clk.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—The following are the lowest bids received by the board of public improvements for furnishing materials, etc., for the year to the street department: Furnishing and delivering macadam within the following districts: Gottlieb Eyermann, District A, $3,210; B, $3,250; C, $2,990; Fruin-Bambrick Construction Co., D, $15,000; E, $6,000; Heman Construction Co., F, $18,900; Bambrick-Bates Construction Co., G, $11,160; J. E. Perkinson, H, $31,120. Hauling macadam from workhouse quarries: Mueller Coal, Heavy Hauling & Transfer Co., District A., $1,490; C, $1,790; D, $17,900; Wade Bros. Construction Co., B, $11,400. Furnishing and delivering screened gravel: Jos. S. Fuqua, District A, $1,047; B, $6,780; Good Thing Sand & Gravel Co., C, $1,670; D, $5,940; E, $2,990; F, $6,880; G, $6,075; H, $6,960. Furnishing and delivering novaculite: Walter S. Townsend, District A, $498; B, $995; C, $2,463; D, $2,463; E, $48,750; F, $4,875; G, $497; H, $498. Repairing old sidewalks with brick: Harry F. Heman, District No. 1, $1,075; 2, $1,075; 3, $1,075; 4, $545. Constructing and reconstructing sidewalks with granitoid: Heman Construction Co., District No. 1, $19,400; 2, $27,800. Repairing alleys with limestone: Jno. C. Steffens, District No. 1, $1,950; St. Louis Stone Masons Co., 2, $2,400; Bambrick-Bates Construction Co., 3, $2,300. Repairing alleys with granitoid, brick and granite: McMahon & Cooney, District No. 1, $690; 2, $2,423; 3, $2,440; 4, $510. Repairing gutters, alley entrances, curbs and crosswalks with limestone: Gottlieb Eyermann, District No. 1, $5,515; 2, $6,305; Heman Construction Co., 3, $6,685; 4, $6,225. Repairing curbs and gutters with granitoid and alley entrances with vitrified brick or granitoid: Harry F. Heman, District No. 1, $730; 2, $1,098; 3, $1,398; 4, $808. Constructing new crosswalks of vitrified paving brick: Sarsfield Construction Co., District No. 1, $1,608; 2, $2,144; 3, $2,144.

LAKE CITY, COLO.—Bids are asked until July 8 for the construction of two sections of the state road. Addison J. McCune, State Engr, Denver, Colo.

TACOMA, WASH.—G. W. Roys, Cy. Clk., writes us that it is proposed to pave South 6th St., South 9th St., South 11th St. and A St.

MANUFACTURING PLANTS.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—The brewing plant of the Maroon Brewing Co., at Flushing Ave. and Skillman St., John Doscher, Pres., was damaged by fire, June 24, causing a loss of about $100,000.

ALLEGHENY, PA.—It is reported that the Standard Ice Co. is about to erect a new $300,000 ice-plant on the site of the Standard Mfg. Co.'s old plant in this city. It is to be in operation by Oct. 1.

ALLENTOWN, PA.—Isaac A. Hall, Paterson, N. J., is reported to contemplate the erection of a 3-story brick factory building, 158 x 49 ft., at Allentown, for the manufacture of silk mill looms and the repair of silk mill machinery.

EDDYSTONE, PA.—The laboratory of the Eddystone Print Works was destroyed by an explosion, June 22, estimated loss, $25,000; fully insured.

JACKSON, GA.—It is reported that the Pepperton cotton mills in this city will soon enlarge its cotton mill and employ several hundred more hands.

BRIDGEPORT, ALA.—Mayor Whitcher and Dr. Zurwellily have been appointed a committee to secure a cotton mill for this town.

OPELIKA, ALA.—Reports state that Montgomery (Ala.) capitalists have bought 85 acres of land from Dr. D. M. Banks, near this city on the Central of Georgia R. R., and will build at once a $100,000 phosphate plant.

GAS PLANTS.

CAMDEN, N. J.—Bids are asked until July 17 for lighting the city with oil lamps where no gas or electric light is used, and until July 19 for lighting the city with gas for a period of one year. Jesse C. Bond, Chn.

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.—Bids are asked until July 22 for the construction of a 4-lift telescopic gas holder 250 ft. in diameter by 139 ft. deep, together with external guide framing, etc., complete. James McG. Jack, Clk., 25 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh.

NEW COMPANIES.—Easton Fuel Gas Co., Easton, Pa.; $10,000, with $1,000 paid in; Arthur E. Childs, Edward J. Fox, M. Hale Jones, of Boston, Mass.

Automatic Gas Lighting Co., Baltimore, Md.; $100,000; J. Joseph Stears, J. Thos. Reinhardt, James C. Clarke.

Calumet Oil Co., San Francisco, Cal.; $500,000; Wilmot H. Garlick, Chas. Willard Hall, F. E. Jewell, of San Francisco.

Western Oil & Mineral Development Co., Bakersfield, Cal.; $500,000; B. A. Hayden, J. A. Hughes, R. G. Morrison, Bakersfield.

Mount Goddard Oil Co., Fresno, Cal.; $200,000; F. K. Prescott, M. K. Harris, C. A. Telfer, Fresno, Cal.

Bradford Oil Co., Fresno, Cal.; $250,000; H. A. Partt, F. G. Goode, E. E. Manheim, Fresno.

Golden Gate Oil & Transmission Co., San Francisco, Cal.; $200,000; Ernest S. Angel, Clarence H. New, Edward J. Stewart, of Oakland.

Alaska Coal Oil Co., San Francisco, Cal.; $1,000,000; B. Cogan, Lewis W. Williams, of Oakland; K. Schilling.

Black Diamond Oil Co., Hanford, Cal.; $32,000; W. Walker, John Welcher, W. F. Harrison, of Hanford.

Little Tar Canyon Oil Co., Hanford, Cal.; $100,000; P. E. Newman, W. J. Burnett, Louis Nathan, of Hanford.

Richland Natural Gas & Fuel Co., Marietta, O.; $500,000; A. J. Mercer, Pres. and Genl. Mgr.; John A. Peland, Chillicothe, Secy.; O. D. Bleakley, Franklin, Pa., Treas.

Boro Oil & Gas Co., Gowanda, N. Y.; $2,500; H. M. Blasdell, North Collins; W. S. Lawton, Lawton Station.

Hamilton Aceyl Gas Co., Detroit, Mich.; $25,000; M. H. Hamilton, T. E. Tarsney, W. G. Fitzgerald, Detroit.

Refiners' Gas Co., Warren, Pa.; $50,000, with $5,000 paid in; J. A. Veile, Pres.; W. Dixon Ellis, New York; Geo. W. Ellis, Philadelphia.

Wyandotte Gas Co., South Bethlehem, Pa.; $5,000, all paid in; Charles T. Hess, West Bethlehem, Pa., Treas.; R. H. Sayre and W. A. Wilbur, of South Bethlehem.

Mt. Joy Gas Co., Edenburg, Pa.; $16,000, with $1,600 paid in; L. W. Dietterich, Church, Pa., Treas.; Ellis Hall.

Marquette Gas Light Co., Marquette, Mich.; $100,000; C. H. V. Cavis, C. H. Call, Marquette; J. S. Fay, Jr.

New England Acetylene Gas Co., $100,000; H. K. Bellows, R. H. B. Warburton, Springfield, Mass.

MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTS.

DOCKS.—Buffalo, N. Y.—It is stated that the question of building excursion docks off the foot of Porter Ave., at a cost of $100,000, is being considered.

DREDGING.—Oswego, N. Y.—Bids are asked until July 24 for dredging in Ogdensburg Harbor, N. Y., as stated in our advertising columns. Capt. Graham D. Fitch, U. S. Engrs.

WHARVES.—San Francisco, Cal.—Reports state that the contract for repairing Howard and Harrison St. wharves was awarded June 13 to the Dundon Bridge Co. at $13,007.

MAPS—PLATS.—Mansfield, O.—Bids are asked until July 15 for furnishing maps and plats of the wards of the city and of the townships of Richmond county. Chas. W. Fritz, County Audr.

EXCAVATION.—Cincinnati, O.—Bids are asked by Earnshaw & Punshon, Engrs., Glenn Bldg., Cincinnati, until July 15 for 100,000 yds. of clay excavation, as stated in our advertising columns.

DREDGING.—Tampa, Fla.—Bids are asked until July 31 for dredging and removal of rock in Hillsboro Bay and River, Fla., as stated in our advertising columns. Capt. Henry Jervey, U. S. Engrs.

DREDGING.—Galveston, Tex.—The only bid received June 15 for deepening the channel from Galveston Harbor to Texas City was from the Rittenhouse-Moore Dredging Co., Mobile, Ala., at $230,000.

PORTLAND CEMENT.—Savannah, Ga.—Bids are asked until July 22 for Portland cement, delivered at Tybee Island, Ga., as stated in our advertising columns. Capt. Cassius E. Gillette, U. S. Engrs.

REMOVING WRECK.—New York Harbor.—Bids are asked until July 28 for removing barge in New York harbor, as stated in our advertising columns. Maj. H. M. Adams, U. S. Engrs., New York.

PARK WORK.—Newark, N. J.—Bids are asked by the Essex County Park Commission until July 5 for regulating, grading and draining Westside Park, as stated in our advertising columns. A. Church, Secy.

TELEPHONE LINE.—Cleburne, Tex.—It is stated that the Granbury Telegraph & Telephone Exchange has arranged to build an independent telephone line from Granbury to this place, and has applied for a franchise.

COMPRESSED AIR PLANT.—Chicago, Ill.—Reports state that the Hartley Power Supply Co. proposes to erect a compressed air plant on the West Side to cost $150,000, with 50 supply stations, at an annual cost of $100,000.

CRANES.—Havre, France.—It is stated that the Chamber of Commerce proposes to erect four new cranes on the Quai Colbert, a floating crane of four tons and a warehouse on Quai de Marseille, at a cost of 200,000 francs.

SURVEY.—Dartmouth, N. S.—The following bids have been received for a survey and plan of the town: Wm. P. Morrison, Dartmouth, $1,100; W. A. McDonald, Halifax, $795; Arch. Foster, Kingston, N. S. (accepted), $700.

PIER.—Northampton, Mass.—Bids are asked by the Connecticut River Bridge Committee until July 6 for the construction of a pier in the Connecticut River bridge, as stated in our advertising columns. L. M. Thacher, Engr.

DREDGING.—Washington, D. C.—Bids are asked until July 28 for dredging in Occoquan Creek, Nomini Creek and Lower Machodoc Creek, Va., as stated in our advertising columns. Lieut.-Col. Chas. J. Allen, U. S. Engrs.

DREDGING.—Norfolk, Va.—Bids are asked until July 21 for dredging and bank protection in waterway from Norfolk, Va., to Sounds of North Carolina, as stated in our advertising columns. Maj. Thos. L. Casey, U. S. Engrs.

RUBBLE STONE RIP-RAP.—Boston, Mass.—Bids are asked until July 29 for the construction of rubble stone rip-rap on Long Beach, Plymouth Harbor, Mass., as stated in our advertising columns. Col. Chas. R. Suter, U. S. Engrs.

TELEPHONE SYSTEM.—Meridian, Miss.—Press reports state that a 30-year franchise has been granted to the Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co., which proposes to erect a $30,000 plant in this city and to open communication with New Orleans, Nashville, Atlanta, Memphis and Omaha.

EXCAVATION.—New York, N. Y.—Bids are asked by the department of parks, Arsenal, Central Park, until July 7 for about 11,000 cu. yds. of excavation at Red Hook Park, Borough of Brooklyn; also for furnishing and delivering gravel for drives and bridle roads in Central and Riverside Parks. Geo. C. Clausen, Comr.

BREAKWATER.—Chicago, Ill.—Press reports state that the Lincoln Park Board has decided to construct a breakwater from Diversey Boulevard to Elm St., a pier will be built of piles and large stone about 500 ft. from shore; the lake will then be filled in with earth from the present sea-wall to a line about 200 ft. from the shore.

MAIN DRAINAGE.—Dublin, Ireland.—Bids are asked until July 15 for the construction of about ¾-mile of a high-level outfall sewer, 8 ft. in diameter; also a seawall in the Pigeon House Harbor; also 18 precipitation tanks, sludge pits, effluent channels, penstocks, valves, etc. Henry Campbell, Town Clk, City Hall, Dublin.

MOULDING MACHINERY.—New York, N. Y.—Reports state that Edward Schoening, of the machinery firm of Carl Schoening, of Berlin, Germany, is here for the purpose of making purchases of moulding machinery for a new foundry, to be erected in Berlin. He will leave for Germany on July 27, and until then may be found at the offices of C. F. Gessert, 32 Dey St., New York.

DUMP SCOWS.—Chattanooga, Tenn.—The following bids were received June 17 for the construction of three dump scows: M. A. Sweeney Ship Yard & Foundry Co., Jeffersonville, Ind., $11,847; Alonzo J. Tullock, Leavenworth, Kan., $5,850; Elizabeth Marine Ways Co., Elizabeth, Pa., $6,546; Alexander R. Perry, Chattanooga, $5,778; Ed. J. Howard, Jeffersonville, Ind., $9,900.

CONTRACT PRICES.

PIPE SEWER.—Erie, Pa.—The following contract has been let to Edward Driscoll for constructing a 15-in. pipe sewer in three streets: 15-in. pipe sewer, 85 cts. a ft., straight and curve pipe; $1 for branches; 35 cts. for 9-in. pipe; 25 cts. for 6-in.; $28 for manholes; $30 for catchbasins.

BREAKWATER.—Calumet Harbor, Ill.—The following bids were received by Maj. W. L. Marshall, U. S. Engr., Chicago, for constructing a breakwater in Calumet Harbor; contract was awarded Hausler & Lutz Towing & Dock Co.:

Bids Received at Chicago, Ill., June 22, 1899, for Constructing Breakwater for Calumet Harbor, Ill.

Quantities.		Hausler & Lutz Towing & Dock Co., S. Chicago.	Edward Gillen, Racine, Wis.	Christie, Lowe & Heyworth, Chicago.	Fitzsimons & Connell Co., Chicago.	Lydon & Drews Co., Chicago.
Timber: Hemlock	6,124,746 ft. B.M.	$18.75	$18.50	$22.60	$18.75	$20.25
Pine	1,592,676 " "	23.00	23.75	27.60	23.75	22.50
Pine decking	565,000 " "	20.00	17.50	22.00	18.00	22.00
Piles: Pine	680 each	8.00	8.60	10.00	12.00	9.00
White oak	39 "	10.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00
Oak plank	101,200 ft. B.M.	35.00	35.00	35.00	30.00	40.00
Drift bolts	683,725 lbs.	.03	.03	.035	.03	.03
Spikes	23,364 "	.04	.04	.035	.03	.04
Screw bolts	11,297 "	.04	.03	.035	.04	.04
Dredge chain for clumps of piles	1,000 "	.08	.12	.15	.08	.10
Stone	29,743 cords	5.25	5.40	5.75	5.60	6.00
Steel plate	804 lbs.	.10	.06	.06	.10	.10
Dredging	500 cu. yds.	.20	.20	.30	.25	.25
Total		$350,452	$353,545	$402,092	$362,932	$383,472

CONDUIT WORK.—Erie, Pa.—The following contract has been let to Kraft & Walther for extending and equipping the conduit system with poles and cross-arms: 60 ft. poles, $51.50; 50-ft. poles, $40; 10-pin cross-arms, $1.25; 10-pin cross-arms double, $2.40. Other bidders were Mayer Bros. at $55 and $42 respectively for poles, and B. J. Murphy, $57.50 and $47.50.

ASPHALT PAVING.—Erie, Pa.—For the second time the joint session of the councils on June 19 refused to award the Walnut St. sheet asphalt pavement, from 8th to 12th St. To award requires a majority vote in both the select and common branches. The select voted to award 5 to 1, but the common was a tie, 6 to award and 6 against. The bidders were Cleveland Trinidad Co., Cleveland, O., $2.83 for a 15-year guarantee, a sq. yd. complete; $2.33 for 10-year guarantee. Mayer Bros., Erie, $2.23 a sq. yd. for either 10 or 15-year guarantees.

JETTY WORK.—Cottage City, Mass.—F. N. Wales, Clk. Harbor and Land Comn., State House, Boston, writes us that the following bids were received June 22, 1899, for stone jetties in the channel at Cottage City: C. E. Davis, 33 Commercial St., New Bedford, $2.32 a ton for stone jetties; E. S. Belden, 217 Laurel St., Hartford, Conn., $2.23 for stone jetties; A. E. Smith, 25 Pine St., New York, $2.25, and $6,500 for excavating channel.

PIPE SEWERS.—Baraboo, Wis.—The following bids were received June 22, 1899, for constructing pipe sewers: W. G. Kirchoffer, Cy. Engr.: (1) being for 6-in. pipe sewer, 396 ft.; (2) 8-in., 1,900 ft.; (3) 12-in., 561 ft., laid through pond; (4) manholes, 7; (5) catchbasins, 7; (6) lampholes, 3; excavation, all in glacial drift, and composed of boulder, clay and sand, 8 to 10 ft. deep: Harding & Nelson, Racine, (1) 30 cts., (2) 42 cts., (3) 70 cts., (4) $33, (5) $42, (6) $5, total, $1,805; E. T. Webster, Dubuque, Ia., (1) 43 cts., (2) 48 cts., (3) 65 cts., (4) $38, (5) $38, total, $1,832; J. O. Jones, Racine, (1) 36 cts., (2) 46 cts., (3) 44 cts., (4) $23, (5) $23, (6) $2.50, total, $1,497 (incomplete bid); O. Schaddo, Baraboo, (5) $41.50, total $1,688; John Arnott Baraboo, (5) $41.70, total $1,707; the latter two were each awarded a portion of the work.

ASPHALT PAVING.—San Antonio, Tex.—E. G. Trueheart, Cy. Engr., informs us that the following contract has been let to the Municipal Improvement Co., San Antonio, for 20,890 yds. of natural rock asphalt paving: Concrete, $5.15 a cu. yd.; asphalt, 10-year guarantee, $1.09; curbing, 56 cts. a lin. ft. The street railway will pay about $20,000 of the cost.

BRICK PAVING.—Salamanca, N. Y.—F. W. Dalrymple, Engr.-in-Charge, informs us that the following bids were received June 22 for brick paving, as stated in our advertising columns; contract awarded J. F. Connors:

Bids Received at Salamanca, N. Y., June 22, 1899, for Brick Paving, Etc.

Quantities.		Girard Const'n Co., Philadelphia.	John Sheehan, Bradford, Pa.	McCan, Hubble & Co., Salamanca.	J. K. Van Campen, Olean.	Gipp & Baltz, Buffalo.	F. P. Spaulding, Bethlehem.	J. F. Connors, Fulton.	W. D. Dodge, Buffalo.
Excavation	11,800 cu. yds.	$0.23	$0.38	$0.18	$0.20	$0.18	$0.20	$0.19	$0.18
Paving on 6-in. conc'te.	20,635 sq. yds.	1.35	1.28	1.26	1.29	1.23	1.22	1.22	1.31
Curb: Straight	13,740 lin. ft.	.29	.31	.32	.32	.36	.34	.31	.275
Circular	280 " "	.62	.45	.40	.50	.36	.50	.45	.30
Resetting	200 " "	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.05
Drain tile	1,000 " "	.20	.04	.05	.06	.06	.10	.045	.09
Manholes	8 each	30.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	20.00	21.00
Catchbasins	17 "	22.00	25.00	25.00	30.00	18.00	30.00	30.00	24.00
Inlets	2 "	15.00	15.00	14.00	10.00	15.00	25.00	15.00	24.00
Total		$36,868	$33,637	$33,356	$34,296	$33,228	$33,226	$32,567	$33,642

DREDGING.—New Haven, Conn.—The following bids were received June 8, 1899, by Maj. S. S. Leach, U. S. Engr., for dredging New Haven Harbor, 3,287,000 cu. yds.: John T. Regan, Chicago, 6 cts. a cu. yd.; Morris & Cummings Dredging Co., New York, 7.18 cts.; Rittenhouse-Moore Dredging Co., Mobile, Ala., 7 cts.; Virginia Dredging Co., Richmond, Va., 7.18 cts.; Geo. H. Breymann & Bros., Toledo, O. and East Boston, Mass., 12 cts.; Wm. H. Taylor, Jr., Jersey City, 6¾ cts.; W. H. Beard Dredging Co., New York, 8 cts. Bridgeport Harbor, Conn.: (1) being for 2,226,500 yds. of dredging, (2) for 20,000 tons of stone in place: Hartford Dredging Co., Hartford, Conn., (1) 12 cts., (2) $2; Rittenhouse-Moore Dredging Co., Mobile, Ala., (1) 9.22 cts., (2) $2.50; W. H. Beard Dredging Co., (1) 10.68 cts., (2) $1.98; Morris & Cummings, (1) 12 cts., (2) $2; J. P. Randerson, Albany, N. Y., (1) 10 cts., (2) $1.95; W. H. Taylor, Jr., Jersey City, N. J., (1) 12 cts., (2) $2; Hughes Bros. & Bangs, Syracuse, (1) 5 cts., (2) $2; The Hartford Dredging Co. submitted the only bid for 6,500 yds. of dredging in Cos Cob Harbor, Conn., at 18 cts.

ASPHALT PAVING.—Chicago, Ill.—The following are the lowest bids received June 13, 1899, for paving in certain streets: 32d St.—Asphalt, Cottage Grove to Lake Ave., Henry Roth, $2.04; total, $3,254. Ridgeway Ave.—Asphalt, Chicago Ave. to Ohio St., R. F. Conway Co., $2.22; $11,716. W. 19th St.—Asphalt, California to Albany Ave., R. F. Conway Co., $2; $21,598. Lexington St.—Asphalt, Central Park Ave. to Douglas Boulevard, Conway Company, $2; $14,075. Claremont Ave.—Cedar, Taylor to Grenshaw, Smith, Moss & Brown, $1; $2,286. North Ave.—Brick, Clark to La Salle, J.H. Esson, $2, $1,966; Chicago Ave.—Brick, Clark to river, Gaffney, Long & Co., $1.88, $30,188. Carpenter—Brick, Madison to 150 ft. south of Kinzie, Gaffney, Long & Co., $1.90; $20,283. Hermitage Ave.—Brick, Irving Park Boulevard to Addison, Kelly & McAdams, $1.75; $19,339. May—Brick, 63d to 67th, J. A. Sackley, $1.79; $26,886. Park Ave.—Brick, Ashland to Leavitt, J. A. Sackley, $1.87; $30,301; West 12th—Brick, Halsted to Ashland, Gaffney, Long & Co., $1.89, $33,962; 32d—Asphalt, Michigan to South Park, Barber Asphalt Company, $2.69; $10,000. Division—Brick, Clark to the river, Gaffney, Long & Co., $1.88; $43,396.

ASPHALT PAVING.—Owosso, Mich.—Only one bid was received June 1, 1899, for asphalt paving, that being from the Warren-Scharf Asphalt Paving Co., the contract being awarded it at following prices: Brick paving, $1.50, asphalt, $1.70; cement filler, 8 cts.; tar filler, 15 cts.; cement curb and gutter, 60 cts.; 24-in. storm sewer, 95 cts.; 8-in. sewer, 38 cts.; manholes, $25; catchbasins, $28; concrete, $4 a yd.; total, $14,014. John L. Ash, Cy. Clk.

DREDGING AND EXCAVATION.—Portland, Me.—Maj. S. W. Roessler, U. S. Engr., Portland, received the following bids June 12, 1899, for dredging and ledge excavation: Augustus R. Wright, Portland, submitted the only bid for 125,000 yds. of dredging in Ibec channel, at 25 cts. a yd. and $5 a ton for removing bowlders for over 5 tons each; ledge excavation at Mooseabec Bar and Sullivan Falls, Me., (1) being for 800 cu. yds. of ledge in Mooseabec Bar and (2) for 350 yds. of ledge in Sullivan Falls: Wm. H. Simmons, Rockland, Me., (1) $15 a cu. yd; Geo. A. Rogers, Plattsburg, N. Y. (1) $16.50, (2) $38.90; H. Herbert Sturgis, South Standish, Me., (1) $16, (2) $25; C. W. Johnson, Lewes, Del., (1) $14.90, (2) $33; Gilbert H. Harris, Boston, (1) $14.70, (2) $35.30.

REMOVING ROCK AND DREDGING.—Hudson River, N. Y.—The following bids were received by Col. J. W. Barlow, U. S. Engr., Army Bldg., New York, June 22, 1899, for removing rock and for dredging in the Hudson River; as advertised in Engineering News; H. C. Wilson, Ch. Clk.; Peter W. Myers & Son, of Albany, N. Y., bid 19 cts. for 500,000 cu. yds. north of High Dike; (1.) being for 30,000 cu. yds. of rock removal; (2.) for 400,000 cu. yds. of dredging south of north end of High Dike and (3.) for 500,000 cu. yds. dredging north of north end of High Dike:

	1.	2.	3.	Total.
Kirk, Driscoll & Co., Syracuse.	$4.75	19 cts.	25 cts.	$341,000
R. G. Packard Co., New York.	7.00	23¼"	31 "	459,000
E. C. Moore, New York	5.20	23.7"	30.7"	404,300
Internatnl. Con. Co., Syracuse	4.90	20¼"	25¼"	354,250

DREDGING.—Portland, Me.—Hamilton & Sawyer, Chebeague, Me., submitted a bid June 15, 1899, for 7,000 yds. of dredging in Georgis River at 16½ cts. a yd.

ARTESIAN WELL.—League Island, Philadelphia, Pa.—We are informed that the following bids were received June 24, 1899, for sinking an artesian well at the navy yard: Thos. H. Harper, Jenkintown, Pa., $4.00 a ft.; Geo. Pfeiffer, Jr., Camden, N. J., lump sum, $2,950 (informal); Geo. J. Kennedy, Philadelphia, 15-in. well, 15 cts. a ft.; 10-in., 12 cts.; 8-in., 10 cts.; P. H. & J. Conlan, Newark, N. J., $6.25.

LAYING WATER PIPE.—Milwaukee, Wis.—A. A. Bues has been awarded the contract at $38.70 a lin. ft. for laying 206 ft. of 24-in. cast-iron water pipe across the Menomonee River. The main will be sunk 26 ft. below the surface of the river.

PIG LEAD.—Cleveland, O.—We are informed that the following bids were received June 16, 1899, for furnishing 100 tons of 2,000 lbs. of pig lead, all local bidders: The Gibson & Price Co., $92; The W. M. Pattison Supply Co., $94.80; The Cleveland Lead Mining Co., $92.50.

WATER PIPE AND SPECIALS.—Cincinnati, O.—We are informed that the following bids were received by the water-works commissioners June 13, 1899, for furnishing cast-iron water pipe and special castings for the settling reservoirs and for the pump mains from the Eastern Pumping station: Schedule "A," pipe and castings to be delivered before Dec. 1.—Straight socket and spigot pipe, 4-in., 10.4 tons; 6-in., 1.6 tons; 8-in., 2 tons; 12-in., 8 tons; 24-in., 131 tons; 30-in., 145 tons; 36-in., 13 tons; 60-in., 639 tons: U. S. Cast-Iron Pipe Co., Chicago, $27.50 a ton; Camden Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa., $33 a ton; Straight flanged pipe, 60-in., 43 tons; special castings, socket and spigot, 59 tons; special castings, flanged, 100 tons, U. S. company, $70 a ton; Camden company, $55, $60 and $75 a ton, respectively. Schedule "B," straight socket and spigot pipe, 8-in., 295 tons; 48-in., 114 tons; 60-in., 4,561 tons; 72-in., 202 tons; U. S. company, $30.50 a ton; Camden company, $26 a ton. Straight flanged pipe, 60-in., 2.4 tons; special castings, socket and spigot, 475 tons; special castings, flanged, 108 tons, U. S. company, $70, $70 and $80, respectively; Camden company, $55, $60 and $75 a ton, respectively. Totals—U. S. Cast-Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., $240,069; Camden Iron Works, $215,959.

SEWER PIPE, ETC.—Grass Valley, Cal.—The following contract has been let to Gladding, McBean & Co., for furnishing sewer pipe: 10-in. pipe, 28 20 cts. a ft.; 8-in., 18.75 cts.; 6-in., 14¼ cts.; total, $1,526. H. E. Biggs Co. has the contract for furnishing cast-iron water pipe at $1.25 for 8-in. pipe and 80 cts. for 6-in.

SEWERS.—New York, N. Y.—The following are the lowest bids submitted June 21, 1899, for sewers in certain streets: 188th St., (1) between Amsterdam and Audubon Aves., and (2) between 11th and Audubon Aves.; S. M. De Pasquale, (1 and 2), 36 ft. brick sewer, 42 × 28 ins., $8.70 a ft.; (1) 275 ft., 15-in. pipe, (2) 245 ft. $3.64; (1) 525 yds. rock excavation, (2) 450 yds., $2 25; (1 and 2) 1,000 ft. of timber, $15; 9th Ave., New York Sewer Construction Co., 191 ft. 42 × 28 ins., brick, $7; 635 ft. 15-in. pipe, $5; 45,000 ft. timber, B. M., 1 ct.; total, $4,512; Lawrence St., E. R. Patterson Construction Co., 825 ft., 42 × 28 in. brick sewer, $9.25 a ft.; 12-in pipe, 9 ft., $1; 6-in. pipe, 150 ft., 40 cts.; facing 800 lin. ft., 1 ct.; timber, 53,000 ft., B. M., 1 ct.; total, $7,985; Nagle Ave., Jas. Pilkington, brick sewer, 66 × 48 ins., 26 ft. class I, $16 a ft.; 66 × 48 ins., 600 ft., class II., $12; total, $7,616; Audubon Ave., Wm. J. Moore, brick sewer, 42 × 28 ins., 33 ft., $10; pipe, 480 ft., $6; 12-in. culvert, 60 ft., $2.00; rock excavation, 900 yds., $2; receiving basin, $150; timber, 2,500 ft., 1 ct.; total, $5,280.

PAVING.—Kansas City, Mo.—The following contracts were let June 17, 1899, for paving: Asphalt paving—Bellefontaine, 3,765 yds., Barber Asphalt Paving Co., $2.12; Bellefontaine, 4,629 yds., Gilsonite Paving Co., $2.10; Brooklyn, 3,482 yds., Barber Co., $2.12; Charlotte, 3,654 yds., Barber Co., $2.12; Garfield, 1,977 yds., Gilsonite Paving Co., $2.15; 26th St., 3,959 yds., Barber Co., $2.12; Thompson, 3,375 yds., Barber Co., $2.12; Virginia, 3,800 yds., Rock Creek Co., $1.97; Wabash, 5,793 yds., Barber Co., $2.12; 17th St., brick, 6,931 yds., A. R. Mense, $1.59¼; grading—52,450 yds., $16,376. Granitoid sidewalks, Bellefontaine, 6,500 sq. ft., Kansas City Cement Co., 19¼ cts.

ASPHALT PAVING.—Rochester, N. Y.—The following bids were received by the executive board June 21, 1899, for asphalt paving: Frost Ave., Whitmore, Rauber & Vicinus, $2.18 a sq. yd.; Rock Asphalt Co., $2.20; Rochester Vulcanite Co., $2.22; Warren-Scharf Asphalt Paving Co., $2.23; total about $50,000; Jay St., Rochester Vulcanite Co., $2.15 a yd.; Rock Asphalt Co., $2.20; total about $25,000; Sherman St., Whitmore, Rauber & Vicinus, $2.15; Rochester Asphalt Co., $2.20; Warren-Scharf Co., $2.30; Rochester Vulcanite Co., $2.22.

PAVING.—Elizabeth, N. J.—On June 1, 1899, bids were received for paving in seven streets. The bids were about as follows: Asphalt paving, New Jersey Mexican Asphalt Paving Co., $2.09; John F. Shandley, $2.20, rock, $2.30; New Jersey Asphalt Paving Co., $2.10; Atlantic Asphalt Co., $2.08; Barber Asphalt Paving Co., $2.25; Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., $2.50; New Jersey & Trinidad Co., $2.10. Brick paving: F. R. Pratt, $1.71; Headley & Christie, $2.03; the Palisade Construction Co., $2.17; J. F. Shandley, $1.88; Foreman Stone Co., $1.88; J. F. Dolan, $2.25. Macadam paving: L. Quien, $1.42; Palisade Company, $1.70; J. F. Shandley, $1.54; T. Harrington, $1.48; M. Wade, $1.60; M. Fitzgerald, $1.59; J. F. Dolan, $1.79. Telford macadam paving: J. F. Shandley, 84 cts.; Thos. Harrington, 98 cts.; Palisade company, $1.15; Donovan Bros., $1.02; M. Fitzgerald, $1.02; J. F. Dolan, 93 cts.; P. Faughnan, 96 cts. The total lowest bids on the seven streets range about as follows: First Ave., asphalt, Atlantic Asphalt Company, $42,487; brick, F. R. Pratt, $35,979; macadam, M. Wade, $31,028; Telford, M. Fitzgerald, $21,367; Morris Ave., asphalt, Atlantic company, $18,936; Franklin St., asphalt, Atlantic company, $49,425; brick, F. R. Pratt, $41,667; macadam, L. Quien, $35,710; telford, P. Faughnan, $18,148; South Park St., asphalt, Atlantic company, $10,961; brick, F. R. Pratt, $9,261; macadam, Thos. Harrington, $7,032, also for telford, $7,091; Marshall St., asphalt, Atlantic company, $49,950; brick, F. R. Pratt, $42,186; macadam, L. Quien, $35,839; telford, $26,175; Livingston St., asphalt, Atlantic company, $60,123; brick, F. R. Pratt, $60,864; macadam, J. F. Shandley, $44,966; telford, J. F. Shandley, $34,393; Fulton St., asphalt, Atlantic company, $48,663; brick, $41,136; macadam, T. Harrington, $36,296; telford, M. Fitzgerald, $25,423; Front St., macadam, L. Quien, $9,029; 6th St., macadam, T. Harrington, N. K. Thompson, St. Comr.; J. J. Manning, Clk.

STONE, DREDGING, ETC.—Boston, Mass.—The following bids were received by Col. Chas. R. Suter, U. S. Engr., June 26, 27 and 28, 1899, respectively: Rubble stone for Newburyport Harbor, Mass., Rockport Granite Co., Pigeon Granite Co., Cape Ann Granite Co., Rockport, Mass., $1.09 a ton of 2,000 lbs; Edwin Canney, Pigeon Cove, Mass., $1.09. Dredging in Town River, Mass., Augustus B. Martin, Boston, 37 cts. a cu. yd. for dredging; $5 a cu. yd. for removing bowlders over three tons; Alonzo E. Smith, New York, 35 cts. and $8; Joseph E. White, Quincy, 24¼ cts. and $10. Dredging in Weymouth River, Mass., A. B. Martin, 42 cts. for dredging; $5 a yd. for removing bowlders of over three tons; J. E. White, 27 cts. and $10; Eastern Dredging Co., Boston, 43¾ cts. and $5; A. E. Smith, 45 cts. and $8; Chas. H. Souther, 44½ cts.

STREET LIGHTING.—Washington, D. C.—The following bids have been accepted for street lighting: Georgetown Gaslight Co., to furnish and maintain 400 or more gas lamps at $20 a year; Washington Gaslight Co., 4,000 at $20 a year; Potomac Electric Lighting Co., 50 incandescent lights, $20, and additional lights $19.50. Both the Potomac & United States Co., bid $19.25 a light a year for arc lighting, but as the rate is above that authorized by Congress, $72 a lamp a year, an award has not yet been made.——For furnishing 300 iron gas lamp posts the following bids have been received: Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, $6.21 each; Stuart R. Carr, Baltimore, $6.95; M. J. Drummond & Co., New York, $7.85.

DREDGING.—Erie, Pa.—We are informed that the following bids were received, June 26, 1899, by Maj T. W. Symons, U. S. Engr., Buffalo, for 400,000 yds. of dredging in the harbor: Hingston & Woods, Buffalo, 13⅜ cts. a yd.; Corkin, Stickney & Coam, Detroit, 15¼ cts.; G. H. Breymann & Bros., Toledo, 8¼ cts.; James Rooney, Toledo, 15 cts.; James B. Donnelly, Buffalo, 11 cts., and The Buffalo Dredging Co., Buffalo, 12 cts.

PIPE SEWERS.—Quincy, Mass.—The following lowest bids were submitted, June 26, 1899, by Jas. Driscoll & Son, Brookline, Mass., for pipe sewers in section 10 of the system: 7,000 cu. yds. earth excavation, 0 to 8 ft., 59 cts.; 1,000 cu. yds. earth excavation, 8 to 14 ft., 90 cts.; 40 cu. yds. earth excavation, 14 to 20 ft., $1.50; 60 lin. ft earth excavation in tunnel, $3; 115 cu. yds. brick masonry, $5; 600 cu. yds. concrete masonry, $4; 640 ft. laying 8 and 10-in. sewer pipe, 10 cts.; 3,670 ft. laying 12 and 15-in. sewer pipe, 15 cts.; 3,750 ft. laying 18-in. sewer pipe, 20 cts.; 8,000 ft. laying underdrain, 20 cts.; 100 ft. laying chimneys, 10 cts.; 40 yds. block paving around manholes, 50 cts.; total, $11,240. The following are the totals of the other bidders: M. Russo & Co., Boston, $14,765; Frank L. Allen & Co., Worcester, Mass., $13,975; H. A. Hanscom & Co., Boston, $13,455; Jno. J. Falvey, Boston, $11,662; C. E. Trumbull & Co., Boston, $11,432; E. W. Everson and W. H. Sherman, Providence, $11,430.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, of Scranton, Pa., have issued a circular stating that the text books, question papers and drawing plates used by them are copyrighted, and that they have brought suit for violation of copyright against the United Correspondence Schools Co., F. W. Ewald, et al., New York City, and the American School of Correspondence, R. S. Peale, et al.

TORBERT & PECKHAM is the title of a new firm, doing business as general selling and purchasing agents in railway and contractors' supplies, etc. The firm is composed of Mr. Alfred C. Torbert, who was formerly purchasing agent for the McArthur Bros. Co., contractors, of Chicago; and Mr. Frederick A. Peckham, who was for several years the Western advertising representative of Engineering News. The offices of the new firm are at 1003 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CO., South Bethlehem, Pa., formerly the Bethlehem Iron Co., has undertaken the manufacture of steel castings. The company informs us that it has every facility for carrying on this work, and will be able to turn out the best quality of steel castings of the largest dimensions. While the firm has been producing these castings for some time for government service, it has not heretofore made a specialty of supplying the general trade.

THE UNITED STATES ENAMELED BRICK CO., chartered June 19, held a meeting of stockholders in the office of the Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa., on June 24, and elected the following board of directors: J. B. Hammond, E. R. Hammond, B. F. Reese, Leonard Roden, all of Bolivar, Pa., and J. B. Sommerville, of Wheeling, W. Va. The following officers were also elected for the ensuing year: J. B. Hammond, President; B. F. Reese, Vice-President; W. M. Wynn, Secretary; E. R. Hammond, Treasurer, and Leonard Roden, General Manager. It is the intention of the company to take the small experimental plant of the Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co. and enlarge the same at once, and expects to be in the market within 90 days with a variety of enameled brick in staples and novelties of most beautiful effect. The secret process that this company owns and controls by which the brick will be made will enable it to produce a brick that will not craze.

ESSEX COUNTY PARK COMMISSION.

PROPOSALS FOR REGULATING, GRADING AND DRAINING WESTSIDE PARK, NEWARK, N. J.

NEWARK, N. J.

Sealed proposals for the above work, indorsed with the above title, also with the name of the person or persons making the same, and the date of presentation, will be received at the office of the Essex County Park Commission, 800 Broad street, Newark, N. J., on Wednesday, the fifth day of July, 1899. The commission will be in session from 3 to 3:30 P. M. of that date, to receive the proposals, which will not be received at any other time or place.

Bidders are required to state in their proposals, under oath, their names and places of residence; the names of all persons interested with them therein; and if no other person be so interested, they shall distinctly state the fact.

The proposal must be verified by the oath, in writing, of the party making such proposal, that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true. When more than one person is interested in the proposal, the verification must be made by all the parties interested.

Each proposal shall be accompanied by the consent, in writing, of two freeholders in the county of Essex, State of New Jersey, with their respective places of business or residence, to the effect that if the contract be awarded to the person making the proposal, they will, on its being so awarded, become bound as his sureties for its faithful performance. The consent above mentioned shall be accompanied by the oath or affirmation, in writing, of each of the persons signing the same, that he is a freeholder in the county of Essex, and is worth the amount of the security required for the completion of the contract as stated in the proposals, over and above all his debts of every nature, and over and above his liabilities as bail, surety or otherwise; that he has offered himself as surety in good faith, and with an intention to execute the bond required by law. The undertaking of a guaranty of trust company, duly authorized to make contracts of suretyship in New Jersey, and of satisfactory standing, will be accepted in lieu of personal securities. The adequate and sufficiency of the security offered will be determined by the Essex County Park Commission.

The amount of security required is Twenty thousand dollars.

N. B.—The prices must be written in the proposal and also stated in figures, and all proposals will be considered as informal which do not contain bids for all items called for in these specifications, or which contain bids for items not called for therein. Permission will not be given for the withdrawal of any bid, and the right is expressly reserved by the Essex County Park Commission to reject any or all bids which it may deem prejudicial to the public interest.

These prices are to cover the furnishing of all the necessary materials and labor, and the performance of all the work as set forth in the specification and form of agreement, and the completion of the entire work.

The Engineer's estimate of the work to be done, and by which the bids will be tested, is as follows:

58,000 cubic yards excavation of earth.
3,200 lineal feet 6-inch vitrified pipe.
1,000 lineal feet 8-inch vitrified pipe.
250 lineal feet 10-inch vitrified pipe.
450 lineal feet 12-inch vitrified pipe.
200 lineal feet 15-inch vitrified pipe.
65 cubic yards brick masonry.
40 cubic yards concrete.
5,000 pounds cast-iron.
1,250 lineal feet 4-inch cast-iron water pipe.
1,350 lineal feet 1½-inch wrought-iron water pipe.
3,650 lineal feet 2-inch wrought-iron water pipe.
34 lawn hydrants.
400 cubic yards rubble foundation masonry.
550 cubic yards wall masonry.
22,000 square yards gravel walks.
300 square yards walk gutters.

The above mentioned quantities are approximate only.

The person or person to whom the contract may be awarded will be required to attend at the office of the said commission, with the sureties offered by him or them, and execute the contract within five days after written notice that the same has been awarded to his or their bid, and that the sureties offered by him or them have been approved by the commission, and in case of failure or neglect so to do, he or they will be considered as having abandoned it, and thereupon the work will be re-let or the contract awarded to another bidder.

Specifications, blank forms of proposals and further information can be obtained on application, and plans for the work inspected at the office of the Engineer of the Essex County Park Commission, 800 Broad street, Newark, N. J.

THE ESSEX COUNTY PARK COMMISSION,
26-1t. A. CHURCH, Secretary.

CAST-IRON WATER PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Syracuse Water Board, No. 137 North State St., Syracuse, N. Y., until ten o'clock, A. M., of the 8th day of July, 1899, for furnishing and delivering on railway cars in the City of Syracuse, 415 tons of straight pipe and 20,000 pounds of special castings.

The entire delivery must be completed on or before Sept. 15, 1899. Blank forms of contracts, specifications, bonds, conditions and proposals can be obtained at the Engineer's office of the Syracuse Water Board, No. 137 North State St., in said city.

Proposals should be endorsed: "Tenders for Water Pipe," and be addressed to William R. Hill, Chief Engineer of Syracuse Water Board, Syracuse, N. Y. 26-1t

PIER.

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Proposals will be received at the office of the Clerk of the Connecticut River Bridge Committee of the city of Northampton, Mass., until July 6th, 1899, at 12 o'clock, noon, for the construction of a pier in the Connecticut River Bridge.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Committee's Clerk. Each bid must be accompanied by a deposit or certified check in the sum of $500.

L. M. THACHER,
26-2t City Engineer.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.

IMPROVEMENT OF SPOT POND.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Metropolitan Water Board, 3 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass., until 2:30 o'clock p. m., of Monday, July 17, 1899, for two separate contracts, Nos. 174 and 175, for excavating soil, building embankments, grading shores and doing other work in connection with the improvement of Spot Pond in the town of Stoneham, Mass. Contract No. 174 calls for 130,000 cubic yards of earth excavation, 200 cubic yards of rock excavation, and 2,200 cubic yards of rip-rap; and Contract No. 175 calls for 221,000 cubic yards of earth excavation, and 600 cubic yards of rip-rap.

Pamphlets containing further information for bidders, forms of proposal, contract and specifications will be mailed to contractors who apply to the Chief Engineer, or may be obtained at his office, 3 Mt. Vernon Street, on and after July 5. Plans may also be seen at his office on and after the same date. The printed forms must be used in making proposals. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, and to accept the proposals deemed best for the Commonwealth.

HENRY H. SPRAGUE, Chairman.
WILMOT R. EVANS,
HENRY P. WALCOTT,
Metropolitan Water Board.
FREDERIC P. STEARNS, Chief Engineer.
WILLIAM N. DAVENPORT, Secretary.
Boston, June 27, 1899. 26-2t

STEEL BRIDGES.

NOTICE TO BRIDGE CONTRACTORS.

LIMA, OHIO.

Sealed proposals will be received by the City Clerk until 12 o'clock noon, of Thursday, July 6th, 1899, for the construction of two steel bridges over Ottawa River.

Each bridge shall be approximately as follows: Clear span, 80 feet; clear roadway, 26 feet; two sidewalks, each 7 feet clear; capacity of roadway and sidewalks (live load), 100 pounds per square foot; factor of safety, 4 to 6; steel joists.

Bidders must submit with their proposals drawings and specifications of bridges bid upon, and a preliminary bond or certified check on some Lima bank, in sum of $500, must accompany each bid.

25-2t C. E. LYNCH, City Clerk.

CLAY EXCAVATION

CINCINNATI, O.

Earnshaw & Punshon, Engineers, Glenn Building, Cincinnati, O., will receive proposals from steam shovel contractors up to noon July 15, 1899, for removing one hundred thousand yards clay excavation work within city limits. 26-2t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Army Building, New York, June 28, 1899.—Sealed proposals for removal of wreck of barge "David Crockett," New York Harbor, will be received here until 12 o'clock noon, July 28, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. H. M. ADAMS, Maj., Engrs. 26-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Tampa, Fla., June 29, 1899.—Sealed proposals will be received here until 11 A. M., July 31, 1899, and then publicly opened, for dredging and removal of rock in Hillsboro Bay and River, Fla. Information furnished on application. HENRY JERVEY, Capt., Engrs. 26-4t

WATER-WORKS.

MICHIGAN CITY, IND.

Sealed proposals for the construction of a Water-Works System at Michigan City, Indiana, will be received at the office of the Secretary of Lake Michigan Water Company, at Michigan City, Indiana, until noon of the 30th day of June, 1899.

A pumping well and intake pipe 3,000 feet long, extending into Lake Michigan.

A river crossing and about 1,000 feet of 20-inch force main, and about 450 feet of 20-inch suction pipe, all in place and completed.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $1,000 as a guarantee of good faith, made payable to Martin T. Krueger, Secretary Lake Michigan Water Company.

Specifications may be obtained and the plans seen at the office of the City Civil Engineer of Michigan City, and also at the office of the Lake Michigan Water Company.

Proposals should be addressed to
MARTIN T. KRUEGER, Secretary.
25-2t Michigan City, Ind

PROPOSALS FOR GRADING CERTAIN STREETS AND AVENUES.—Office of the Commissioners, D. C.—Washington, June 22, 1899.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, on Saturday, July 8, 1899, for grading certain streets and avenues. All necessary information will be furnished on application to the Engineer Commissioner, D. C. JOHN B. WIGHT, JOHN W. ROSS, LANSING H. BEACH, Commissioners, D. C. 26-1t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Savannah, Ga., June 22, 1899.—Sealed proposals for Portland cement delivered at Tybee Island, Ga., will be received here until 12 o'clock, noon, Eastern standard time, July 22, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CASSIUS E. GILLETTE, Capt., Engrs. 26-3t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Norfolk, Va., June 19, 1899.—Sealed proposals for dredging and bank protection in waterway from Norfolk, Va., to Sounds of N. C., will be received here until 12 o'clock, July 21, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. THOS. L. CASEY, Maj., Engrs. 26-2t—eow

U. S. ENGINEER OFICE, Oswego, N. Y., June 21, 1899.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Ogdensburg Harbor, N. Y., will be received here until noon July 24, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. GRAHAM D. FITCH, Capt., Engrs. 26-4t

PROPOSALS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS.—Office of the Commissioners, D. C.—Washington, D. C., June 24, 1899.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock M., July 29, 1899, for constructing sewers in the District of Columbia, as follows: Two sections of the east side intercepting sewer; extension of boundary sewer; Quincy street sewer, Petworth; extension of sewer in Trinidad avenue; sewers in Lanier Heights subdivision. Specifications and blank forms of proposals may be obtained at this office. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or parts of bids. JOHN B. WIGHT, JOHN W. ROSS, LANSING H. BEACH, Commissioners, D. C. 26-1t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, 601 18th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., June 28, 1899.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Occoquan Creek, Nomini Creek, and Lower Machodoc Creek, Va., will be received here until 12 M., July 28, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CHAS. J. ALLEN, Lieut. Col., Engrs. 26-4t

U. S. ENGINEER'S OFFICE, Newport, R. I., June 15, 1899.—Sealed proposals for Dredging Newport Harbor, R. I., will be received here until 11 a. m., July 22, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. D. W. LOCKWOOD, Maj., Engrs. 26-4t

Contract Work Should Always be Advertised in a Paper Read by Contractors.

Nearly Every Prominent Contractor and Manufacturer of Contractors' Supplies in North America Reads Engineering News.

In this Issue:—BIENNIAL CONFERENCE OF THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—EARLY ENGINEERING WORKS IN THE UNITED STATES.—STEEL PIPE LINES IN AUSTRALIA.

ENGINEERING NEWS

AND

AMERICAN RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Volume XLI.
No. 26.

NEW YORK, THURSDAY, JUNE 29, 1899.

$5.00 per Year.
Single Copies, 15 cents.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
1 JUL 1899

Our Gridiron Valve Engine is the Most Economical Engine made.

STATIONARY
ENGINES
OF ALL KINDS.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,
Auburn, N. Y.
New York Office, 26 Cortlandt Street.

TRADE MARK.
"PEGAMOID"
BRIGHT METAL PROTECTOR.
Colorless liquid. Easily applied by brush or dip. Dries rapidly without brush marks. Leaves a colorless, invisible, strongly adhering film, which protects the surface against rust and corrosion. Unequalled for bright steel parts of machinery, nickel-plate, bicycles, hardware in stock, etc.
AMERICAN PEGAMOID CO.,
346 Broadway, New York.

Established 1880.
Improved System. Results Guaranteed.
LOOMIS FILTERS
LOOMIS-MANNING FILTER CO.,
Main Office, 402 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch Offices and Salesrooms:
New York, Boston, Baltimore, Washington.

FLANGES
CAST-STEEL WELDLESS FLANGES,
FORGED AND ROLLED FROM
SOLID STEEL INGOTS,
Suitable for High-Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For Details as to Prices, etc., Address,
LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,
1200 Girard Building, Philadelphia.

QUEEN
Transits and Levels
HIGH GRADE INSTRUMENTS
with the latest improvements.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAFTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
160-page Engineering Catalogue on application.
240-page Mathematical Catalogue on application.
Queen & Co.,
OPTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT WORKS,
59 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK. 1010 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

IT'S THE BEST BECAUSE IT'S CHARCOAL IRON.
Wood's Patent Planished Jacket Sheet Iron
W. DEWEES WOOD CO., McKEESPORT, PA.

SCRAPE OFF THE PAINT
From the tie rods of your train shed roof. Like as not they are rusted underneath. There's a way to prevent it. Use
DURABLE METAL COATING
An impermeable black varnish for protecting structural iron and steel.
EDWARD SMITH & COMPANY,
Varnish Makers and Color Grinders, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Dixon's Graphite Pipe Joint Compound
is a material which should be used for connecting all pipe joints, whether for water, gas, steam, or for railings, etc. It makes an infinitely tighter and better joint than red lead, and all joints can be opened at any time with great ease. Bolts in iron or wood are protected from rust when smeared with this compound.
Write for Circulars and Prices.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NINETEENTH CENTURY PROGRESS is conspicuously shown in our . . . .
27-inch, 30-inch, 33-inch and 36-inch
Vitrified Pipe which is rapidly superseding the old time . . . Brick Sewers
BECAUSE IT IS BETTER AND CHEAPER.
Write for Pamphlet, "Vitrified Pipe vs. Brick Sewers."
BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.
Send for illustrated catalogue.
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR PUMPING WATER,
OTHER FLUIDS AND
SEMI-FLUIDS
USE AIR
The Air Lift System,
The Harris System,
The Halsey Pump.
PNEUMATIC ENGINEERING CO.,
100 Broadway, New York.

ANNUAL CAPACITY 30,000,000.
REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO.,
Manufacturers of
Vitrified Paving Brick and Blocks
202 BISSELL BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA.

GERMAN PORTLAND CEMENT.
Lägerdorfer
(EIFFEL TOWER BRAND.)
The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement in the World.
KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.
Sole Agents for the United States and Canada.
EDWARD L. COX, General Agent,
CLEVELAND, OHIO

The B. P. S. "NOBRAC"
IS A POSITIVE PREVENTION
Of Corrosion in Iron and Steel Construction.
THE PATTERSON-SARGENT CO.,
CHICAGO. CLEVELAND. NEW YORK.

PYRO PAINTS
(PATENTED)
For Structural Iron or Wood, Locomotive Front Ends, etc. Guaranteed to outwear five coats of any other, or money refunded. Send for its history. It is Fire, Water, Rust, Rot, Insect, Worm and Barnacle Proof.
MADE ONLY BY
SHEARER-PETERS PAINT CO.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.
Manufacturing Branch, St. Louis, Mo.

Alphabetical List of Advertisers, page VI.
Classified Directory of Advertisements, page VIII.

THE PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP.
See Adv. p. X.

Edson Manufacturing Co.,
132 COMMERCIAL ST., BOSTON, MASS.
INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Odorless Vault Pumps . .	See "Engineering News," issue April	27,	1899,	page	xxvi
Trench Pumps	"	"	"	"	May	4,	"	"	xxvi
Special Offer	"	"	"	"	"	11,	"	"	xxvi
Free Pumps	"	"	"	"	"	18,	"	"	xxvi
Coffer Dam Pumps . . .	"	"	"	"	"	25,	"	"	xxvia
Manhole Pumps	"	"	"	"	June	1,	"	"	xxvia
Street Sweepers	"	"	"	"	"	8,	"	"	xx
See Advertisement, this issue, on									xx

The Union Switch & Signal Co., Owners of The National Switch & Signal Co. and The Johnson Railroad Signal Co.
SIGNALING, INTERLOCKING, FROGS AND SWITCHES.
New York Office, 43 Cedar St. Chicago Office, Monadnock Building.
General Office and Works, Swissvale, Allegheny Co., Pa., U. S. A. Western Union Telegraph.

SEWER PIPE.
ALL SIZES MADE IN KANSAS CITY, MO., U. S. A.
W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co.

A NEW PAMPHLET ON
Protective Coatings for Iron and Steel
has just been issued which discusses this important subject from a conservative point of view. The publishers will be glad to send it free on application. Kindly mention this paper.
W. W. LAWRENCE & COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

N. P. W. Metal Protector No. 500
Protects from sulphurous fumes, gases, etc. Send for proofs of quality.
NATIONAL PAINT WORKS,
Makers of all kinds of Paint,
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Lee-Odlum
MEMPHIS, TENN.
HIGH GRADE CONTRACT WORK a Specialty.
Boiler Co.
BOILERS, BOILER EQUIPMENTS, OIL and WATER TANKS
Estimates furnished promptly after receipt of specifications.

JOINTS MADE ABSOLUTELY TIGHT and DURABLE by PATENT CORRUGATED
Furnished in all shapes and sizes for Flanged Pipes, Cylinders, Chests, etc.
COPPER GASKETS
Price List and Sample Free.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt Street, New York.
BOURNE & KNOWLES MFG. CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

H. S. ADAMS, Civil Engineer, ROOM 542, EXCHANGE BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.
Wharf and Dock Construction. River and Harbor Work.

ALLEN, FARRINGTON & CO., Kirk Block, Syracuse, N. Y. H. C. Allen, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Surveys, Plans and Specifications for Water Supply. W. S. Farrington, C. E.
Sewerage and Electric Railways. J. Nelson Tubbs, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.

ALVORD & SHIELDS, Civil, Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineers, {JOHN W. ALVORD, {W. S. SHIELDS.
1140 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

B. J. ARNOLD, M. Am. Inst. E. E., Consulting Electrical Engineer,
SUITE 1541, MARQUETTE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.
Electric Railways, Power Stations and Transmission Plants.

HENRY T. BEACH, Consulting Engineer, CITY HALL, SYRACUSE, N. Y., P. O. BOX 376.
Iron and Steel Construction, Hydraulic Masonry, Sewers, Etc.

H. E. BLAKE, Civil Engineer, Home Address, North Adams, Mass., U. S. A.
Work undertaken in any part of the World. Correspondence solicited.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR, ESTABLISHED 1836.
Engineers and Chemists.
Tests of materials, supervision of contracts, tests of Boilers, Engines, Transmitting Machinery, Lubricants, Fuels, Waters, Etc. 406 LOCUST ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. H. BREITHAUPT, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer, 66 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Bridges, Buildings, Railway and General Structural Work. Examinations and Reports.

ERNEST H. BROWNELL, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
BROWNELL BUILDING, 107 WESTMINSTER STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WILLIAM H. BRYAN, M. Am. Soc. M. E. Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
H. H. HUMPHREY, M. Am. I. E. E. Lincoln Trust Building, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Water-Works, Electric Light and Power, Heating, Ventilating, Examinations, Tests and Reports.

C. S. BURNS, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. Civil, Hydraulic and Structural Engineers.
R. E. McDONNELL, A. B., C. E. POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Water-Works, Sewers, Paving, Structural Designs, Geological Surveys, Estimates and Reports.

BUTTS & CROSBY, Architects and Engineers for Manufacturing Plants. Steam Engineering.
Paper and Fibre Mills a Specialty. HARTFORD, CONN. Hydraulic Engineering.

WM. WALLACE CHRISTIE, Consulting Mechanical Engineer, PATERSON, N. J.
Specialist in Improvement of Draft and Chimney Construction. 5 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

THOMAS C. CLARKE, Consulting Engineer, Telephone, 2077 Franklin.
127 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. Cable, "Mellate."

FREEMAN C. COFFIN, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil and Hydraulic Engineer,
53 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Water Supply and Sewage Disposal. Expert investigation, valuation of, and reports upon Water Supply Systems, when passing from private to municipal ownership.

J. A. COLBY, Inspection of Bridge and Building Material and Rails.
WITHERSPOON BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN A. COLE, Consulting Engineer, Water-Works, Street Railways and Sewerage.
1585 OLD COLONY BLDG., cor. DEARBORN and VAN BUREN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

THEODORE COOPER, Consulting Engineer,
35 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Bridges, Viaducts, Buildings, Marine Piers, Foundations, Etc.

CURRAN & HUSSEY, Engineers and Contractors, HUSSEY BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
Water-Works, Bridges, Roof Trusses, Street Railways, Tunneling, Erection, Inspection.

DAVIS BROTHERS, Civil Engineers, WM. S. DAVIS, C. E., N. M. DAVIS, C. E. READING, PA.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence and Construction of Steam and Electric Railways, Bridges and Sewers. Preparation of Contractors' Bids and Proposals.

W. H. DEAN, Water Analysis. Chemist and Biologist, Spring Brook Water Supply Co.
Examination of Waters. Inspection of Water Supplies. WILKES-BARRE, PA.

H. P. DUNHAM, Civil Engineer,
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

A. B. DUNNING, Civil and Mining Engineer. Mears Building, Scranton, Pa.
Manager of the Dunning Engineering & Construction Co. Long Distance Telephone.

J. T. FANNING, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
330 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Plans for Public Water Supplies. Steam and Hydraulic Powers and Electric Power Transmissions.

WILLIAM P. FIELD, Civil Engineer,
PRUDENTIAL BUILDING, BROAD, cor. BANK ST., NEWARK, N. J.
31 UNION SQUARE (WEST), NEW YORK, N. Y.
Foundations, Roofs, Buildings, Bridges, Railways and Railway Structures.

FIELD & EVERETT, Engineers and Electrical Experts,
Telephone, 5281 Cortlandt. 41-43 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK.

ANDREW ERNEST FOYE, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. CHARLES EVAN FOWLER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
FOYÉ & FOWLER, Civil Engineers,
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Plans, Examinations and Reports. Railroads, Public Works, Bridges, Buildings and Foundations.

JAMES H. FUERTES, Civil and Sanitary Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
WOODBRIDGE BUILDING, 100 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Water Supply and Water Purification; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

FRANK L. FULLER, Civil and Hydraulic Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
ROOMS 35, 36, 12 PEARL ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Special Attention Given to Water Supply and Drainage.

C. H. GANNETT, Civil Engineer, 1102 EXCHANGE BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.
Water-Works and Sewage Disposal. Highways.

E. SHERMAN GOULD, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Hydraulic Engineer,
YONKERS, N. Y.

SAMUEL M. GRAY,
Consulting Engineer for Municipal and Sanitary Work,
10 WEYBOSSET ST., ROOM 929 BANIGAN BUILDING, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

G. S. GREENE, Jr., Civil Engineer, 68 BROAD ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Wharves, Docks, Foundations, Submarine Works, Water-Works, Concrete Works, Etc.

HALLSTED & McNAUGHER,
SUCCEEDING G. W. G. FERRIS & CO.,
Inspectors of Structural Iron and Steel. PITTSBURG, PA.

JACOB A. HARMAN, M. W. S. E., Consulting Municipal and Civil Engineer,
PEORIA, ILL.
Paving, Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Field parties for General Surveying.

LOUIS E. HAWES, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil and Hydraulic Engineer,
TREMONT BUILDING, TREMONT and BEACON STS., BOSTON, MASS.
Special attention to Water-Works and Sewerage Investigations. Construction, Improvements, Etc.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY, Ltd. GEO. H. CLAPP, Chairman. ALFRED E. HUNT, Vice-Chm. and Treas.
Inspecting and Metallurgical Engineers and Chemists.
1750 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. 325 WATER STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA. 18 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
SPECIALTIES: Inspection of Rails and of Materials for Bridges, Buildings and other structures, Steam Boilers, Locomotives, Cars, Etc. Inspection of Shop Work and Erection at Bridge Site. Chemical Analyses and Physical Tests of all kinds. Boiler and Engine Tests.

TESTING LABORATORY.—New York University.
MORRIS HEIGHTS, NEW YORK CITY.
Tension, Compression and Transverse Tests up to 200,000 lbs. Torsion Tests up to 230,000 in. lbs. Cement Testing. Engines Indicated, Fuels Tested, etc., etc. COLLINS P. BLISS, Director.

ALLEN HAZEN, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Consulting Engineer for Water Supply and Sewage Disposal, particularly from a sanitary standpoint and with reference to purification. Sand analyses.

GUS. C. HENNING, Consulting Engineer,
M. Am. Soc., M. E., Institution of M. E., International Association Testing Materials
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Expert in Patent Causes; Accident Cases; Tests of Materials. Reports on Machinery and Processes.

HERING, Civil and Sanitary Engineer,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E.,
WOODBRIDGE BUILDING, 100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Designs for Water Supply and Sewerage. Construction Superintended.

R. W. HILDRETH & CO., P. S. HILDRETH, JOSEPH MAYER, ALFRED LIEBMANN, E. LUDLOW GOULD, } Consulting
32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.

WILLIAM R. HILL, M. Am. Soc. C. E., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Consultations, Plans, Specifications and Examinations and Reports on proposed or existing Water-Works.

H. C. HODGKINS, Civil Engineer, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Water-Works and Municipal Improvements.

A. LINCOLN HYDE, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
NEW ENGLAND BUILDING, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Bridges, Mfg. Plants, Mill Buildings, Designs, Reports, Estimates, Inspection, Superintendence.

IOWA ENGINEERING COMPANY, Civil, Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineers,
410-411 WESTON BLOCK, CLINTON, IOWA, and IOWA CITY, IOWA.
Specialties—Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

JULIAN KENNEDY, Consulting and Contracting Engineer,
VANDERGRIFT BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel Works, Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, Gas Producers, etc.

WILLIAM KENT, M. Am. Soc. M. E., Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
NINETEENTH FLOOR, ST. PAUL BUILDING, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Expert in Patent Cases, Tests of Materials, Processes and Apparatus. Report on Mechanical Appliances. Author of "The Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book." Associate Editor of "Engineering News."

GEORGE W. KNOPF, Consulting and Contracting Engineer,
CARNEGIE BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
Plans, Estimates and Specifications for Bridges, Buildings, Foundations, Etc. Inspection, Superintendence, Reports. Manufacturing plants designed and put in successful operation.

LATHBURY & SPACKMAN, B. BRENTNALL LATHBURY, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. HENRY S. SPACKMAN.
Specialties.—Design and Construction of Cement Plants, Inspection of Materials, Chemical Analysis. Tests up to 200,000 lbs.
OFFICE AND LABORATORIES, 1619 FILBERT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HARRY J. LEWIS, Civil Engineer,
TIMES BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

CHAS. F. LOWETH, Consulting Civil Engineer,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Water-Works Assoc.
ROOMS, 12 & 14, 94 E. FOURTH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision of Water-Works, Sewerage, Bridge and Municipal Work.

ALBERT LUCIUS, Civil and Mechanical Engineer.
All kinds of Engineering Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Bridge Inspection and Reports. 87 POTTER BUILDING, 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. W. MACLAY, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E.
Specialties: Concrete Construction and Portland Cements. All samples should be sent to Cement Testing Laboratory, Glens Falls, N. Y. OFFICE, 44 PINE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. T. MANNING, Consulting Engineer,
No. 502 EQUITABLE BUILDING, BALTIMORE, MD.
Railroads, Tunnels, Bridges, Viaducts, Buildings, Foundations, etc.
Special attention given to examination of properties for investment purposes.

J. B. MARSH, Consulting Engineer, DES MOINES, IOWA.
Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence and Plans for Bridges, Metal Structures and Foundations.

WM. P. MASON, Water Analysis, RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, N. Y.
Examination of and Reports upon proposed Sources of Water Supply.

EUGENE A. McMURRAY, Civil Engineer, 22 CLINTON ST., NEWARK, N. J.
Water-Works, Pavements, Buildings, etc. Development of Towns and Suburban Property.

A. L. McRAE, Consulting Electrical Engineer, 525 LINCOLN TRUST BLDG., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Estimates, Plans, Specifications, Examinations, Reports, Tests.

RALPH MODJESKI, Civil Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
1742 MONADNOCK BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.
Designing and Construction of Railway and Highway Bridges. Expert Inspection and Reports. Masonry Construction, Etc.

DANIEL L. MOTT, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer.
UTICA, N. Y.

FRANK T. OAKLEY, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer. 824 The Spitzer, TOLEDO, OHIO.

JAMES OWEN, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil and Consulting Engineer,
800 BROAD ST., NEWARK, N. J.

ALEXANDER POTTER, Civil and Sanitary Engineer,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Assoc. M. Can. Soc. C. E.,
137 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 700 & 701 LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA.
Specialties: Water Supply, Sewerage, Pavements.

HIRAM PHILLIPS, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer,
525-526 LINCOLN TRUST BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Plans, Specifications and Estimates for Water-Works, Sewers, and Street Paving.

WM. G. RAYMOND, Consulting Civil Engineer, TROY, NEW YORK.
Railway Location, Structures, Surveys, Examinations and Reports.

PALMER C. RICKETTS, Consulting Engineer, 17 FIRST ST., TROY, N. Y.
Bridges and other Structures; Hydraulic Works. Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Inspection and Reports.

GEO. S. RICE and GEO. E. EVANS, Civil and Hydraulic Engineers, Members Am. Soc. C. E.
95 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Drainage and all Classes of Municipal Work.

GEO. A. RICKER, C. E., CHARLES W. RICKER, Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Associated.
Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering,
702 ELLICOTT SQUARE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Steam and Electric Railways, Harbor Improvements, Trestles, Grain Elevators, Etc.

RIGGS & SHERMAN, Civil and Consulting Engineers, H. E. RIGGS, M. Am. Soc. C. E. W. J. SHERMAN, C. E.
613 THE NASBY, TOLEDO, OHIO.
Water-Works, Sewerage, Paving, Railways, Steel Construction, Investment Reports.

L. F. RONDINELLA, Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineer,
728 STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Power Plants, Special Machinery, Surveys, Maps, Examinations and Reports.

ANDREW ROSEWATER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
424 BEE BUILDING, OMAHA, NEB.
Engineer for Municipal Public Works. Sewerage a Specialty.

PERCY A. SANGUINETTI, M. Am. Soc. M. E., 38 Cortlandt St., New York.
Sugar Refineries and Plantations. Power and Manufacturing Plants. Tel., 76 Cortlandt.

GEORGE SCHLEY, Consulting Civil and Mining Engineer,
27 Thames Street, New York. 16 Willow Street, Stamford, Conn.
Topographical Maps, Surveying, Estimates, Pavements, Irrigation, Water-Works, Sewerage. SPECIALTIES: Harbor, River and Water Front Improvements, Dredging, Hydraulic Blasting, etc. Reports on Mining and Milling Property. Spanish, French and German Spoken.

HENRY B. SEAMAN, Consulting Engineer, Tel., 4092 Cortlandt.
Railroad, Structures, Grade Crossings. 40 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

E. C. & R. M. SHANKLAND, Civil Engineers,
Designers of Building Construction and Foundations,
Office Buildings, Warehouses, Factories, Power Plants.
Telephone, Harrison 488. 816 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

Charles W. Knight. Chas. C. Hopkins, M. Am. Soc. C. E. James W. Kittrell. Civil Engineers.
THE STANWIX ENGINEERING CO.,
ROME, N. Y.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineering a Specialty. Designs, Specifications, Estimates and Reports for Water-Works and Sewerage. Construction Superintended. Correspondence Solicited.

STOWELL & CUNNINGHAM, Civil Engineers, 51 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Designs, Estimates, Inspections and Analyses.
CHAS. F. STOWELL, C. E., A. C. CUNNINGHAM, C. E., Members Am. Soc. C. E.
E. TOUCEDA, C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E., M. Am. Chem. Soc., Chemist and Metallurgist.

CHARLES F. TAYLOR, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Water-Works, Sewers, Canals, Electric Light and Telephone Subways, Railways, etc.

JAMES T. TAYLOR, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Hydraulic Engineer.
Chief Engineer, Honolulu Sugar Co. P. O. Box 799, HONOLULU, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

.. KENNARD THOMSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations. 13-21 PARK ROW, NEW YORK, N. Y.

LOUIS L. TRIBUS, M. Am. Soc. C. E., 84 WARREN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Civil and Hydraulic Engineer, Consultation in Water Supply, Sewage Disposal, Filtration, Parks. Examinations and Reports for Issuing Bonds.

TOWER & WALLACE, Civil, Mill and Hydraulic Engineers,
TOWNSEND BUILDING, Broadway and 25th St., NEW YORK.
Mills and Special Manufacturing Plants; Power development and transmission. Correspondence, Reports, Valuations.
ASHLEY B. TOWER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer

CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE, Consulting Engineer,
203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Stream-Flow, Surveys, Town and Park Plans.

J. A. L. WADDELL. IRA G. HEDRICK.
WADDELL & HEDRICK, Consulting Engineers.
Bridges, Elevated Railways, Steel Buildings, Roofs, Foundations, Railway Terminals; Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Examinations, Valuations and Reports.
Gibraltar Building, KANSAS CITY, MO. Bowling Green Building, NEW YORK CITY.

JOHN F. WARD, H. WALLER BRINCKERHOFF, Consulting, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers, ALDRICH COURT, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Architectural, Irrigation, Municipal, Sewer, Water. Superintendence and Inspection.

WARING, CHAPMAN & FARQUHAR, Civil Engineers,
874 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Furnish Plans for and Supervise the Construction of Sewerage, Drainage, Plumbing, Water-Works, Etc. Topographical Work and the Laying Out of Towns.

EDMUND B. WESTON, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E.,
86 WEYBOSSET ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Water Supply and Filtration, Sewerage, Fire Protection, Testing Pumping Engines, etc.

W. H. WHEELER & COMPANY, Engineers and Contractors.
BELOIT, WIS.
Complete Plans and Surveys made, with Specifications and Estimates, for any class of Water-Works, Steam and Electric Construction.

WM. HENRY WHITE, Engineer and Contractor,
Water and Gas Works a Specialty. 32 PINE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

GEORGE C. WHIPPLE, Sanitary Biologist, 729 CARROLL ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Water Analyses—Chemical, Microscopical and Bacteriological. Investigations of Odors in Waters.

WILKINS & DAVISON, WM. GLYDE WILKINS, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Int. M. E.
GEO. S. DAVISON, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. N. E. W. Wks. Assn.
WESTINGHOUSE BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
Railroad Location, Foundations, Buildings, Bridges, Coal and Coke Plants, Water-Works and Sewerage. Examinations and Reports.

WILSON BROS. & CO., Civil Engineers and Architects, Organized 1876.
DREXEL BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Designs made for all kinds of Buildings and other Structures. Construction of Engineering Works of all kinds attended to. Examinations made of Railway and Mining Properties. Electrical Plants, Sewerage Systems, Etc.

WISE & WATSON, Civil and Sanitary Engineers, COLE R. ISE. ROBERT M. WATSON.
Railways, Macadam Roads, Sewerage, Water-Works.
PASSAIC NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, PASSAIC, N. J. RUTHERFORD, N. J.

J. F. WITMER, Consulting and Constructing Engineer,
705-707 ELLICOTT SQUARE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Water-Works, Sewerage and Municipal Engineering.

AUGUST ZIESING, Civil Engineer, Telephone, Harrison 674.
1324 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.
BRIDGE AND BUILDING DESIGNS. SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES.
All Classes of Iron and Steel Work.
Examination and Reports on Old Structures. Mill, Shop and Field Inspection.

ENGINEERING SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

Thayer School of Civil Engineering,
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N. H.
Essentially a post-graduate course of two years, requiring adequate preparation in mathematics,—including calculus and descriptive geometry—physics, chemistry and astronomy. Established 1871. Small classes; constant contact with instructors. Degree of Civil Engineer. For Catalogue, program of requirements, etc., address, Prof. ROBERT FLETCHER, Director.

University of Vermont Burlington, Vt.
and STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING:
Courses in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Complete shop equipment, and Physical, Chemical, Electrical and Engineering Laboratories. Expenses moderate.
V. G. BARBOUR,
Dean of the Department.

The Worcester Polytechnic Institute,
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS.
Courses of study in Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Engineering, Chemistry and General Science. New and extensive laboratories in Engineering, Electricity, Physics and General and Industrial Chemistry. Special facilities in Steam and Hydraulics. 194-page catalogue, showing positions filled by graduates, mailed free.
Address J. K. MARSHALL, Registrar.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
Established 1824.
Send to the Director for a Catalogue.
Troy, N. Y.

Lehigh University,
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
THOMAS MESSINGER DROWN, LL.D., President.
Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining Engineering, Metallurgy and Chemistry. Also Classical and Literary Courses.
For further information, and for Registers, address, THE SECRETARY OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pa.

University of Pennsylvania.
TOWNE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Courses in Mechanical, Electrical, Civil and Chemical Engineering, Architecture and Chemistry. Shop and Laboratory equipment.
For circular of information, address,
J. H. PENNIMAN, Dean, College Dept.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Pennsylvania Military College.
38th Session Opens Sept. 14th.
CIVIL ENGINEERING (C. E.)
CHEMISTRY (B. S.)
ARTS (A. B.)
PREPARATORY COURSES in English and Classics; Infantry, Artillery and Cavalry Tactics. Fine location. Best sanitation. Pure water.
Catalogues of
Col. C. E. HYATT, President,
Chester, Pa.

Swarthmore College, SWARTHMORE, PA.
Under Management of Friends.
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING:
Courses leading to Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Shops and Laboratories thoroughly equipped. Superior opportunities for the study of great industrial establishments in and about Philadelphia.
Attention to the individual student.
WM. W. BIRDSALL, President.

Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy. (A Department of the State University.)
Offers Courses in MINING,
METALLURGY,
CHEMISTRY,
CIVIL ENGINEERING,
GENERAL SCIENCE.
Tuition free. Fine equipment. Unexcelled metallurgical and ore-dressing plant.
GEO. E. LADD, Director,
Rolla, Mo.

University of Wisconsin. MADISON, WIS.
COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.
Courses in Civil, Sanitary, Mechanical, Electrical and Electro-Chemical Engineering. All professional instruction given by men of large practical experience in their respective departments. Completely equipped shops and laboratories. Graduate Students received in all courses. Gymnasium, boating facilities, and athletic opportunities unexcelled. Fees nominal. "Madison has the most magnificent site of any inland town of America." It is as healthful as it is beautiful. For catalogue or information, address:
J. B. JOHNSON, Dean, Madison, Wis.

FOR
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
See Page XIX.

Western University of Pennsylvania.
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
Courses in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Shops and Laboratories.
For information, address,
DANIEL CARHART, Dean,
Allegheny, Pa.

Case School of Applied Science,
CLEVELAND, OHIO,
Offers thorough training in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining Engineering, Chemistry, Physics, Architecture and General Science.
For Catalogues, address
CADY STALEY, President.

Purdue University, LAFAYETTE, IND.
Courses in Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering.
EXTENSIVE LABORATORIES.
Catalogue sent on application. FINE EQUIPMENTS.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,
TERRE HAUTE, IND.
Courses in Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineering, Architecture and Chemistry. Extensive Shops. Completely Equipped Laboratories in all Departments. Expenses low.
For catalogue or special information, address,
C. L. MEES, President.

Michigan College of Mines.
A STATE TECHNICAL SCHOOL.
PRACTICAL WORK.
Elective system. Summer term. College year, 45 weeks. For catalogues, showing employment of graduates, address,
MRS. F. H. SCOTT, Secretary,
Houghton, Mich.

University of Michigan, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Department of Engineering.
Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical.
Technical work under instructors of professional experience. Workshop, experimental and field practice. Mechanical, physical, electrical and chemical laboratories.
For announcements or other information, address,
CHAS. E. GREENE, Dean,
Dept. of Engineering.

Armour Institute of Technology,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Full Courses in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, in Architecture and in General Science. Course in Civil Engineering to be established at once. Full laboratory and shop equipment.
Armour Scientific Academy fits students for these engineering courses.
F. W. GUNSAULUS, President.
THOMAS C. RONEY, Dean of the Faculty.

University of Illinois.
Courses in Civil, Municipal and Sanitary, Mechanical, Electrical, Architectural Engineering and Architecture. Also courses in Literature and Science. More than 100 instructors; extensive equipment. Fees nominal.
For catalogue or information, address,
REGISTRAR, Champaign or Urbana, Ill.

University of Minnesota.
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.
Courses are offered in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical and Railway Engineering.
Complete shop and laboratory equipment.
For information address the Registrar, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa State College.
AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.
Four-years' courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining Engineering, and four other courses in Science and Agriculture. New shops, extensive engineering and scientific laboratories and other equipment. Fifty instructors. Tuition free. For further information, address,
W. M. BEARDSHEAR, President,
Ames, Iowa.

University of Kansas.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining and Chemical Engineering. Well equipped science and engineering laboratories. New shops and power plants. New physical and chemical buildings. Teachers with professional experience. Tuition free to Kansas students. Nominal fee for others. For catalogue or information, address
F. O. MARVIN, Dean, Lawrence, Kansas.

McGill University, MONTREAL, CANADA.
Courses in Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Practical Chemistry.
For descriptive pamphlet or information, address,
W. VAUGHAN, Registrar.
HENRY T. BOVEY, Dean.

The Pelton Water Wheel Company

Gives exclusive attention to the development and utilization of water powers by the most modern, economic and improved methods.

An experience of more than fifteen years, involving both the theory and practice of hydraulic engineering as relates to power development in its widest range of application, is at the service of its customers.

Nine Thousand Wheels Now Running Aggregating some 700,000 HP.

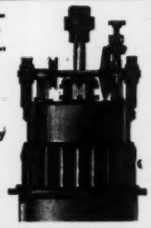
Pelton Wheels afford the most reliable and efficient power for **Electric Power Transmission** and are running the majority of stations of this character in the United States, as well as in foreign countries.

Highest efficiency and absolute regulation guaranteed under the most extreme variations of load. Catalogues furnished on application.

Address, PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY,

143 Liberty St., New York City, U.S.A. 121 Main St., San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.

THE McCORMICK TURBINE



FEATURES Worth Consideration

Great Capacity. High Speed.
Unequalled Efficiency.
Steady Motion.
Easy Working Gate.
Greatest Power from a Limited Quantity of Water at Smallest Cost.

S. MORGAN SMITH CO., YORK, PA., U. S. A.

Write for Catalogue.

WATER WHEELS

For Heads of 3 Feet to 2000 Feet.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF POWER PLANTS.

Recent tests at Holyoke enable us to guarantee:

The Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same diameter. The highest speed ever obtained for the same power. The highest mean efficiency ever obtained when running from half to full gate.

State your HEAD, kind and amount of work, and ask for pamphlet.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

Calculus for Engineers

By JOHN PERRY, M. E., D. Sc., F. R. S.

Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science, London, etc.,etc.

This book describes what has for many years been the most important part of the regular course in the calculus for mechanical and electrical engineering students at the Finsbury Technical College.

"We recommend it not only for students, but for the practising engineer, who wishes to 'brush up' his knowledge of calculus."—Engineering News, Aug. 5, 1897.

12mo., cloth; 378 pages; price, $2.50.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

SPRINGS

Small Springs of every description, flat or round wire steel or brass. High grade of cold rolled steel .003 to .062 kept in stock. Springs enameled or plated. Tempering at short notice.

Send sample for quotations. THE WALLACE BARNES CO., Bristol, Conn.

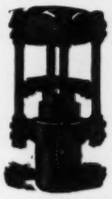
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY,

PRESSES, PUMPS, PUNCHES, JACKS, VALVES, FITTINGS, PACKINGS, ACCUMULATORS.

High Pressure Hydraulic Tools a Specialty.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO.

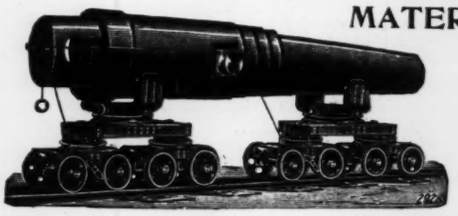
204, 206, 208 & 210 East 43d Street, New York.



Arthur Koppel,

Manufacturer of ...

NARROW GAUGE RAILWAY MATERIALS,



Rolling Stock, Portable Track, Etc. ...

Send for Catalogues and Estimates.

Exporter of AMERICAN MACHINERY of Every Description.

Correspondence with Manufacturers Solicited.

68 Broad Street, Rooms 84-86, Fifth Floor, NEW YORK.

THE "FOUR-TRACK SERIES."

The New York Central's books of travel.

These small books are filled with information regarding the resorts of America, best routes, time required for journey and cost thereof.

Our Illustrated Catalogue, a booklet of 32 pages, 4x8, gives synopsis of contents of each of twenty-five books; this Catalogue sent free to any address on receipt of a postage stamp by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, Grand Central Station, New York.

Block Signal Operation.

A Practical Manual by

WM. L. DERR,

Superintendent of the Delaware Division of the Erie Railroad.

Cloth, oblong, 4½x6½ ins.; 270 pp.; fully indexed and illustrated; price, $1.50.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

Diamond-Pointed Core Drills

American Diamond Rock Drill Co., 120 LIBERTY ST., N. Y. P. O. Box 1442.

R. POOLE & SON CO. ENGINEERS FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS. BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

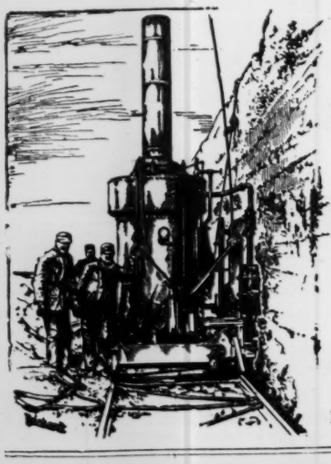
MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS. GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS OF 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.



SULLIVAN CHANNELING MACHINES

GREAT CAPACITY, WITH STRENGTH AND CONVENIENCE

55 Sullivan Channelers used on Chicago Drainage Canal.
6 Sullivan Channelers used on Wheel Pit Extension, Niagara Falls.

ROCK DRILLS. CADDERS QUARRY BARS.

DIAMOND CORE PROSPECTING DRILLS

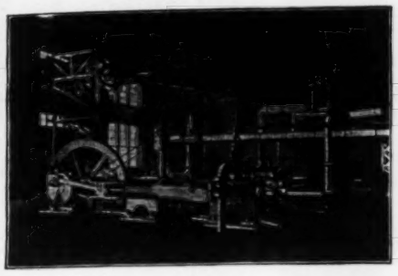
CONTRACTORS FOR TEST WORK WITH DIAMOND CORE DRILL.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

Eastern Office and Works, CLAREMONT, N. H. SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Empire Building, 71 Broadway. 54-60 North Clinton Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE COMPOUND SYSTEM



300-HP. Ingersoll-Sergeant Duplex, Class "G," Air Compressor, Steam and Air Cylinders Compound.

Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa.

THIS CLASS "G" STEAM-DRIVEN AIR COMPRESSOR

Is made with Compound Air Cylinders and Receiver-Intercooler; also made with Non-Compound Air Cylinders. Capacities from 344 to 2230 cu. ft. free air per min., and for pressures of 80 to 100 pounds.

40 Styles. This and all other Compressors of our make fully described and illustrated in new Catalogue. . . . . Sent on application. 300 Sizes.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors used by

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.,
Jerome Park Reservoir,
Lehigh & Wilkesbarre Coal Co.,
Newport News Ship Building Co.,
Homestake Mining Co.,
Santa Fe R. R. System,
Erie R. R.,
Manhattan Elevated R. R. Co., N. Y.,
And many others.

Special literature on all compressed air subjects.

ROCK DRILLS, STONE CHANNELERS, COAL CUTTERS, THE POHLÉ AIR LIFT PUMP.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO., Havemeyer Building, New York.

Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Engineering Company Room 1667-8, 11 Broadway, New York.
Long Distance Tel., 1882 Broad. Cable Address, "Duttoncon."

PNEUMATIC LOCKS, any size lift and speed. (Adopted by New York State.)
Quick-action, Differential Pneumatic Dry Docks.
Quadrant Gates and Improvements for Locks and Docks.
PNEUMATIC WEIRS—Substitutes for Valves, Sluices and Movable Dams.
Hydraulic Pumping Plants and Compressed Air Installations.

Unparalleled results in raising water by compressed air. Send for Catalog No. 9. Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

Do You Do Pumping?

Water supply of Mount Carroll, Ill., being taken from one well operated by Bacon Air-Lift Pump.

The Bacon Air Lift Co.
100 Broadway, New York.

Artesian Well Water Supply, Utilizing Compressed Air as the Motive Power.

WELL SYSTEMS
Designed and Located.

AIR LIFT PLANTS
Remodeled so as to obtain an *increased supply of water*, and a saving of fuel.

Suitable Pumping Machinery furnished and erected, and put in actual operation, with results GUARANTEED.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.,

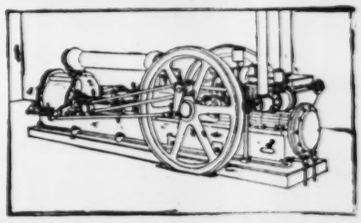
South Norwalk, Conn.

MAKERS OF

AIR AND GAS

COMPRESSORS

FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.



THE LE GRAND MINE DRILL WORKS, 109 Barney Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Manufacturers of The Le Grand Improved Coal and Rock Mine Machine.

ROCK DRILLS, AIR COMPRESSORS,

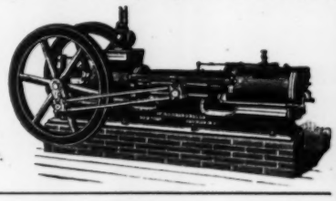
Mining and Rock Excavating Machinery.

McKIERNAN DRILL CO.

120 Liberty St., New York.

New issue of Catalogue now ready.

NAME THIS PAPER.

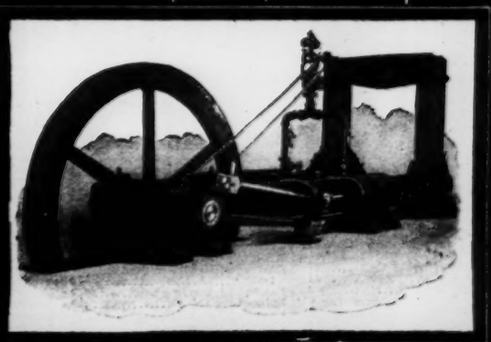


RAND ROCK DRILLS AND DRILL MOUNTINGS ... AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS

Simple and Multiple Stage · Belt or Rope Driven · Water Impulse Compressors · Simple · Compound or Triple Expansion Steam end ·

Long Experience

Recognized Leaders



RAND DRILL CO., 100 BROADWAY NEW YORK U.S.A.

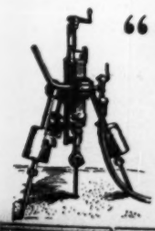
Compressed Air Production.

By W. L. SAUNDERS.

A practical treatise on air compression and compressed air machinery, containing rules, tables and other data of value to engineers.

Cloth, 5½ x 9 inches; 58 pages; 27 illustrations; price, $1.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,



"Eureka" Rock Drills

For Use with Steam or Compressed Air.

Drills repaired and fitted with our "Eureka" Valve.

The John M. Rogers, Boat, Gauge and Drill Works,

GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

330-HP. Rope Drive from engine to dynamo at Municipal Electric Lighting Plant, Independence, Iowa.

MANILA ROPE POWER TRANSMISSIONS,

Designed and erected to suit existing conditions and available space, employing

"Link-Belt" Sheaves with Patent Machine-Moulded Grooves,

Insuring absolute uniformity, and presenting the highest mechanical development in Rope Drive Operation.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

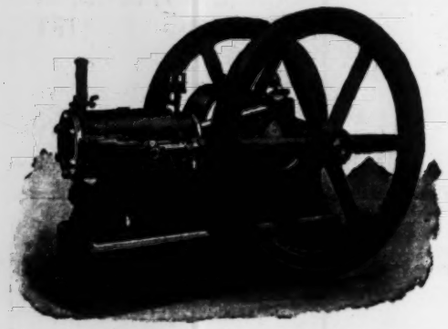
LINK-BELT ELEVATORS & CONVEYORS, ELECTRIC COAL MINING & HAULAGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE TIPPLE HOUSE EQUIPMENT, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, SHAFT-BEARINGS, GEARING, FRICTION CLUTCHES, ETC.

LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO., CHICAGO, U. S. A.
Engineers, Founders, Machinists.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., 710 Union Street.
Send for Catalogue.

CAR HAULS
For hauling up loaded and lowering empty cars

The Warren Gas and Gasoline Engine.



SIMPLICITY,
DURABILITY,
ECONOMY.

Manufactured by

Struthers, Wells & Co.,

WARREN, PA.

New York Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Boston Office, 89 State St.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

The Most Economical, Simple and Reliable Power Known.

GAS AND KEROSENE ENGINES.

Run on common kerosene, 150° test, without igniter. Perfectly safe.

Patented 1897, U. S. and Foreign Countries.

MIETZ & WEISS,
128-138 Mott St., New York.

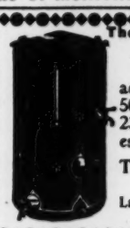
Send for Catalogues.

McINTIRE'S PATENT

CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS

Special Connectors for HARD-DRAWN COPPER WIRE, all sizes. FUSE WIRE, FUSE LINKS and STRIPS.

The C. McINTIRE CO., 13 & 15 Franklin St. NEWARK, N. J



The CROSS OIL FILTER

actually reduces oil bills 50% or more. Used in 23 countries. Business established 9 years.

THE BURT MFG. CO.
Akron, O., U. S. A.

Largest Manufacturers of Oil Filters in the World.

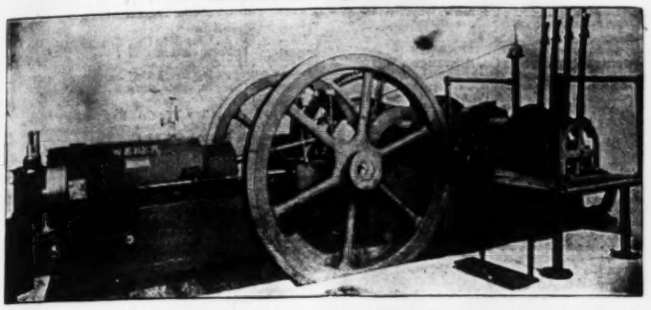
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Abbe, Max F, Mfg Co 37
Abbott-Gamble Contracting Co 29
Abendroth & Root Mfg Co 17
Adams, H S 2
Aetna Powder Co 29
Albree, Chester B 43
Alcatraz Co 29
Allen, Farrington & Co 2
Allington & Curtis Mfg Co 48
Allis Co, E P 11
Almy Water Tube Boiler Co 9
Aloe Co, A S 19
Alsen's Portland Cement Wks 48
Alsing Co, J R 37
Altenederr, Theo 18
Alvord & Shields 2
American Cement Co 48
American Diamond Rock Drill Co 4
American Gas Furnace Co 7
American Hard Rubber Co 24
American Hoist & Derrick Co 32
American Pegamoid Co 1
American Pipe & Foundry Co 17
American Pipe Mfg Co 29
American Pneumatic Tool Co 42
Am School of Correspondence 19
American Stoker Co 9
Am Wood Fire-Proofing Co 28
American Wood Preserv'g Co 28
Appleton & Co, D 21
Armour Institute of Technology 3
Arnold, B J 2
Ashcroft Mfg Co 8
Assyrian Asphalt Co 36
Atlantic Alcatraz Asphalt Co 24
Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co 34
Atlas Cement Co 48
Atlas Clay Material Co 24
Audit Co. of N Y 23
Aultman Co 31
Austin, P C Mfg Co 43
Babcock-Lary Dredging Co 72
Babcock & Wilcox Co 9
Backus Water Motor Co 4, 7
Bacon Air Lift Co 5
Bacon, Earle C 39
Baldwin Locomotive Works 46
Baldwinsville Cent'l Pump Wks 10
Barber Asphalt Paving Co 48
Barnes, Wallace, Co 4
Barr Pumping Engine Co 10
Bartlett, Hayward & Co 41
Bartlett & Co, C O 37
Beach, Henry T 2
Beatty, M & Sons 32
Beckley, A J & Co 39
Beckmann, L 18
Bellefontaine Bridge & Iron Co 40
Belmont Iron Works 41
Berger, C L & Sons 18
Berlin Iron Bridge Co 41
Bermudez Asphalt Paving Co 36
Bethlehem Foundry & Mach Co 43
Bethlehem Iron Co 41
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co 1
Blake, Geo F, Mfg Co 10
Blake, H E 2
Bloomsburg Car Mfg Co 44
Bonnewville Cement Co 32
Booth, Garrett & Blair 2
Borton & Tierney 43
Boston Belting Co 8
Boston Blower Co 7
Boston & Lockport Block Co 26
Boston & Albany R R 2
Bourbon Copper & Brass Wrks 15
Bourne & Knowles Mfg Co 1
Bowers, A R 34
Bradley Pulverizer Co 37
Breithaupt, W H 2
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co 48
Briggs, Marvin 22
Brinckerhoff, H Waller 3
Brill, J G Co 46
Bristol Co, The 48
Brooks & Co, T H 41
Broomell, Schmidt & Co 9
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co 32
Brownell, Ernest H 2
Bryan & Humphrey 2
Buckeye Portland Cement Co 37
Bucyrus Co 35
Buda Foundry & Machine Co 45
Buff, Geo L 18
Buffalo Bridge & Iron Works 41
Buffalo Expanded Metal Co 24
Buffalo Forge Co 7
Buffalo Meter Co 13
Buffalo Pitts Co 38
Buffalo Steam Pump Co 10
Builders Iron Foundry 18, 24
Bullock Electric Mfg Co 27
Burnham, Williams & Co 46
Burns & McDonnell 2
Burt Mfg Co 6
Butts & Crosby 2
Byers, John F Machine Co 32
Cahall Sales Department 1
Caldwell, W E Co 13
Calhoun Excavator Co 38
California Wire Works 81
Carbollineum Wood Preyg Co 28
Cameron, A S St'm Pump Wks 13
Carlin, W J 20
Carrin's Sons, Thos 31
Carpenter Bros Co 38
Carroll-Porter Boil. & Tank Co 17
Carson Trench Machine Co 48
Case Mfg Co 32
Case School of App. Science 8
Cayuta Wheel & Foundry Co 15
C C Chemical Co 32
Central Expanded Metal Co 24
Champion Bridge Co 42
Chapman Valve Mfg Co 15
Chaquette Canal & Har Ddg Co 32
Christensen Engineering Co 42
Christie, Wm Wallace 2
Christie & Lowe 29
City Foundry Co 28
City Trust & Safe Deposit Co 25
City Wastes Disposal Co 28
Clarke, Thomas C 2
Clayton Air Compressor Works 5
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co 24
Climax Road Machine Co 39
Cockburn Barrow & Mach Co 38
Coal Handling Machinery Co 7
Coffin, Freeman C 2
Colby, J A 2
Coldwell-Wilcox Co 15
Cole, John A 2
Columbia Construction Co 36
Columbia Phonograph Co 28
Commercial Wood & Cmt Co 36
Conard & Rickard 29
Consolidated Safety Pin Co 28
Consolidated Safety Valve Co 8
Consolidated Pub. Works Co 29
Continental Filter Co 48
Continuous Rail Joint Co 46
Contractors' Plant Co, Boston 38
Contractors' Plant Mfg Co 32
Cook Well Co 16
Cooper, Hewitt & Co 32, 41
Cooper, Theodore 2
Cornell, J B & J M 7
Coughlin-Sanford Switch Co 46
Cox, Edw L 1
Cram, R J & A B 38
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co 24
Cullen, Wm A & Co 29
Cumberland Hyd Cement Co 46
Cummer & Son Co, F D 37
Cummings Cement Co 37
Cuozzo, D 29
Curran & Hussey 2
Cutler Mfg Co 25
Dailey, J D 23
Dartmouth College 3
Davis Bros 2
Davidson, M T 10
Dayton Globe Iron Works 4, 7
Dayton, Harold C & Co 33
Dean Bros Steam Pump Wks 10
Dean, W H 2
Deane Steam Pump Co 11
De La Hunt Siphon Co 30
Deming Co 10
Detroit Graphite Mfg Co 23
Dickey Clay Mfg Co, W S 1
Dietzgen, Eugene Co 19
Dixon Crucible Co, Jos 1
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co 33
Donaldson Iron Co 32
Drake Standard Machine Wks 36
Dredging & Filling Co 35
Dressel Railway Lamp Works 24
Drummond, M J & Co 17, 34
Dunham, H F 2
Dunnell & Co 2
Dunn Mfg Co, Ltd 30
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Engineering Co 5
Eastern Expanded Metal Co 24
Eastern Paving Brick Co 36
Eckel, F 19
Eddy Valve Co 16
Edson Mfg Co 1, 20
Edwards & Co, Joseph 10
Elec Equ'r Inst Cor Instruct'n 19
Ellicott Machine Co 35
Elliot Frog & Switch Co 44
Elmira Bridge Co 41
Elmira Heights Foundry 28
Emerson, F W, Mfg Co 19
Empire Portland Cement Co 37
Engineering Agency 22
Engineers' Instrument Exchange 22
Engin'r'g Employment Bureau 22
Enterprise Boiler Co 12
Eppinger & Russell Co 28
Esson & Esson 29
Evans, Geo E 3
Eveus & Howard Fire Brick Co 25
Everson, B M 28
Exeter Machine Works 81
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co 24
Fairbanks, Morse & Co 24
Falcon, Jos G 25
Fanning, J T 2
Farrell & Hopper 39
Farrell Foundry & Machine Co 39
Fauth & Co 19
Ferguson Contracting Co 29
Ferrari, Guido 19
Field, Wm P 2
Field & Everett 2
Fisher Governor Co 9
Fitz-Hugh & Co 28
Flint & Walling Mfg Co 12
Flory, S, Mfg Co 33
Flush Tank Co 16
Foos Gas Engine Co 7
For Sale cards 22, 23
Fort Scott Cement Association 36
Fox & Engel 17
Foye & Fowler 2
Fraser & Chalmers 42
Fuel Economizer Co 9
Fuertes, James H 2
Fuller, Frank L 2
Gannett, C H 2
Garden City Sand Co 37
Gardner Governor Co 11
Gardner, J T 22
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co 42
Gates Iron Works 39
General Asphalt Co —
General Electric Company 27
Gillette-Herzog Mfg Co 41
Gillespie Co, T A, The 25
Glens Falls Port. Cement Co 37
Goheen Mfg Co 41
Good Roads Machinery Co 39
Goubert Mfg Co 21
Goodwin Car Co 44
Gould, E Sherman 2
Goulds Mfg Co 10
Grannis, G D 30
Gray, Samuel M 2
Greene, Jr, G S 2
Greger Mfg Co 15, 30
Gregory, Elisha 27
Groton Bridge & Mfg Co 42
Guriey, W & L E 18
Haelig, Wm 38
Hall, Charles W 37
Hallsted & McNaugher 2
Harman Jacob A 2
Harris Safety Co —
Harrisburg Foundry & Mach Co 38
Harrison Bros & Co, Inc 41
Harwood's Press Cuttings Bureau 21
Havana Bridge Works —
Hawse, L E 2
Hayden & Derby Mfg Co, The 8
Hays Mfg Co 15
Hayward Co 35
Hazen, Allen 2
Heald & Sisco 12
Heisler, Chas. L 38
Heller & Brightly 18
Hendricks, S E, & Co 19
Henning, Gus C 2
Hersey Mfg Co 15
Hering, Rudolph 2
Hicks Gas Engine Co 7
Higley & Co, J L 30
Hildenbrand, W 43
Hildreth, R W, & Co 2
Hill's Cart & Wagon Works 30
Hill, Wm R 2
Hodge, E J, Co 12
Hodgkins, H C 2
Holly Mfg Co 11
Holmes, A L 30
Horseless Age —
Hunt Co, C W 31
Hyde, Lincoln 2
Hyde Bros & Co 22
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co 5
Internat'l Boil. Compound Co 8
International Contracting Co 32
International Cor. Schools 1
Internati Creos & Constn Co 23
Iowa Engineering Co 2
Iowa State College 3
Iroquois Iron Works 36
Jackson & Co, Schools 31
Japan-American Association 20
Jeffrey Mfg Co 32
Jewell Filter Co, O H 48
Joliet Bridge & Iron Co 30
Johnson & Wilson 48
Jones, Benj F 29
Jones National Fence Co 45
Jones, T B, & Co 29
Kansas City Wheel Scraper Co 28
Kelley Isl'd Lime & Trans Co 1
Kelly, O S Co, The 38
Kennedy, Julian 2
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co 15
Kenney Co 30
Kenwood Bridge Co 40
Kent, Wm 2
Keuffel & Esser Co 18
Keystone Iron Works 7
King Bridge Co 40
King Powder Co 29
Kinnear & Gager Co, The 12
Kirk, Arthur, & Son 25
Knight, F C & Co 19
Knowles Steam Pump Works 10
Knopf, G W 2
Kolesch & Co 19
Koken Iron Works 40
Koppel, Arthur 4
Lake City Engineering Co 10
Lamb Wire Fence Co 45
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co 32
Lane & Bodley Co 8
Lane, J W, & Co 38
Lashbury & Spackman 2
Latrobe Steel Co 1
Lawrence Cement Co 48
Lawrence Machine Co 10
Lawrence, W W & Co 1
Lawrenceville Cement Co 48
Leffel, Jas. & Co 4
Le Grand Mine Drill Works 5
Lee-Odlum Boiler Co 1
Lehigh Portland Cement Co 37
Lehigh University 3
Lehigh Valley Brass Works 15
Lennox Machine Co 16
Lesley & Trinkle 37
Lewis, Harry J 2
Lidgerwood Mfg Co 31
Lietz Co, A 18
Link Belt Engineering Co 31
Link Belt Machinery Co 6
Lloyd-Talmage Co, The 23
Loomis-Manning Filter Co 1
Loss, C E, & Co 29
Loweth, Charles F 2
Ludlow Valve Mfg Co 16
Lucius, Albert 2
Lufkin Rule Co 18
Lunkenheimer Co 9
Lynch, John E 12
Maclay, W W 2
Males Co 22
Manasse, Co L 19
Manning, J T 1
Manning, W T 2
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 8
Marion Steam Shovel Co 36
Marsh, J B 2
Martin Iron Works, Wm R 39
Mason Regulator Co 24
Mason, W P 2
Massillon Bridge Co 40
McConway & Torley Co 43
McGill University 3
McGowan Co, John H 10
McIntire Co, C 6
McIntosh, Seymour & Co 1
McKenna, Charles F 24
McKiernan, Drill Co 5
McLean, John 15
McMullen, Arthur, & Co 29
McMurray, Eugene A 2
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co 17
McNeil & Bro, James 12
McRae, A L 2
Meacham & Wright 36
Mead & Co, John A 31
Mechanical Fabric Co 23
Melan Arch Const'n Co 23
Meredith, J P 23
Merrill Bros 24
Merritt & Company 24
Metropolitan Fireproofing Co 28
Michigan Brass & Iron Works 16
Michigan College of Mines 3
Michigan Pipe Co 17
Mietz & Weiss 6
Millar, Chas & Son 25
Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Wks 40
Milwaukee Cement Co 36
Missouri School of Mines 3
Mo Valley Bridge & Iron Wks 42
Modjeski, Ralph 2
Monmouth Mining & Mfg Co 30
Morris Machine Works 12
Morse & Son, A J 29
Mott, D L 2
Mount Pleasant Mining Co 22
Mt Vernon Bridge Works 40
Mueller Mfg Co, H 16
Mundy, A Jos 32
Murray Iron Works Co 8
Murray & Co 28
National Correspondence Inst 19
National Meter Co 14
National Tube Works 1
Neptune Meter Co 13
Neuchatel Asphalt Co, Ltd 36
New Columbus Bridge Co 40
New England Structural Co 40
New Era Iron Works Co 7
New Jersey Zinc Co 26
New York Mastic Works 36
N J Foundry & Machine Co 32
N J Steel & Iron Co 41
New York Blower Co 7
New York Central R R Co 4
New York Expanded Metal Co 24
N Y & Bermudez Co 36
N Y & Rosendale Cement Co 48
N Y Univ Testing Laboratory 2
New York Filter Mfg Co 48
Nitro Powder Co 28
Norfolk Creosoting Co 28
North American Metaline Co 42
North-Western Exp Metal Co 24
Norton, A O 42
Norton Cement Co, F O 48
Norwalk Iron Works Co 5
Norwood Engineering Co 15
Oakley, Frank T 2
Odorless Excavating Co 30
Ogden, J Edward 17
Old Dominion Creosoting Wks 28
O'Rourke, John F 29
Olsen, Tinius & Co 24
Opdyke, Stacy B, Jr 29
Orr, J M 35
Osgood Dredge Co 7
Otto Gas Engine Works 42
Owego Bridge Co 2
Owen, James 26
Pacific Flush Tank Co 16
Page Woven Wire Fence Co 45
Patterson-Sargent Co 1
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 40
Pelton Water Wheel Co 4
Pencoyd Iron Works 40
Penna Military College 3
Pennsylvania Steel Co 40
Pfaster, Heron 19
Phila Commercial Museum —
Phillips, Hiram 2
Phillips & Worthington 29
Phoenix Bridge Co 42
Pierce, Geo 26
Pittsburg Bridge Co 31
Pittsburg Expanded Metal Co 24
Pittsburg Locomo & Car Wks 46
Pittsburg Reduction Co 24
Pittsb'g Terra Cotta Lumber Co 24
Pittsburgh Test Laboratory, Ltd 2
Pneumatic Engineering Co 1
Pollock Co, Wm. B 13
Poole, Robt & Son Co 4
Porter, H K & Co 46
Post & McCord 40
Post Co, The Frederick 18
Potter, Alexander 2
Potter, F D, Co 9
Potter Mfg Co 30
Prescott Steam Pump Co, F M 12
Pressed Steel Car Co 21
Proposals 38
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co 10
Purdue University 3
Purington Paving Brick Co 36
Q & C Co 24
Queen & Co 1
Quigley & Co, R M 29
Quimby, Wm E 10
Rail Joint Spring Nut Co 46
Ramapo Iron Works 45
Ranck Pub Co, D H 28
Rand Drill Co 5
Ransome & Smith Co 38
Rawson & Morrison Mfg Co 32
Raymond, W G 2
Reading Foundry Co, Ltd 17
Reese-Hammond Brick Co 1
Reiling, Vilsack & Co 41
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst 3
Rice, Geo S 3
Ricker, Geo A 3
Ricketts, Palmer C 3
Riehle Bros Test & Mach Co 15
Riggs & Sherman 3
Rinald Bros 41
Ritter-Conley Mfg Co 12
Roberts, A & P Co 38
Robins Conveying Belt Co 21
Robinson, Edw 20
Robinson & Orr 20
Rochester Bridge & Iron Wks 38
Rochester Optical Co 18
Roebling Construction Co 24
Rogers, John M. Drill Works 5
Rondinella, L F 3
Roots, P H & F M Co 11
Rose Polytechnic Institute 3
Rosewater, Andrew 3
Ross, P Sanford 32
Ross Valve Co 15
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co 37
Russell & Co 38
Safety Car H'tlng & L'ting Co 46
Sanguinetti, Percy A 3
Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co 42
Schley, Geo 3
Scholl, Julian & Co 38
Schraeder's Son, A 29
Schreiber, E, & Sons Co 41
Schultz Bridge & Iron Co 40
Schultz & Co 22
Schwencke, Kirk & Co 18
Seaman, Henry B —
Seelig, R 18
Shankland, E C & R M 3
Sharon Boiler Works 12
Sharon Clay Mfg Co 30
Shearer-Peters Paint Co 1
Shiffler Bridge Co 42
Shuart, R F 30
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co 36
Simmons, M. H 42
Smildth, F L & Co 37
Smith, Edward & Co 1
Smith Mfg Co, Anthony P 17
Smith, S Morgan Co 4
Smith & Sons Co, Theo 35
Snider-Hughes Co 10
Snow, T W 42
Sooysmith & Co 42
Southern Expanded Metal Co 24
Souther, Jno & Co 24
Southwark Fdry & Machine Co 25
Spanish-Am Directories Co 3
Sprague Electric Co 25
Springfield Gas Engine Co 7
Springfield Boiler & Mfg Co 12
Staats, R P & J H 29
Stackpole & Brother 24
Standard Boiler & Bridge Co 12
Standard Silica Cement Co 37
Standard Time Stamp Co 24
Stanwix Engineering Co 3
Steel Storage & Elevator Con Co 29
Stewart Heater Co 9
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co 31
Storey Motor & Tool Co 23
Stow Flexible Shaft Co 23
Stow Mfg Co 23
Stowell & Cunningham 40
Strobel, C L 40
Strock, S C 22
Structural Iron Co 19
Struthers, Wells & Co 6
Stuebner, G L 32
Sturtevant, H F Co 5
Stupp Bros Bridge & Iron Co 42
Sullivan Machinery Co 41
Suydam, M B & Co 41
Swarthmore College 24
Taylor, Chas F 3
Taylor, J T 24
Thomson Meter Co 13
Thomson, T Kennard 2
Thompson & Co, J 1
Thorn Cement Co 15
Thorpe, Platt & Co 4
Toledo Fdry & Machine Co 46
Tomkins, Calvin 40
Torbert & Peckham 18
Tower & Wallace 2
Trenton Iron Co 9
Tribus, Louis L 32
Ulmer & Hoff 30
Union Lith Cement Co 12
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co 21
Union Bridge Co 38
Union Hardware Co 10
Union Hydraulic Works 3
Union Switch & Signal Co 24
Union Water Meter Co 10
University of Illinois 12
University of Kansas 3
University of Michigan 46
University of Minnesota 46
University of Pennsylvania 45
University of Vermont 28
University of Wisconsin 21
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co 38
U S Mineral Wool Co 17
U S Sanitary Co —
U S Wind Engine & Pump Co 1
Utica Pipe Foundry Co 12
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago 25
Vulcan Iron Wks Co, Toledo, O 38
Vaddell & Hedrick 35
Wagner, J G Co 8
Wakefield Sheet Piling Co 20
Wanamaker, John 20
Want Cards 38
Ward, John F 3
Waring, Chapman & Farquhar 3
Warner Co, Chas 48
Warren City Boiler Works 11
Warren Fdry & Machine Co 12
Washburn & Washburn 22
Watertown Engine Co 32
Watkins, F M 15
Watkins, Thos 37
Watson, Benjamin 28
Watson-Stillman Co 46
Weber F & Co 3
Weber Gasoline Engine Co 8
Weber Ry Joint Mfg Co 8
We Fu Go Co 38
Weir Froz Co 45
Wells Light Mfg Co 29
Western Camera Mfg Co 38
Western Cement Co 37
Western Gas Construction Co 29
Western University of Penna 28
Westerveld Wheeled Scraper Co 47
Westinghouse Air Brake Co 4
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg Co 44
Weston, Edmund B 30
West Pascagoula Cresoting Wks 28
West Pulverizing Machine Co 37
Wheeler, W H & Co 3
Whipple, Geo C 3
White, Wm Henry 25
Wiley & Sons, John 4
Wilkins & Davison 1
Williams, Brown & Earle 1
Williams Crusher & Pulv Co 28
Williams, J H & Co 15
Williamsport Valve & Hyd Co 29
Wilson, J 42
Wilson Brothers & Co 24
Wise & Watson 29
Witmer, J F 17
Wood & Co, R D 20
Wood Co, W Dewees 25
Worcester Polytechnic Institute 3
Worthington, Henry R 12
Wright Steam Engine Works 29
Wrought Iron Bridge Co 40
Wyckoff Creosoting Co 24
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict 19
Young & Sons 18
Youngstown Bridge Co 41
Youngstown Ir & St'l Roofg Co 40
Young-Brennan Crusher Co 29
Zeising, Aug 9

WEBER HOISTS.

This Photo represents what we believe to be the Largest Hoisting Engine in the world running on gasoline.

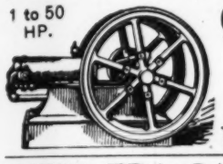
IN 10-HOUR TESTS: Running idle, 6 gal. gasoline; 24.3 Brake HP., 29 gal. gasoline; 48.6 Brake HP., 48 gal. gasoline.



THINK IT OVER. | We build 4 to 150-HP. Engines, Hoists, Pumping Plants for Gasoline, Gas, Kerosene, Crude Oil | We lead the Gasoline Hoist business.

Get a Catalogue. WEBER GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 419 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

1 to 50 HP.



GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

OUR SPECIALTY: **Water Supply Outfits.**

Valuable Catalog and Information Free.

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO., 27 WEST WASHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, O.

NEW ERA GAS ENGINES

5 to 125 HP. For Gas or Gasoline.

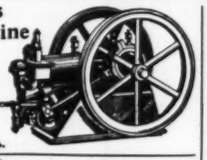
Investigate. Catalog Free.

NEW ERA IRON WORKS, 37 Wayne Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

The Lamos Gas and Gasoline Engines

Run as Steadily as HIGH-GRADE STEAM ENGINES.

Keystone Iron Works, Fort Madison, Iowa.



Gas and Gasoline Engines,

2 to 25 HP. Magneto Igniter.

No batteries. No hot tubes. Don't fail to get my prices before you buy.

F. M. WATKINS, 109 W. 4th St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Gas and Gasoline.

THE **Cornell Engines.**

2½ to 50 Horse-Power.

Engines larger than 15 HP. have double cylinders.

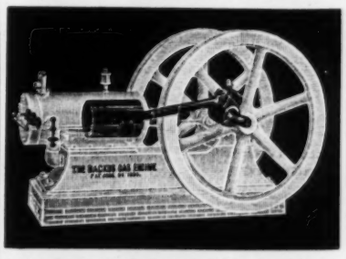
Special Engines for Special Purposes.

Write for our Special Advertising Price.

Coal Handling Machinery Co., 176 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

BACKUS GAS ENGINES



BACKUS WATER MOTOR CO., Newark, N.J.

FOOS Gas and Gasoline Engines

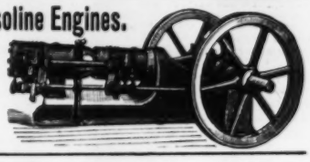
Excel All Others in Desirable Features. 2 to 250 HP.

Adapted for ALL Power Purposes—Electric Lighting, Milling, Mining, Water-Works, Elevators, Factories, etc. Cheaper and better than steam. Write before purchasing. Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.

The Hicks Compound Gas & Gasoline Engines.

Impulse every revolution.

Meets every requirement. As reliable, durable and steady running as a Corliss Steam Engine. Standard for electric lighting. 5 to 500 HP. Catalogue free.

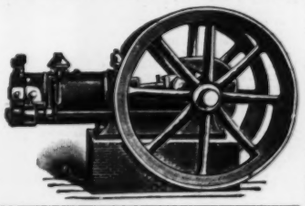


Hicks Gas Engine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

PUMPING STATIONS USING

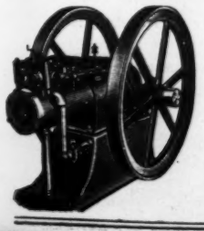
OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES

Are running in many states.
Send for lists
Sizes, 2 to 250 HP.



THE OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOSTON.) CHICAGO MINNEAPOLIS.
NEW YORK. ROCHESTER. OMAHA.



THE DAYTON GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE

Leads All Others in Simplicity, Economy, Durability and Steadiness in Running.

Sizes from 1 to 50 HP.

THE DAYTON GLOBE IRON WORKS CO., 7 LUDLOW STREET, DAYTON, OHIO.

BUFFALO Mechanical ... Draft Fans

FOR STEAM BOILERS.

Cut shows Induced Draft Apparatus.

Our 400 page Catalogue describes fully.

Send for copy.

Buffalo Forge Company,
Buffalo, N. Y., U.S.A.
New York, Chicago.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

ANY WEIGHT UP TO 60,000 LBS.

ROUGH or FINISHED—DRY, or GREEN SAND, or LOAM.

Capacity, 60 Tons per Hour. Unequalled Shipping Facilities.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Works: WEST POINT FOUNDRY, Cold Spring, N. Y.
Office & Works: 26th St. and 11th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

Boston Cupola AND Forge Blowers.

OUR BLOWERS ARE THE ONLY ONES HAVING INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.

These Blowers are particularly adapted to **Cupola Furnaces and Forges,** and are, as regards material, workmanship and design, the best ever built.

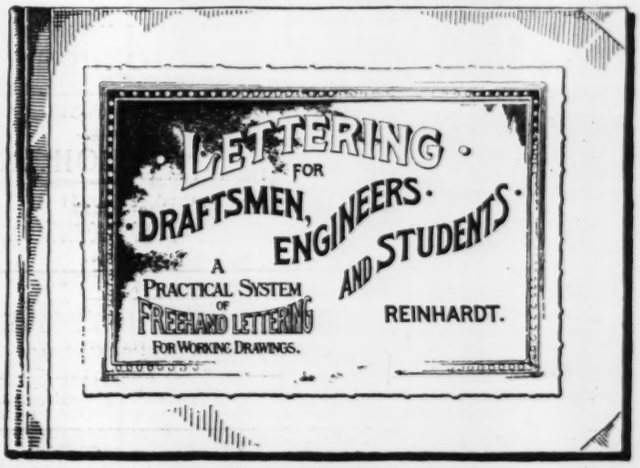
Boston Blower Company, Business St., Hyde Park, Mass.

New York Blower Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF Blowers, Exhausters, Heaters, Engines, Heating, Ventilating and Drying Apparatus, Mechanical Draft, Dry Kilns.

OFFICES: 39-41 Cortlandt St., New York City. WORKS: Louisville, Ohio.

FOURTH EDITION.



Oblong boards, 8x11 inches, 39 pages, 50 illustrations and 10 plates. Price, $1.00.

The book is the result of the author's experience during years of practice in the drafting department of Engineering News; and it shows how to acquire easily the clear and simple style of lettering used for the illustrations in that journal.

The practical usefulness of the system described has been proved by the rapid sale of the first three editions. The fourth edition, like the third, contains a considerable amount of new material, relating particularly to lettering on working drawings and for photo-reproduction.

TESTIMONIALS.

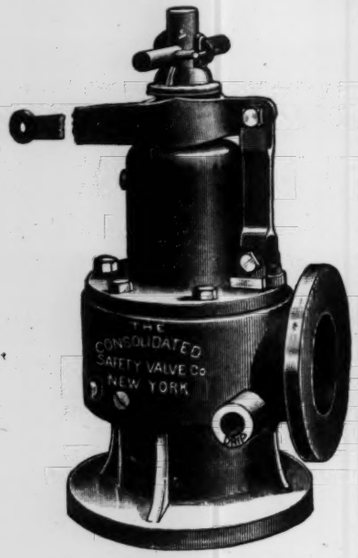
"It comes nearer to my idea of a satisfactory treatment of this subject than anything I have ever seen."—Prof. E. H. Lockwood, Yale University.

"It is the first book on Lettering I have ever seen that is good for anything, practically speaking. I shall advocate its adoption in this college at the earliest opportunity."—Prof. Walter L. Flint, University of Maine.

"My opinion of it is good, generally, and that it fills a long-felt want. It teaches what I have been trying to teach for some time—commercial work."—Prof. W. B. Hampson, University of Nebraska.

"I have examined his work and am surprised at the results of a trial. I find that a beginner can make respectable letters with a copy of this valuable book before him. I heartily recommend it for use in Technical Schools, as being ahead of anything I have ever seen."—Prof. R. D. Hawkins, Tulane University.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.



CONSOLIDATED POP SAFETY VALVE

For Manufacturing Plants, Mills, Factories, Railroads, Pumping Stations Electric Light Plants and Marine Service.

Fitted with Richardson's Adjustable Screw Ring. Warranted to open at the pressure they are set at. .·. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CONSOLIDATED SAFETY VALVE CO.,

85-87-89 Liberty St., New York.

Suction Hose

Regular, as illustrated, or smooth bore.

Extra large or heavy Hose for mining, marine and construction work a specialty.

Manufactured by

BOSTON BELTING CO.

James Bennett Forsyth
Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

Boston
256 Devonshire St.

New York
100 Reade St.

Railway Track and Track Work

By E. E. RUSSELL TRATMAN,
A. M. AM. SOC. C. E.
Associate Editor of "Engineering News."

Praised by the entire Railway Press and by all Railway Men who have seen it.

A Modern Book on an Important Subject.

Send name and address for Sample Pages and Press Comments.

Red Buckram, 6 x 9 inches;
400 pages; 200 illustrations;
Price, $3.00, charges prepaid.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

Chicago Branch:
1636 Monadnock Block.

Publication Office:
St. Paul Bldg., N.Y.

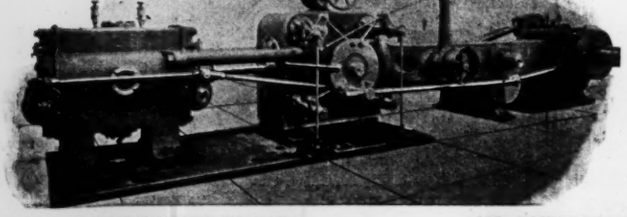
WANTS — "Situations Open." — "Miscellaneous Wants." "For Sale" and "For Rent" Card See page xx. for Rates. — "Situations Wanted." — WANTS

Write to International Boiler Compound Co.
49 MARKET ST., CHICAGO
If you are interested in saving your boilers from **CORROSION**

ENGINES Corliss, Slide-Valve and Hoisting.
Tubular and Internal-Furnace **BOILERS**
Send for Catalogue No. 31
THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.,
BURLINGTON, IOWA.

WRIGHT STEAM ENGINE WORKS, Builders of
Wright's Patent Automatic Cut-Off And Dixon's Patent Improved **CORLISS STEAM ENGINES.**
HIGH SPEED ENGINES, PAYNE TYPE, FITTED WITH RITES INERTIA GOVERNOR.
WILLIAMS VERTICAL MEDIUM SPEED ENGINES.
Can furnish all the above Engines Simple, Compound, Condensing and Non-Condensing Direct-Connected for Railroad and Electric Light Work.
Also The Groshon High Duty Pumping Engines and Marine Engines, Castings, Forgings, Etc.
NEW YORK OFFICE, GERKEN BUILDING, 90 WEST BROADWAY. WORKS, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

THE LANE & BODLEY CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.



CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, SAW MILLS, SHAFTING, ETC.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 16.

Acid pumps, piping, pails, etc. (Rubber.)
American Hard Rubber Co., New York

Air Brakes.
Christensen Engineering Co, Milwaukee, Wis
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Air Compressors.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Christensen Engineering Co, Milwaukee, Wis
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
Fraser & Chalmers, 133 Fulton st, Chicago
Havana Bridge Works, Montour Falls, N Y
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Knowles Steam Pump Works, 93 Liberty st, N Y
Kane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
McKiernan Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, New York
Murray Iron Work Co, Burlington, Iowa
Norwalk Iron Works Co., Norwalk, Conn
Pneumatic Engineering Co., 120 Broadway, N Y
Rand Drill Co., 120 Broadway, New York
Southwark Foundry & Machine Works, Philadelphia
Sullivan Machinery Co., 54-60 No. Clinton st, Chicago
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo

Air Hoists.
Pneumatic Engineering Co., 120 Broadway, N Y
Rand Drill Co., 120 Broadway, New York

Air Pumps.
Davidson, M. T., 28 Keap st., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind

Aluminum.
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Angle Bars.
Continuous Rail Joint Co Newark, N J

Annealing Boxes.
McNeil, Jas., & Bro., 29th & Railroad sts Pittsburg, Pa

Architects. (see Directory of Engrs., pp. 2 & 3).

Artesian Wells.
Cook Well Co., St Louis, Mo
Gregory, Elisha, 60 Liberty st., New York.
Phillips & Worthington, 1 Broadway, New York
Wilson, L, 58 Dearborn st, Chicago

Asphalt Blocks.
Assyrian Asphalt Co, Tacoma Bldg, Chicago

Asphalt Machinery.
Abbe Mfg. Co., Max F., 26 Cortlandt st., New York.
Cummer, F D, & Son Co Cleveland, O
Iroquois Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Asphalt Paving.
Alcatraz Co., 1 West 29th st, New York
Assyrian Asphalt Co, Tacoma Bldg, Chicago
Atlantic Alcatraz Asphalt Co., 37 Mast 59th st, N Y
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 11 Broadway, New York
Bermudez Asphalt Pav. Co., Title & Trust Bldg, Chicago
Columbia Chemical Co., Syracuse and N. Y. City
Compagnie Generale des Asphaltes de France (Ltd), 42 B'way, N Y; 204 Carondelet st., New Orleans.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd., 265 Broadway, New York
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., Times bldg, New York

Automatic Stokers.
American Stoker Co., Washington Life bldg, N Y
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa

Ballast Unloaders.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, N Y
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio

Barges (Steel).
Schultz Bridge & Iron Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa

Belt Dressing.
Boston Belting Co., 256 Devonshire st, Boston, Mass
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N J

Belting. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., 256 Devonshire st, Boston, Mass
Robins Conveying Belt Co., 147 Cedar st, New York

Belt Lacing. (Steel).
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn

Benches (Park).
Bethlehem Foundry & Mach. Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa

Billets.
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa

Blast Furnaces.
Pollock, W. B., & Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 95 Water st., Pittsburg, Pa
Standard Boiler & Bridge Co., Bellaire, Ohio

Blasting Supplies.
Aetna Powder Co., Chicago
C. O. Chemical Co., 361 Broadway, N Y
King Powder Co., 150 E. 3d st., Cincinnati, O.
McKiernan Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, New York

Block Signals.
Union Switch & Signal Co., New York and Chicago

Blocks and Sheaves.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Boston & Lockport Blk. Co., 144 Commercial st, Boston
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I

Blowers.
Allington & Curtis Mfg Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich
Boston Blower Co, Business st, Hyde Park, Mass
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N Y
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 36th st & 11th ave, New York
New York Blower Co, 39-41 Cortlandt st, New York
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind
Sturtevant, B. F., Co., Boston, Mass

Blue Printing Apparatus.
Emerson, F. W., Mfg. Co., Mortimer st, Rochester, N Y
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton st, N Y

Boiler Cleaning (Contractors for),
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co, Pittsburg, Pa.

Boiler Compound.
Internat'l Boil. Compound Co., 49 Market St., Chicago

Boiler Feeders.
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Boiler Fronts and Fittings.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, Ohio

Boilers.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Bacon, Earle C., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Ellicott Machine Co., Baltimore, Md
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown Ohio
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
Fraser & Chalmers, 133 Fulton st, Chicago
Hodge, E., & Co., East Boston, Mass
Iroquois Iron Works, Buffalo, N Y.
Lee-Odlum Boiler Co, Memphis, Tenn
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, Ohio
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
McNeil, Jas., & Bro., 29th & Railroad sts, Pittsburg
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N J
Murray Iron Work Co., Burlington, Iowa
Pollock, W. B., & Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Rand Drill Co., 120 Broadway, New York
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridgeport Mass
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 95 Water st, Pittsburg, Pa
Springfield Boiler & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill
Sharon Boiler Works, Sharon, Pa.
Standard Boiler & Bridge Co., Bellaire, Ohio
Sullivan Machinery Co., 54 N. Clinton st, Chicago
Thorpe, Platt & Co., 99 Cedar st., New York
Variety Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Watertown Engine Co, Watertown, N Y

Boilers (Water Tube).
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 99 John st, New York
Almy Water Tube Boiler Co, Providence
Babcock & Wilcox Co, 29 Cortlandt st, New York
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa
Thorpe, Platt & Co., 99 Cedar st., New York

Bonds (Contractors').
American Pipe Mfg. Co., 113 No. Broad st., Phila
Bonds (Contractors').
(see Contractors Insurance).

Borings (Test).
Phillips & Worthington, 1 Broadway, New York

Brakes.
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia
(see also Air Brakes.)

Brake Shoes. (Railway.)
Elmira Heights Foundry, Elmira, N Y

Brass Rolling Machinery.
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Brick (Building).
Dickey, W. S., Clay Mfg Co., Kansas City, Mo
Jackson, John H., Albany, N Y
Higley, J. L., & Co., Canton, Ohio
Purington Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill
Tomkins, Calvin, 130 Liberty st, New York

Brick (Fire).
Dickey, W. S., Clay Mfg Co., Kansas City, Mo
Garden City Sand Co, Security Bldg, Chicago
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Pittsburg

Brick (Paving).
Dickey, W.S., Clay Mfg Co, Kansas City, Mo
Eastern Paving Brick Co., Catskill, N Y
Higley, J. L., & Co., Canton, Ohio
Purington Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Pittsburg

Brick (Sewer).
Eastern Paving Brick Co., Catskill, N Y
Higley, J. L., & Co., Canton, Ohio

Brick Machinery.
Drake, C. T., 200 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago
Martin, W R, Lancaster, Pa

Bridge Operating Machinery.
Edwards, Jos. & Co., 414 Water st, New York
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago

Bridge Railings.
Albree, Chester B., 14 Market st, Allegheny, Pa
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Bethlehem Foundry & Mach. Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Massillon Bridge Co., Massillon, Ohio
Nelling, Wheack & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa
Stupp Bros, Bridge & Iron Co, St. Louis, Mo

Bridges.
Bellefontaine Bridge & Iron Co., Bellefontaine Ohio
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn
Buffalo Bridge & Iron Works, Buffalo, N Y
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, Ohio
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip, New York
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N Y
Farrell & Hopper, 215 West 125th st., New York
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co, 302 Merwin st, Cleve
Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co., Groton, N Y
Havana Bridge Works, Montour Falls, N Y
Joliet Bridge & Iron Co., Joliet, Ill
Jones, Benj. F., 127 East 126th st., New York
Kenwood Bridge Co, First Nat. Bank Bldg, Chicago
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Koken Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo
Massillon Bridge Co., Massillon, Ohio
Melan Arch Construction Co, 31 Park Row, New York
Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Works, Milwaukee, Wis
Mo. Valley Bridge & Iron Works, Leavenworth, Kan
Mount Vernon Bridge Works, Mt. Vernon, O
New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, Ohio
N. E. Structural Co., Boston, Mass
N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N J
Owego Bridge Co, Owego, N Y
O'Rourke, John F., 13-21 Park Row, New York
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N J
Pencoyd Iron Works, 24 & 25 st, Philadelphia, Pa
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa
Pittsburg Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 95 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N Y
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal
Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co., Chicago
Schultz Bridge & Iron Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa
Sharon Boiler Works, Ltd., Sharon, Pa
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Sooysmith & Co., Mills bldg, New York
Staats, R. P. & J. H., 29 Broadway, New York
Strobel, C. L., Monadnock block, Chicago, Ill
Structural Iron Co., Bush st. and B. & O. R.R., Baltimore
Stupp Bros. Bridge & Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo
Union Bridge Co., 1 Broadway, New York
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md
Variety Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, Ohio
Youngstown Bridge Co., Youngstown, Ohio

Bridges (Rolling Lift).
Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co., Chicago

Bridges (Wire Suspension).
Roebling Construction Co., 121 Liberty st, N Y
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N J

Buckets (Automatic).
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Stuebner, G. L., Long Island City, N Y
Hayward Co, 96 Liberty st, New York

Buckets (Clam Shell).
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa
Hayward Co, 96 Liberty st, New York

Building Materials.
Garden City Sand Co, Security Bldg, Chicago

Cableways (Suspension).
Bacon, Earle C., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
California Wire Works, 330 Market st, San Francisco
Ellicott Machine Co., Baltimore, Md
Flory, S., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N J

Cameras and Photographic Materials.
Goerz, C F, 52 E Union Square, N Y
Rochester Optical Co., 10 South st., Rochester, N Y
Western Camera Mfg. Co, 185 Wabash av, Chicago

Car Couplers.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., 160 B'way, N Y

Car Doors.
Q & C Co., Western Union bldg, Chicago, Ill

Car Heating and Lighting.
Brill Co., J. G., Philadelphia Pa
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., 160 B'way, N Y

Car Starters.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass

Car Trucks.
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Car Unloaders.
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, Ohio
(see also Ballast Unloaders.)

Car Wheels.
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N Y

Cars (Dump, Plantation, Flat, Hand, Logging, Mining and Freight).
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Bloomsburg Car Mfg Co, Bloomsburg, Pa
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Buda Foundry & Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Goodwin Car Co, 96 Fifth ave, New York
Pressed Steel Car Co, Pittsburg, Pa
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N Y
Stuebner, G. L., 178 3d st, Long Island City, N Y
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo

Cars (Narrow Gage).
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia Pa
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Koppel, Arthur, 60 Broad st, New York

Cars (Passenger & Freight).
Bloomsburg Car Mfg Co, Bloomsburg, Pa
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Koppel, Arthur, 60 Broad st, New York
Pittsburg Locomotive & Car Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Cars (Wrecking & Ditching).
Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
Osgood Dredge Co., 27 State st, Albany, N Y
Vulcan Iron Works Co, Toledo Ohio

Castings (Iron).
American Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn
Builders Iron Foundry Providence R I
Brooks & Co., T. H., Cleveland, O
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburg, N Y
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 36th st & 11th ave, N Y
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa
Drummond, McCall & Co., 120 Broadway, New York
Fox & Engis, 239 Broadway, N Y

THE POTTER

Mesh Separator and Superheater

Covers the Whole System and Assures Dry Steam.

WE REFER TO

International Navigation Company,
Empire Building, Exchange Court,
Dun Building,
Franklin Building, St. James Building,
Factory—Henry Heide,
House of Relief, Telephone Building.

The F. D. Potter Co.

39 Cortlandt St., New York,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Agents Straight Line Engine.

LUNKENHEIMER'S "Joker" Sight-Feed Lubricator

Is unexcelled for Steam Pumps, Traction and Small Engines, and gives entire satisfaction to all users. Cast entirely in one piece, and is compact and simple in construction. A double connection cup, and made in ⅛, ¼, ½ and ¾ Pint sizes.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY, Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.
SOLE MAKERS,
26 Cortlandt St., New York. | BRANCHES: | 35 Gt. Dover St., London, S. E.

Thorpe, Platt & Co.,

99 Cedar Street, New York.

THORNYCROFT PATENT

WATER TUBE BOILERS.

Seamless Drawn Boiler Tubes.

Geipel's Patent Steam Traps.

The Stewart Heater Co.

Manufacturers and Patentees of

POWER PUMPS.

Condensers and

OTIS FEED WATER HEATERS

115 Grider Street, Buffalo, N.Y.

FISHER STEAM PUMP Governor.

For all Pumps Working Under Pressure.

Write For Circular And Prices.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLAND ST. NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS "GLOVEBOXES"
ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BRANCH OFFICES
BOSTON 3 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA 643 DREXEL BLDG.
CHICAGO 1235 MARQUETTE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS 124 CAMPELLET ST.
ATLANTA, GA. 819 EQUITABLE BLDG.
ST. LOUIS MO. 807 SECURITY BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO 32 FIRST ST.
PITTSBURGH
HAVANA, CUBA 31 CALLE DE LA AMARGURA.

Almy Water-Tube Boiler Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Almy's Patent Sectional Water-Tube Boilers

FOR MARINE AND STATIONARY WORK

178 to 184 Allens Ave.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

OUR APPARATUS WILL

PURIFY THE WASTE WATER

From Factories,
without the use of Filters.

The We Fu Go Company,

Smith and Augusta Streets,

CINCINNATI, O.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

The Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Company,

263 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Has set the acknowledged standard for the world for removing—by POWER driven MECHANICAL devices—all conditions of scale from all makes of Water-Tube Boilers—curved as well as straight tubes—also from pipes and tubes used in industrial enterprises. We have the only FLEXIBLE SHAFT OF REMARKABLE STRENGTH AND PHENOMENAL DURABILITY UNDER GREAT STRESS.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO.

YORK, PA., U. S. A. LIMITED.

Manufacture the World-Famous

AMERICAN FUEL ECONOMIZER

We shall be pleased to answer questions.

You are wasting from 10 to 20 per cent. of the amount you expend for fuel

If you have no ECONOMIZER as an adjunct to your boiler. The

GREEN'S ...Economizer

Is found wherever stationary steam boilers are known: throughout the Continent of Europe, in the gold mines of South Africa, the factories of China and Japan, in the mills of Russia, and throughout the United States. In all, over 30,000,000 Horse-Power are now in use. Why? Because we can save you from one-tenth to one fifth the amount you are accustomed to expend for fuel. Write to us and we will tell you how it can be done.

The Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N.Y., U.S.A.

BOSTON, 53 STATE ST. NEW YORK, 74 COURTLANDT ST.

ECONOMY IN FUEL, PREVENTION OF SMOKE, INCREASE IN CAPACITY

Are not only CLAIMED but GUARANTEED, by the use of

The American Stoker

COMPACT, POSITIVE, PRACTICAL.

The American Stoker ready for shipment

The fact that our Stoker has no mechanical parts in contact with the fire distinguishes it from all other forms of Stokers and insures a low cost of maintenance. As our system is not dependent upon natural draft, it is especially adapted to meet the requirements of a variable power demand.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

USED AND ENDORSED BY SUCH FIRMS AS THE

Edison Elec. Illuminating Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Schoenberger Steel Co. - - Pittsburgh, Pa.
International Paper Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Detroit Steel & Spring Co., - Detroit, Mich.
Indianapolis Hominy Mills, Indianapolis, Ind.
Omaha & Grant Smelting Co., Omaha, Neb.
Riverside Paper Co., - - - Holyoke, Mass.
Cincinnati Street Railway, - - Cincinnati, O.
Kimberly & Clark Co., - - Appleton, Wis.
Home Brewing Co., - - Indianapolis, Ind.

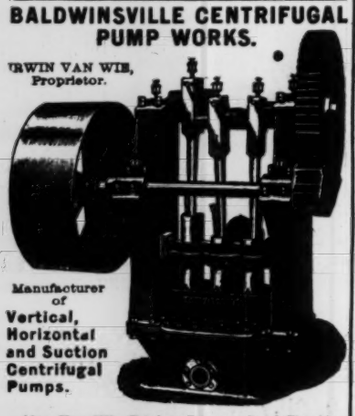
OUR NEW CATALOGUE is a work of art and will be mailed free upon application.

THE AMERICAN STOKER CO., WASHINGTON LIFE BUILDING, BROADWAY & LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PUMPING MACHINERY
GEO. F. BLAKE MFG. CO.
95-97 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK
BOSTON CHICAGO PHILA. LONDON
MARINE PUMPS A SPECIALTY.
VERTICAL AIR PUMPS ETC.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

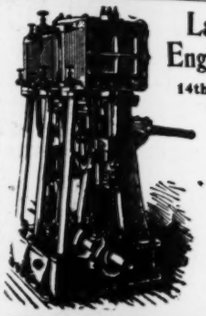
BALDWINSVILLE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WORKS.
IRWIN VAN WIE, Proprietor.



Manufacturer of Vertical, Horizontal and Suction Centrifugal Pumps.

Also Van Wie Triplex Pump. Sand Pumping Plants a Specialty. Water-Works and Sewerage Pumps. Send for New Catalogue.
718-728 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

Davidson Pumps
AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.
Water-Works Engines, Air Pumps, Condensers, Cooling Towers, Evaporators.
M. T. DAVIDSON,
43-53 Keap Street, Brooklyn.
New York Office, 133 Liberty St. Boston Office, 30 Oliver St.



Lake City Engineering Co.,
14th and State Sts., ERIE, PA.
Centrifugal Pumps, Dredging Pumps, Hydraulic Dredging Machinery, Marine Engines.
Get Our Prices.

The Pulsometer Steam Pump.

The Handiest, Simplest and Most Efficient Steam Pump for General Mining, Quarrying, Railroad, Irrigating, Drainage, Coal Washing, Tank Filling, Paper Mill, Sewer and Bridge Contractors' Purposes, etc., etc.
Muddy or Gritty Liquids handled without injury to the pump.
Catalogues on Application.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.
135 Greenwich St, New York.
HENION & HUBBELL, Selling Agents, CHICAGO, ILL.
Correspondence Solicited.

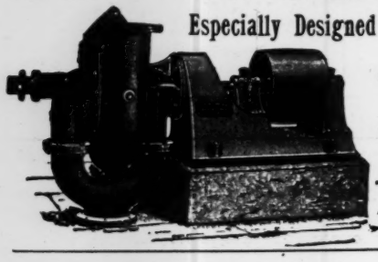
The Contractors' Friend.
OFTEN IMITATED. NEVER EQUALED.
Over 20,000 in Use
RECENT IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENTS.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

THE SNIDER-HUGHES CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
HIGH-DUTY PUMPING ENGINES
Horizontal and Vertical. Compound and Triple Expansion.
AIR COMPRESSORS SINGLE and DUPLEX.
Jet and Surface Condensers. Steam and Power Pumps for Any Duty.

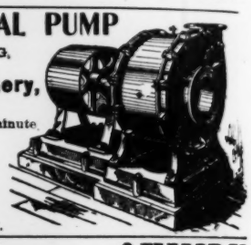
Railway Track and Track Work,
BY E. E. RUSSELL TRATMAN.
A.M.Am.Soc.C.E., Assoc.Ed."Engineering News."
400 pp.; over 200 Illustrations; Price, $3.00.
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
Especially Designed for CONTRACTORS AND FOR CONSTRUCTION WORK
THOUSANDS IN USE.
Write for complete catalogue and list of contractors now using pumps.



THE LAWRENCE MACHINE CO.,
LAWRENCE, MASS.
New York Office, 120 Liberty St.

SPECIAL CATARACT CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
Especially adapted for DREDGING, WRECKING, MINING, WATER-WORKS and SEWAGE PUMPING.
Patentees and Manufacturers of Hydraulic Dredging Machinery,
ANTI-FRICTION CENTRIFUGAL PUMP, for all purposes. Capacity 100 to 60,000 gallons per minute.
Improved Machinery for Operating Draw Bridges.
WATER SUPPLIED By an improved method of tube or pipe wells.
JOSEPH EDWARDS & CO.,
OFFICE, 414 WATER STREET NEW YORK.



THE CHICAGO MAIN DRAINAGE CHANNEL

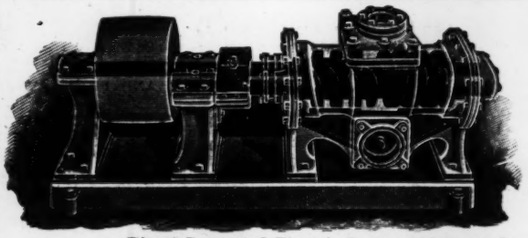
A description of the machinery used and methods of work adopted in excavating the twenty-eight mile drainage canal from Chicago to Lockport, Ill.

By CHARLES SHATTUCK HILL, C.E.,
Associate Editor "Engineering News."

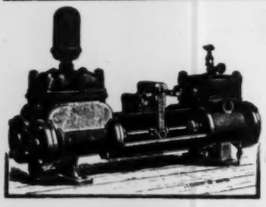
This book is of great interest to Engineers and especially to CONTRACTORS It contains one hundred and fifty large octavo pages with over one hundred illustrations, and is printed on plate paper and bound in cloth.

PRICE, $1.50 POSTPAID.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.



QUIMBY SCREW PUMPS.
Direct Connected Electric Pumps and Power Pumps.
WM. E. QUIMBY, 86 Liberty St., N. Y.

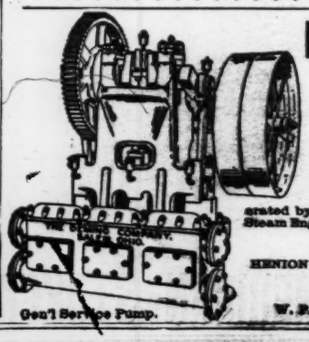


Buffalo Pumps
FOR ANY SERVICE.
Refrigerating Machines.
NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.

Barr High Duty Pumping Engines
Compound and Triple Expansion.
VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL.
Unsurpassed in Duty, Excellent in Finish, Easy to Operate.
BARR PUMPING ENGINE CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.
New York. Boston. Chicago. St. Louis. Seattle. Yokohama.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS.

BOILER FEEDER BREWERS AIR PUMP FIRE PUMP DUPLEX PUMP
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



Gen'l Service Pump.

PUMPS Manufactured by
The Deming Company,
SALEM, OHIO.
Our Triplex Pumps are Unequalled in Design and Construction.
Made in a Variety of Types and Sizes, adapted for Water-Works, Hydraulic Elevators, Boiler Feeding, Apartment Houses, Mine Pumping, Irrigation, Paper Mills, Refineries, Breweries, etc. They can be operated by Electric Motor, Gas or Gasoline Engine, Water Power, Steam Engine, etc.
GENERAL AGENCIES:
HENION & HUBBELL, 61-69 North Jefferson Street, Chicago.
THE ENGLISH SUPPLY & ENGINE CO., 410 West 5th Street, Kansas City, Mo.
W. P. BALLETT, 49 North 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

(Capital $1,000,000.00.)

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORIES: **Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM PUMPS

FOR ALL PURPOSES AND DUTIES.

ALSO OF

Electrical and Power Driven Pumps

AND

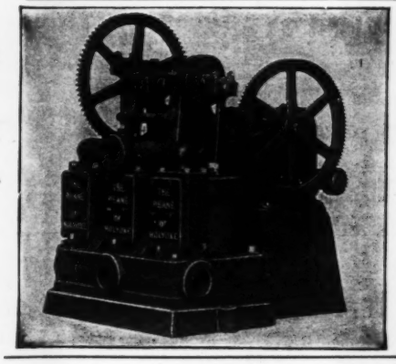
Air Compressors of Various Types.

ENTIRELY FREE FROM ANY TRUST OR COMBINATION.

PHILADELPHIA, P. B. FENLON, Agent, 612 Arch St.

New York Office, 141 Broadway.

BOSTON, GEO. H. MARR, Agent, 51 Oliver St.



The Deane of Holyoke.

STEAM AND POWER

PUMPS

DAILY PUMPING CAPACITY OF

Deane Water-Works Engines

Over 800,000,000 Gallons.

DEANE STEAM PUMP CO.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

New York. St. Louis. Chicago.
Philadelphia Boston. Denver.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

JUST PUBLISHED

Elements of Water Supply Engineering

BY

E. SHERMAN GOULD, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Cloth, 6 x 9 inches; 168 pp. Price, $2.00.

The Gardner Water-Works Pumping

Machinery is unequaled in general design and details of construction. Made in Simple and Compound Patterns. Correspondence solicited.

Catalogue on Application.

Box 56.

The Gardner Governor Co.,

QUINCY, ILL.

P. H. & F. M. ROOTS COMPANY,

High-Duty Pumping Engines.

FOR CITIES, TOWNS AND FACTORIES.
ALSO SEWERAGE, DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATING

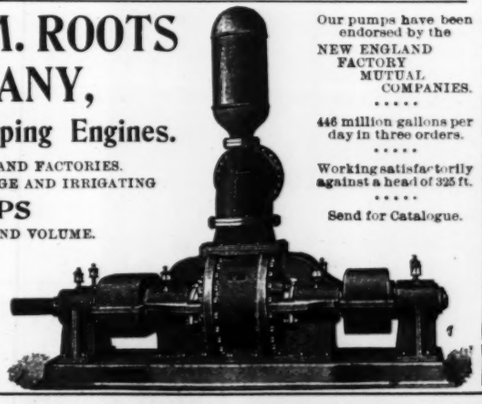
PUMPS

ANY PRESSURE AND VOLUME.

OUR ECONOMY RECORD UNEQUALLED.

HOME OFFICE: Connersville, Ind.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 109 Liberty Street.



Our pumps have been endorsed by the NEW ENGLAND FACTORY MUTUAL COMPANIES.

* * * * *

446 million gallons per day in three orders.

* * * * *

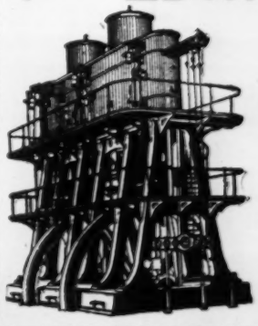
Working satisfactorily against a head of 325 ft.

* * * * *

Send for Catalogue.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



HIGH-DUTY

PUMPING ENGINES

Triple Expansion and Compound

Special Sewerage and Drainage Pumps.

NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt Street.

CHICAGO, 509 Home Ins. Bldg

SAN FRANCISCO, 9 Fremont Street.

THE HOLLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, OFFICE AND FACTORIES, LOCKPORT, N.Y.

Horizontal and Vertical High-Duty Pumping Engines Compound and Triple Expansion.

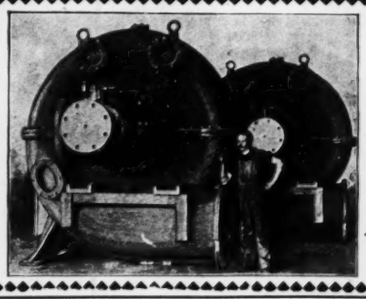
2,000,000 to 50,000,000 Gallons Daily Capacity.

Who Builds the Best Mine Pumps?

"PRESCOTT"

Fred. M. Prescott Steam Pump Co.,

Catalogue Free. MILWAUKEE, WIS.



CENTRIFUGAL PUMPING MACHINERY

For Dredging, Sewage Lifting, Irrigation and Various Industrial Purposes.

SPECIAL PUMPS DESIGNED FOR SPECIAL SITUATIONS.

Correspondence Invited. Send for Catalogue.

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

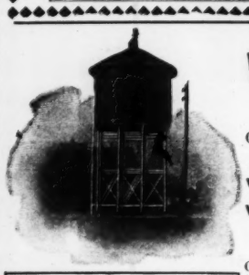
New York Office, 29-41 Cortlandt St. Hesion & Hubbell, Agts. 61-69 No. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

CAMERON STEAM PUMP

SIMPLE, RELIABLE, COMPACT, DURABLE

THE A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS

FOOT OF EAST 23d ST. NEW YORK



Railroad—Private—Municipal

WATER SUPPLY OUTFITS.

Steel Wood Substructures,

GALVANIZED AND PAINTED, SUBSTANTIAL, SYMMETRICAL.

Washington Fir, Louisiana Cypress, White Pine, Red Cedar Tanks.

STAR WIND MILLS.

Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for farm, residence, power or irrigating purposes.

DESIGNS AND PRICES FURNISHED. ADDRESS: WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

FLINT & WALLING MANUFACTURING CO., KENDALLVILLE, IND.

Riveted Steel Pipe.

For Water, Gas, Sewers, Culverts, Penstocks, Air and Hydraulic Mining, Bridge Caissons, Girders, Smoke Stacks, Cupolas, Stand Pipes, Plate Construction of all kinds.

N.Y. Address, 39 Cortlandt St. THE CARROLL-PORTER BOILER & TANK CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. CO.,

Steel Construction in all Branches.

Manufacturers and Builders of

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Iron Roofs and Buildings, Refinery Work, etc.

Main Office, 55 and 56 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Allegheny Office and Works, Preble Ave.

New York Office, 39 and 41 Cortlandt St.

WANTS

"Situations Open." "Miscellaneous Wants." "For Sale" and "For Rent" Cards. See page xx. for Rates. "Situations Wanted."

Stand-Pipes, Tanks, Steam Boilers, etc., etc.

BUILT BY E. HODGE & CO.

JOHN E. LYNCH, Proprietor, East Boston, Mass.

BOSTON OFFICE: Room 27, Mason Building. 12 to 2.

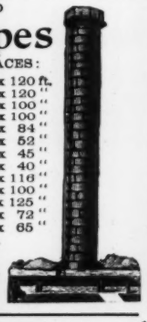
WE HAVE ERECTED

Stand-Pipes

AT THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

Kankakee, Ill.,	20 x 120 ft.
Cornwall, Ont.,	20 x 120 "
Salisbury N. C.,	20 x 100 "
Washington, Ind.,	20 x 100 "
Beaver Dam, Wis.,	20 x 84 "
Waterford, N. Y.,	30 x 52 "
Berwick, Pa.,	11 x 45 "
Homer, N. Y.,	25 x 40 "
Coburg, Ont.,	16 x 116 "
Marshall, Mich.,	20 x 100 "
Hamburg, N. Y.,	16 x 125 "
Canton, N. Y.,	20 x 72 "
Rhinelander, Wis.,	20 x 65 "
Ft. Smith, Ark.,	30 x 100 ft.
Brooklyn, N. Y.,	16 x 75 "

SHARON BOILER WORKS, (Limited), SHARON, PA.



STANDARD Boiler and Bridge Co.

BELLAIRE, O.

Builders of Blast Furnaces, Stand-Pipes, Boilers, Tanks, Steel Riveted Pipe

For Water-Works and Sewerage, and Structural Iron Work

Stand-Pipes Tanks, Steel Stacks

Heavy Plate Work.

Write for Estimates.

Enterprise Boiler Co., YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Stand-Pipes Tanks,

Riveted Steel Pipe, Boilers of Every Description.

Plans and Specifications Furnished.

SPRINGFIELD BOILER & MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

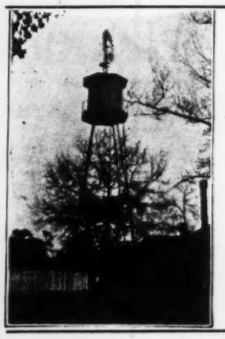
STEEL TANKS, WOOD TANKS, STAND-PIPES, CAST-IRON PIPE, GASOLINE ENGINES, PUMPING OUTFITS.

Railway Water Stations a Specialty.

DEPOT ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Write for Special Water Catalogue. OTTO Gas Engine Works,

T. W. SNOW, Manager, 360 Dearborn St., Chicago.



COUNTRY HOUSES

Can have running water on every floor by installing a

Caldwell Tank and Tower.

This photo-engraving represents an outfit furnished Mr. W. T. Northington, Prattville, Ala.

Any Size Tank. Any Height Tower.

Can be erected almost by any boy.

W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.

200 E. Main St.

Tanks, Pumps, Boilers.

Wind Engines, Water Cranes, Tank Fixtures.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS.

Plans and Specifications Furnished.

Write for Special Railway Catalogue.

U. S. Wind Engine and Pump Company,

20 Water St., Batavia, Ill.

UNION WATER METER COMPANY

WORCESTER, MASS.

COLUMBIA METER.

Union Rotary and Columbia

METERS

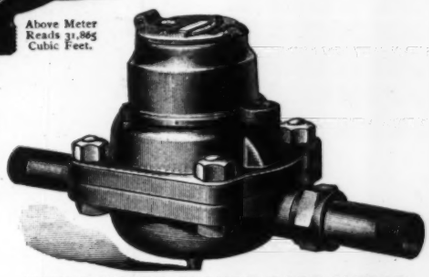
Are Efficient, Accurate and Durable.

Square Case with Standard Dial.

Above Meter Reads 31,865 Cubic Feet.

NIAGARA WATER METERS.

Are unusually SIMPLE and ACCESSIBLE in every part, and ACCURATE and POSITIVE in their action.



NEW SQUARE FLANGE CASE METER.

MANUFACTURED BY

Buffalo Meter Co.

363 Washington Street

Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for Seventh Annual Catalogue.

Special Wholesale Prices to Water Departments

Above Meter Reads 512,174 Cubic Feet.

Square Case with Straight Reading Dial.

The Venturi Meter

is now used on pipe lines 60 ins. and larger in diameter.

Descriptive Pamphlet Mailed on Application.

Builders Iron Foundry, - Providence, R. I.

DON'T BE MISLED

into believing that any meter is as accurate as the Worthington Water Meter. There is none that compares with it Meters for hot water, crude oil, alkali and special purposes.

Philadelphia. Boston. Chicago. St. Louis. Cleveland.

Henry R. Worthington,

NEW YORK.

Atlanta. Pittsburg. New Orleans. San Francisco. Butte.

BOOKS

On any subject in which you are interested will be sent by us, charges prepaid, UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE. All orders are given prompt attention

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,

The Trident Disk Water Meter

With Resilient or Retroactive Frost Bottom

"Second to none" in form, material, construction, capacity, initia accuracy and sensibility.

Superior to all in convenience, in solidity of parts, in design, in maintained accuracy, and in immunity from stoppages.

May be run hard and long without smashing, and be frozen solid without damage to the meter or expense to the owner.

Fully attested, by most competent authorities, as being "beyond competition in low cost of maintenance."

Illustrated catalogue, giving full details, free to any applicant.

NEPTUNE METER COMPANY

Makers of the Trident Water Meter

Postal Telegraph Building, 253 Broadway, New York City

Designed by John Thomson

THOMSON METER CO.

79 to 83 Washington Street,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

20,062

Water Meters sold and delivered by this Company in the year 1898.

Number of Meters sold to Jan. 1, 1899, **125.158**

We Stamp Our Meters Only as We Sell Them.

Catalogue and Price List Furnished on Application.

Steel Riveted Pipe, Stand-Pipes, Tank Cars and Tanks.

THE WILLIAM B. POLLOCK COMPANY,

With inquiry please give ad. No. 8.

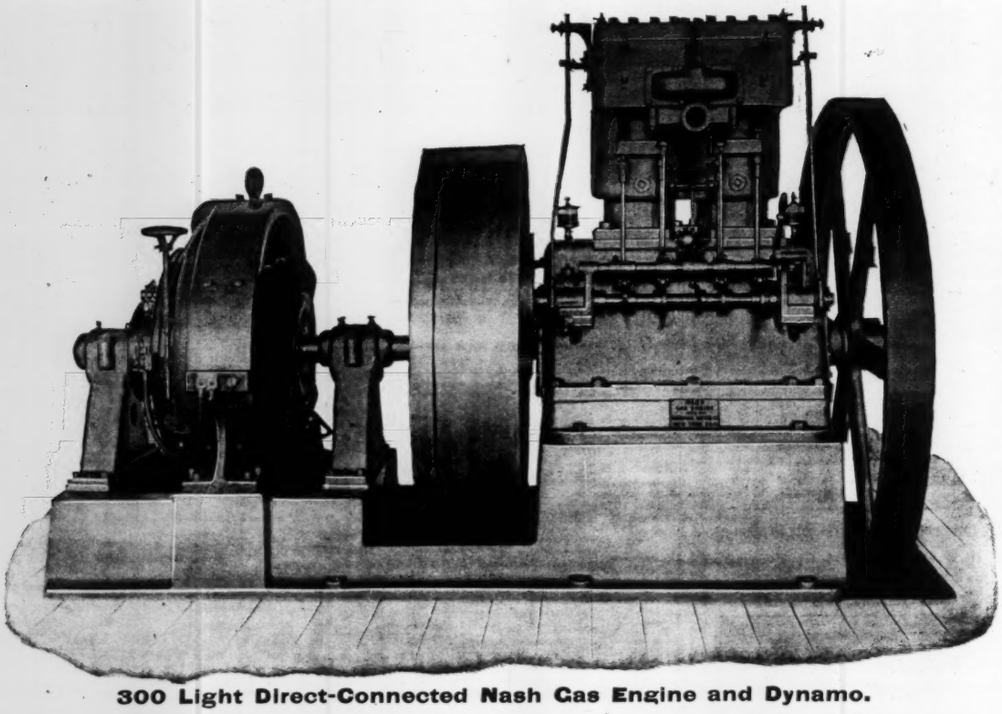
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants Boilers, Stacks, etc.

NASH

Gas and Gasoline Engines

With Direct-Connected Dynamos for Electric Lighting.



300 Light Direct-Connected Nash Gas Engine and Dynamo.

Stevens Institute of Technology,

Hoboken, N. J., Oct. 28, 1898.

National Meter Co.,

Gentlemen:—We have now had one of your 20-H. P. NASH GAS ENGINES in constant use for over two years, running a dynamo electric machine to which it is directly coupled, and its performance has given entire satisfaction.

It has shown itself to be entirely reliable, regular in movement, so as to operate incandescent electric lamps with uniformity, and to be economical, so that light produced in this way costs considerably less than if obtained by the direct combustion of the gas in the best ordinary burners.

Its compactness, ease of manipulation (no boiler or attendance of a fireman being required), and saving of loss in the maintaining of fires when the engine is not actually running, are points of superiority to any form of steam engine which are of great importance.

Yours truly,

(Signed) HENRY MORTON, President
WILLIAM E. GEYER,
Professor of Applied Electricity.

Direct connection by means of the Nash Centrifugal Coupling secures steady speed for the dynamo, and eliminates all flickering of incandescent lamps. The combination is ***simple, compact, durable, reliable, and very economical*** in generating current for electric lighting. Made in units of from 100 to 500 or more lights capacity, and operated by gas or gasolene. Such plants are available anywhere for city or country service.

A plant of 200 lights capacity, installed at our New York Stores, may be seen in operation, and we invite correspondence and will gladly give information concerning such plants. Send for our new circular of Nash Gas Engines for electric lighting, pumping, and power.

CROWN, EMPIRE, GEM, NASH WATER METERS

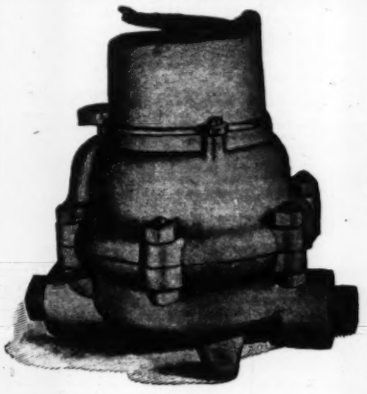
FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS.

OVER 220,000 METERS IN USE.

NATIONAL METER COMPANY,

New York. Chicago. Boston. London.

Hersey Disc
Hersey Rotary
Hersey Torrent
Water Meters
OF OUR MANUFACTURE



WE believe it is fair to all concerned to sell water by measure.

We believe from what we have heard that all who have tried this way are convinced that it is the only just way.

We believe that it is only a question of time when all water consumers will pay for their water by measure.

We believe that when the time comes for you to adopt this method you will want a measuring device that is suited to your service.

We believe that you will believe when you investigate Hersey Meters that we can meet your requirements better than any one else.

We shall be glad to hear from you if you are interested in Water Meters and will tell you about our different types of meters and send you our catalog and prices. We will also send you a meter to feel of, to look at, to pull to pieces and put together; to test, and to put in actual service, because we know you will be convinced of its merits.

They are Used in Over 1,000 Cities and Towns.

Hersey Mfg. Co., South Boston, Mass.

The Holyoke Fire Hydrant.

Simple, Durable, Satisfactory in every respect.

Manufactured by

NORWOOD ENGINEERING CO.,

Florence, Mass.

Send for Circulars.

NONE BETTER.

Hays Curb Boxes

FOR SERVICES.

High-Pressure Brass Goods for Water and Gas.

GET ESTIMATES.

Hays Manufacturing Co.,

ERIE, PA.

BOURBON COPPER & BRASS WORKS,

Manufacturers of

Fire Hydrant and Stop Valves

AND EXTENSION VALVE BOXES.

Water-Works and Fire Department Supplies.

618 & 620 EAST FRONT ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Eastern Representatives, F. B. HAWKINS & CO., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steam, Gas and Water

Valves and Gates,

Fire Hydrants,

WITH OR WITHOUT INDEPENDENT VALVE.

All Valves and Hydrants furnished with BABBITT METAL SEATS and

Non-Corrosive Working Parts.

General Office and Works:

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office:

72 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 14 North Canal St.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 28 Platt St.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE: L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., 810 North 2d St.

The GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES in all cases will bear our name in full, either rolled or cast upon the shell, and also our Trade-Mark and Monogram.

Williamsport Valve & Hydrant Co.,

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Send for Catalogue.

VALVES for all purposes.

Pittsburg Office, 516 Lewis Bldg.

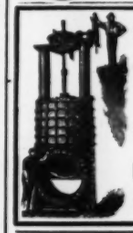
Valve Boxes and HYDRANTS.

THE ROSS VALVE

is brass-mounted and made up in best manner—some say it is the best valve in the market. Send for Catalog

Lehigh Valley Brass Works,

J. GEO. LEHMAN, Prop. Box 6, So. Bethlehem, Pa

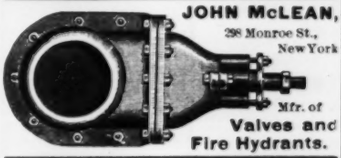


Gate Valves, Sluice Gates, Screens,

And Special Appliances for Water-Works.

COLDWELL-WILCOX CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.



JOHN McLEAN,

298 Monroe St., New York

Mfr. of

Valves and Fire Hydrants.

Ross Valve Co.,

TROY, N. Y.

ROSS REGULATOR VALVES

For steam and water. Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car-heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable, low in price, and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 12 inches.

Tables and Diagrams for Making Estimates for Sewerage Work.

BY S. M. SWAAB, C. E.

Paper, oblong, 4½x7½ ins. Pp. 20; 16 Plates. Price, 50 Cents.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

K-U-TA

Valves,

FIRE HYDRANTS,

Water and Gas Works Appliances.

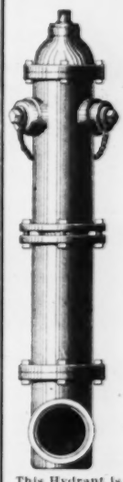
STANDARD GOODS.

Send for Catalogue.

THE

Cayuta Wheel AND Foundry Co.

SAYRE, PA.



This Hydrant is Anti-freezing, and all parts are removable without digging.

We Make

THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.

50 Beekman St., New York.

GREGER MFG. CO.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of

The Viney Rotary and Independent

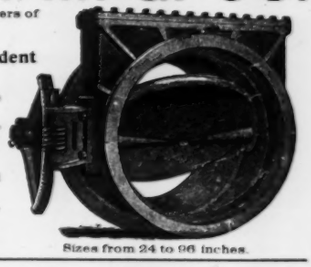
Gate Valve.

Gate Valves and Non-Freezing Hydrants.

Offices: 712 & 714 Drexel Building.

Works: Washington Ave., 22d and Alter Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA.



Sizes from 24 to 96 inches.

Railway Track and Track Work

By E. E. RUSSELL TRATMAN,

A. M. AM. SOC. C. E.

Associate Editor of "Engineering News."

Praised by the entire Railway Press and by all Railway Men who have seen it.

A Modern Book on an Important Subject.

Send name and address for Sample Pages and Press Comments.

Red Buckram, 6x9 inches; 400 pages; 200 illustrations; Price, $3.00, charges prepaid.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

Chicago Branch: 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office: St. Paul Bldg., N.Y.

...The Manual of... American Water-Works

Containing the History and Descriptions of the Source and Mode of Supply, Pumps, Reservoirs, Stand-Pipes, Distribution Systems, Pressures, Consumption, Revenue and Expenses, Cost, Debt and Officials of the Water-Works of the United States and Canada.

By M. N. BAKER,

Associate Editor of "Engineering News."

This is by far the most thorough and complete statistical and descriptive book on American Water-Works ever published. Besides the features named above, it gives all available facts as to the FRANCHISES, LEGAL DIFFICULTIES, METERS, TAPS, and SERVICE PIPES for 3,350 water-works and tabulated WATER RATES from over 1,250 cities and towns; it even tells the kind of coal used and cost of same a ton, and whether the place supplied has a sewerage system. Under OFFICIALS of the plant are given names of Presidents, Secretaries, Treasurers, Superintendents, and Chief Pumping Engineers.

Send for sample page and table of contents.

Cloth, 6x9 ins.; 700 pp. Price $3.00.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

Chicago Branch: 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office: St. Paul Building, N. Y.

Iron and Steel Specimens for all Records of Tests; Chain, Wire, Cement, Oil, etc., etc.

RIEHLE U. S. TESTING MACHINES

Riehle Bros. Test & Machine Co., 1424 N. 9th St., Philadelphia.

The Michigan Brass and Iron Works

DETROIT.

BRANCH OFFICES:
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BUFFALO, CLEVELAND, ATLANTA, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, TACOMA, SALT LAKE CITY, SAN FRANCISCO, LONDON, ENG.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

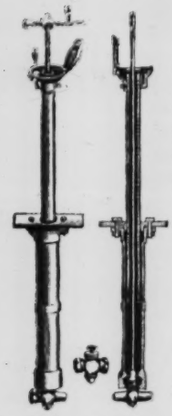
MICHIGAN { Gate Valves for Water, Steam, Gas, Oil, Etc. / Gate and Compression Hydrants. / Hercules Valves, Removable Seats for High Pressure.

Special Single and Double Gate Valves to Order.

Send for Photographs and Catalogue.

F. E. Double Gate Valve; Outside Screw and Yoke for steam or water.

The Peerless Patent SERVICE BOX



For Water or Gas,

Is particularly adapted for use in Sandy Soil or Quicksand, as it is perfectly

Water, Sand and Mud Tight.

Descriptive Pamphlet on application.

THE FLUSH TANK CO.,
AURORA, ILL.
SUCCESSORS TO { AURORA IRON WORKS, THE FLUSH TANK CO.

PLAIN LETTERING

By PROF. H. S. JACOBY

Price, $3.00 postpaid.

LENNOX IMPROVED TAPPING MACHINE

UNEXCELLED

Sent on 30 days' trial to responsible parties.

ALL SIZES IN STOCK.

Send for Descriptive Catalogue.

Lennox Machine Co.
15 Frederick Street,
Marshalltown, Ia.

MUELLER CORPORATION COCKS

are made from red brass metal and tested under 200° pressure.

They give satisfaction. We make them to fit all kinds of tapping machines.

H. MUELLER MFG. CO., Decatur, Ill

The Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of all sizes and for all pressures and purposes.

Ludlow Goods are Reliable. Specify and Insist Upon Having Them.

None are Genuine without Our Name which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE **Eddy Valve Co.,**
WATERFORD, N. Y.

VALVES and FIRE HYDRANTS.
General Western Agents:
James B. Clow & Sons,
CHICAGO.

The Cook Well Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

COOK'S SYSTEM OF WELLS for Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.

Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines.

Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Continued from Page 8.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 18.

McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N J
Miller, Chas., & Son, Genesee st, Utica, N Y
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
Reading Foundry Co., Ltd., Reading, Pa
Variety Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O
Warren Foundry & Machine Co., 180 Broadway, N Y
(see also Brass; and Street and Sewer Castings.)

Cattle Guards.
Q & C Co., Western Union bldg, Chicago, Ill

Caulking Yarn and Tools.
Ogden, J. Edward, 149 Cedar st, New York

Ceilings (Metal).
Kinnear & Gager Co., Cleveland, Ohio
(see also Fire Proofing.)

Cement (Portland).
Aisen's Portland Cement Works, 143 Liberty st, N Y
American Cement Co., 23 S. 15th st, Philadelphia
Atlas Cement Co., 143 Liberty st, New York
Bonneville Cement Co., 261 Broadway, New York
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co., The, Youngstown, O
Bruce's Portland Cement Co., Beaver Falls, Ohio
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., 156 Fifth ave, N Y
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Girard bldg, Phila
Cummings Cement Co, Akron, N. Y.
Empire Portland Cement Co., Warners N Y
Garden City Sand Co., Security Bldg., Chicago
Glens Falls Portland Cement Co., Glens Falls, N Y
Hall, Chas. W., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Johnson & Wilson, 45 Broadway, New York
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland
Lawrence Cement Co. of Penn., Siegfried, Pa
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa
Thorn Cement Co., 113 Church st, Buffalo, N Y
Warner, Chas, Co., 66 Maiden Lane, New York

Cement (Rosendale).
Bonnerville Cement Co., 261 Broadway, New York
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., 156 Fifth av, N Y
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Girard bldg, Phila
Cumberland, (Md.) Cement & Mfg. Co. P.O. Box, 364.
Cummings Cement Co, Akron, N. Y.
Fort Scott Cement Assn., Kansas City, Mo
Johnson & Wilson, 45 Broadway, New York
Lawrence Cement Co., 1 Broadway, New York
Lawrenceville Cement Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Lesley & Trinkle, 23 S. 15th st, Philadelphia, Pa
Meacham & Wright, Chamber of Commerce, Chicago
Milwaukee Cement Co., Milwaukee, Wis
N. Y. & Rosendale Cement Co., 280 B'way, New York
Norton, F. O., Cement Co., 82 Broadway, New York
Tomkins, Calvin, 120 Liberty st, New York
Union Akron Cement Co., 141 Erie st, Buffalo, N Y
Western Cement Co., Louisville Ky

Cement (Sand).
Standard Silica Cement Co., 66 Maiden lane, N Y

Cement Engineers.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., 66 Maiden lane, New York

Cement Kilns and Machinery.
Abbe Mfg Co, Max F, 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Alsing Co, J R, 77 Guernsey st, Brooklyn, N Y
Bradley Pulverizer Co., 32 State st, Boston, Mass
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
Smidth, F. L., & Co., 66 Maiden lane, N Y
West Pulverizing Mach. Co., 220 Broadway, New York
Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co., 141 B'way, N. Y.

Cesspools. (Apparatus for Cleaning.)
Odorless Excavating Co., 64 Federal st, Boston

Channelers.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st, Chicago, Ill

Chemicals.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Inc., Philadelphia

Chemists.
McKenna, Chas. F., 221 Pearl st., N Y
(see also Laboratories.)

Coal and Ore Handling Machinery.
Bacon, Earle C., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa
Calhoun Excavator Co., Unity bldg, Chicago, Ill
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa
Hayward Co, 96 Liberty st, New York
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Mead, John A., & Co., 7 Broadway, N Y
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridgeport, Mass
Robins Conveying Belt Co, 147 Cedar st, New York
Stuebner, G. L., 174 Third st, Long Island City, N Y
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O
Wagner, J. G., Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Coal Cutters.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Le Grand Mine Drill Wks, 109 Barney st, Wilkesbarre
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st., Chicago

Coal Dumps.
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st, Chicago, Ill
Colleges (Engineering). (see p. 5).

Concentrators.
Gates Iron Works, 850 Elston ave, Chicago, Ill

Concrete Mixers.
Carlin's, Thos., Sons., Allegheny, Pa.
Cockburn Barrow & Mach. Co., Jersey City, N J
Contractors' Plant Co., 31 Water st, Boston
Drake, C. T., 309 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.
Elliott Machine Co, Baltimore, Md
Iroquois Iron Works, 178 Walden ave., Buffalo

Condensers.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Blake, Geo. F., Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Davidson, M. T., 55 Keap st., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass
Prescott, F M, Steam Pump Co, Milwaukee
Stewart Heater Co., 115 Girder st, Buffalo, N Y
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Conduits (Brass and Iron).
Sprague Electric Co., Dept. N, New York

Conduits (Pipe).
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo
Eppinger & Russell Co., 66 Broad st, New York
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich
Wyckoff Creosoting Co., Williamsport, Pa

Contractors.
Abbot-Gamble Contracting Co., 430 Chestnut st, Phila
American Pipe Mfg. Co., 113 So. Broad st, Phila
Christie & Lowe, La Salle st, Chicago, Ill
Consolidated Pub. Works Co., 222 S. Third st., Phila
(see also Artesian Wells; Asphalt Paving; Bridges Dredging; Wharf and Pier Builders.)
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo
Cullen, W. A., & Co., 226 Broad st, Newark, N J
Cuosso, D, 39 Sherman st, Brooklyn, N Y
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y
Esson & Esson, 913 Chamber Commerce, Chicago
Farrell & Hopper, 215 West 125th st, New York
Ferguson Contracting Co., 69 Wall st., New York
Gillespie, T. A., Co., Westinghouse bldg, Pittsburg, Pa
International Contracting Co., Syracuse, N Y
Jones, Benj. P., 127 E. 125th st, New York
Jones, T. B., & Co., Fidelity bldg., Baltimore
Loss, C E, & Co, Pullman Bldg, Chicago
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich
McMullen, Arthur, & Co., 95 Cedar st, New York
Opdyke, Stacy R., Jr., 1222 Belmont ave., Phila., Pa
O'Rourke, John F, 15-21 Park Row, New York
Phillips & Worthington, 1 Broadway, New York
Potter, F. D., Co., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Quigley, R. M., & Co., Rialto bldg, St. Louis, Mo
Scoysmith & Co., Mills bldg, New York
Stubbs, R. P., & J. E., 39 Broadway, New York
Strobel, C. L., Monadnock block, Chicago, Ill

Contractors' Insurance.
City Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Controllers.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O
Storey Motor & Tool Co., 404 So. Broad st, Trenton, N J

Conveyors.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Robins Conveying Belt Co, 147 Cedar st, New York

Conveyors (Trench).
Carson Trench Machine Co., Boston, Mass

Cooling Towers.
Davidson, M. T., 53 Keap st., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Corporation Cocks.
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill

Correspondence Schools (see Schools, correspondence).

Cranes.
Am. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Bucyrus Co., S., Milwaukee, Wis
Case Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Creosoting.
Am. Wood Preserving Co., 806 Chestnut st, Phila, Pa
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co., Nashville, Tenn
Eppinger & Russell Co., 66 Broad st, New York
International Creosoting & Con. Co., Galveston, Tex
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich
Norfolk Creosoting Co., Norfolk, Va
Old Dominion Creosoting Works, Norfolk, Va
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, 128 Liberty st, New York
West Pascagoula (Miss.) Creosoting Works
Wyckoff Creosoting Co, Williamsport, Pa

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N J

Derricks and Derrick Fittings.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., 126 Erie st, Buffalo, N Y
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.
Hayward Co, 96 Liberty st, New York
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J

Diamond Drills.
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st., Chicago

Differential Hoists.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass

Ditching Machinery
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis
Hayward Co, 96 Liberty st, New York
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio
N Y Dredging Co World Bldg, New York
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N Y
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal
Souther, John & Co., 12 Post Office Square, Boston
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O

Diver.
Falcon, Jos. G., 1110 Ayers Court, Evanston, Ill

Diving Apparatus.
Morse, Andrew J., & Son., 140 Congress st, Boston
Schrader's, A., Son, 32 Rose st, New York

Doors and Door Fittings.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, Ohio
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y

Drafting Room Furniture.
Emerson, F. W., Mfg. Co., Rochester, N Y

Draftsmen's Supplies.
(see Instruments.)

Drain Tile.
Dickey, W. S., Clay Mfg. Co, Kansas City, Mo
Jackson, John M., Albany, N Y
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill
Purington Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill

Dredging and Dredging Machinery.
Babcock-Lary Dredging Co., 29 Broadway, N Y
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Bowers, A. B., San Francisco, Cal
Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis
Calhoun Excavator Co., Unity bldg, Chicago, Ill
Chaquette Canal & Harbor Ddg. Co., N. Y.
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Dredging & Filling Co., 15 Cortlandt st, N Y
Edwards, Jos., & Co., 414 Water st, New York
Elliott Machine Co., Baltimore, Md
Falcon, Jos. G., 1110 Ayers Court Evanston, Ill
Hayward Co, 96 Liberty st, New York
International Contracting Co., Syracuse, N Y
Lake City Engineering Co., Erie, Pa
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N J
N. Y. Dredging Co., World bldg, New York
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N Y
Ross, P. Sanford, Fuller bldg, Jersey City, N J
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal
Smith, Theo., & Bro., Jersey City, N J
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, Ohio
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, Ohio

Drilling and Boring Machines (Portable).
Buda Foundry & Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., 30th & Callowhill sts, Phil
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N Y
(see also Rock Drills.)

Drop Hammers.
Merrill Bros., 467 Kent ave, Brooklyn, N Y

Dry Docks.
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y

Dryers (Cement).
Abbe Mfg Co. Max F, 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Alsing Co, J R, 77 Guernsey st, Brooklyn, N Y
Bartlett, C O, & Co Cleveland
Cummer, F D, & Son Co Cleveland, O
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., 41 Cortlandt st, N Y
West Pulverising Machine Co., 220 Broadway, N Y

Dust Collectors.
Allington & Curtis Mfg Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich

Dynamite.
Acme Powder Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Aetna Powder Co., Chicago
King Powder Co., 130 E. 3d st., Cincinnati, O.
Kirk, Arthur, & Son, 910 Duquesne Way, Pittsburg

Dynamos.
Bullock Electric Mfg Co, Cincinnati, O
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Siemens & Halske Electric Co, Chicago
Sprague Electric Co., Dept. N New York
Storey Motor & Tool Co., 404 So. Broad st, Trenton, NJ
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Economizers (Fuel).
American Stoker Co., Washington Life bldg, N Y
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., York, Pa
Fuel Economiser Co., Matteawan, N Y

Electric Hoists. (see Hoists, Electric.)

Electric Lighting Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N Y
Bullock Electric Mfg Co, Cincinnati, O
Coal Handling Machy. Co., 176 W. Superior st, Chicago
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Siemens & Halske Electric Co, Chicago
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Electric Motors. (see Motors, Electric.)

Electric Railway Apparatus.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Electrical Supplies.
Malmire Co., C., 18 Franklin st, Newark, N J
Storey Motor & Tool Co., 404 So. Broad st, Trenton, NJ

160 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

WARREN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON GAS AND WATER PIPE

ALSO ALL KINDS OF FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

406 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Constructors of Gas and Water Works

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hydraulic Cranes, Presses, Lifts, Etc. Turbines and Water Power Pumps, Sugar House Work, Gas Holders and Gas Machinery.

ALL KINDS and SIZES of CAST-IRON PIPE

Mathews' Single and Double-Valve Fire Hydrants, Eddy Valves, Valve Indicator Posts, Cutting-In Specials

Manufactured of Steel or Refined Iron. Black, Galvanized or Asphalted.

Lengths up to 25 feet. Diameters, 3 to 24 inches.

Each length tested to margin of safety. Great strength combined with lightness. Fittings and connections to suit service required.

ONLY manufacturers under original ROOT patents. Name "ROOT" stamped on each piece. Apply to large dealers and supply houses anywhere.

Do not hesitate to send for Catalogues.

ABENDROTH & ROOT MANUFACTURING CO., 99 John St., New York.

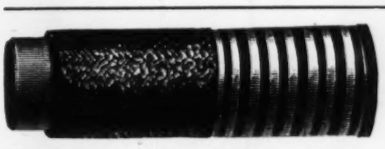
Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

Cast Iron Water & Gas Pipe

3 inches to 72 inches.

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

638 The Rookery, CHICAGO, ILL.



Stave Pipe

For Intakes for Water-Works and Manufacturers

The Michigan Pipe Co.

MAKERS OF

Improved Wyckoff Water Pipe,
Steam Pipe Casing,
Creosoted Wood Conduits.

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN.

are cheaper than iron or steel. They do not rust nor corrode. They have the same diameter throughout, and less frictional resistance than any other pipe made.

They are Equally Good for Sewer Outfalls.

Write us for Estimates and Prices.

A. P. SMITH MFG. CO.,

921 Prudential Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of

Tapping Machines, Valves and Fittings

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

For making connections of all sizes, from 2 inches to 42 inches, inclusive, with any size mains.

Also,

Automatic Caulking Machines and Patent Lead Pots.

Our Tapping Machines are designed to make connections under pressure of 1,000 lbs. per square inch, and have been adopted by the U. S. Government and more than 200 of the principal cities of the U. S.

ENLARGED EDITION—REDUCED PRICE.

"Engineering Contracts and Specifications"

Including a Brief Synopsis of the Law of Contracts and Illustrative Examples of the General and Technical Clauses of Various Kinds of Engineering Specifications.

By J. B. JOHNSON,

Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Wisconsin. M. I. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. M. E., etc.

Designed Especially for the Use of Students, Engineers and Contractors.

The first edition was referred to in reviews as a book that should be read by every one who has to do with contract work. The present edition is even more complete and valuable, containing 28 additional pages of specifications for the machinery, track and overhead construction of electric railways for both cities and country towns, prepared by two of the leading engineers in the country in this class of work.

Send for Table of Contents (12-page Pamphlet.)

Cloth, 6x9 inches; 452 pages; Price, $3.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,

Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

EMAUS PIPE FOUNDRY. GEORGE ORMROD, Mgr. and Treas., Emaus, Pa. JOHN DONALDSON, Pres., Betz Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

DONALDSON IRON CO.,

Manufacturers of...

Cast Iron Pipe, also Flange Pipe, Lamp Posts, etc.

And Special Castings for WATER AND GAS.

ALL PIPE CAST VERTICALLY.

EMAUS, LEHIGH CO., PA.

CAST IRON GAS AND WATER PIPE, FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIALS, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES, LAMP POSTS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS.

WATER AND GAS WORKS SUPPLIES FOR RAILWAYS, CONTRACTORS, ENGINEERS, ETC.

"GLOBE" SPECIALS, LEAD AND JUTE. "STAR" PIPE JOINTERS.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON FLANGE GAS AND WATER PIPE

"GLAMORGAN"

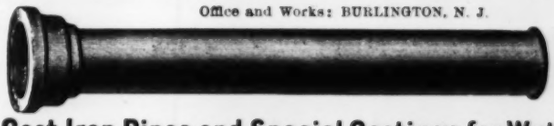
FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES AND VALVE BOXES.

LAMP POSTS AND SEWER CASTINGS.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 192 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE McNEAL PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

Office and Works: BURLINGTON, N. J.



PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Streets.

Cast Iron Pipes and Special Castings for Water and Gas

FLANGED PIPES AND PIPES WITH FLEXIBLE JOINTS.

LARGE CYLINDERS, HEAVY CASTINGS, AND GENERAL FOUNDRY WORK.

AMERICAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

New York Office, 80 Broadway.

Philadelphia Office, 625 Drexel Building.

3 to 72-inch.

The capacity of our foundries is more than 1,000 tons a day.

All Kinds of Pipe and Special Castings for all Purposes.

CAST IRON PIPE

FOR WATER AND GAS. SEWERS, CULVERTS & DRAINS. BELL & SPIGOT OR FLANGED. AND FITTINGS

FIRE HYDRANTS, STOP VALVES, LAMP POSTS, TURBINES, LOAM WORK & &c. GENERAL FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORK

Reading Foundry Co. Ltd., Reading, Pa.

A MANUAL OF BRIDGE DRAFTING

By CHARLES H. WRIGHT

Member Am. Soc. C. E.; Chief of Drafting Department, Edge Moor Bridge Works.

AND CHARLES B. WING,

Professor of Bridge Engineering, Leland Stanford Junior University

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Preface..... III

CHAPTER I.

Details of Plate Girders, Lattice Girders, Trestle Bents, Floor Beams and Track Stringers..... 1

CHAPTER II.

Details of Pin-connected Spans..... 105

CHAPTER III.

Detail of Pin-connected Spans—Cont'd-Table of Useful Information, etc..... 163

CHAPTER IV.

Bridge Drafting..... 191

CHAPTER V.

Shop Work and Inspection..... 201

CHAPTER VI.

Bridge Erection..... 207

Index..... 23

Flexible Canvas, 9½ x 12 inches; 214 pages and 24 pages of tables; 50 pages plates and 6 full size blue prints from actual working drawings Price, $4.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

HERE IS SOMETHING NEW.

OUR "RELIABLE JR.,"

A 50-Ft. Steel Measuring Tape That Weighs Only 5 Ounces Complete,

and can be carried in vest pocket. Has leather case, ½-in. tape; our patent folding flush handle, nickled trimmings; guaranteed accurate; is practical, durable, convenient and elegant; outside dimensions of case 2¾ ins. diameter and ⅝ in. thick; made in 10ths or 12ths.

MAILED UPON RECEIPT OF **$4.00.** Try one; you run no chances. If not entirely satisfactory you may return and we will refund the money.

Send for Our Measuring Tape Catalogue A.

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.

Write for Catalogue Vol. III

F. WEBER & CO.
Engineers' and Draftsmen's Supplies.
Sole Agents for Riefler's "Round" System Drawing Instruments and Albert Ott's Planimeters and Pantographs.
Large Assortment of Drawing Tables, Drawing Boards, Triangles, T-Squares, Boxwood Scales, etc Drawing and Tracing Papers. Tracing Cloth. Blue Print Papers.
Branch Houses, { St. Louis. Baltimore. PHILADELPHIA

R. SEELIG,
(Successor to Seelig & Kandler.)
(Formerly of Heer & Seelig)
Manufacturer of Most Improved Engineering, Surveying and Mining Instruments.
Illustrated Catalogue on Application. Instruments Carefully Repaired and Adjusted.
No. 184 E. Madison St., Chicago.

Pat. Jan. 12, 1897.

ULMER & HOFF,
224 Champlain St., Cleveland, O
Manufacturers of
Engineering and Surveying Instruments.
Sole Manufacturers of the New J. B. Davis Solar Transit, in which no solar adjustments are required to be maintained
Send business card for description and price-list.

Stackpole & Brother,
Manufacturers of
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.
Repairing a Specialty.
39 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Send for Circular.

1-MINUTE BLUE PRINT PAPER
Our PRIMO Black and Blue Print Paper has no equal.
ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS
and all kinds of supplies in stock.
Catalog Free.
THE FREDERICK POST CO.
212 S. CLARK ST., CHICAGO

C. L. BERGER & SONS,
Successors to
Buff & Berger, 9 Province Court Boston, Mass.
Manufacturers of Most Improved Engineering and Surveying Instruments, etc.
Largest Assortment of Instruments constantly on hand. Large Illustrated Catalogue and Manual on application.

Established 1820.
YOUNG & SONS,
Manufacturers of
Engineering, Mining and Surveying Instruments.
No. 43 North 7th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1870.
Heller & Brightly,
Manufacturers of
Engineering, Mining and Surveying **Instruments,**
Cor. Spring Garden St. and Ridge Ave.,
Catalogues on application. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GEO. L. BUFF
Announces NEW and IMPROVED Types
ENGINEERS' AND SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS.
Deliveries made in the early Fall. Write for Circular.
506 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

CLEANED WITHOUT ALTERING ADJUSTMENT **THE LEVER RULING PEN**

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.
THEO. ALTENEDER & SONS, PHILADELPHIA.

Improved Engineering and Surveying
INSTRUMENTS
MANUFACTURED BY
L. BECKMANN,
57 Adams St., TOLEDO, O.
First-class work. Prices reasonable

A. LIETZ CO., 422 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Sole Manufacturers of the New **Cyclotomic Transits.**
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
W. & L. E. GURLEY,
TROY, N. Y.
Largest Manufacturers in America of
Civil Engineers' AND Surveyors' Instruments.
Also, Dealers in
Drawing Materials and Scientific Books.
Latest Catalogue on Application.

SCHWENCKE, KIRK & CO., 26 CHURCH STREET, Cor. Cortlandt, NEW YORK
MANUFACTURERS OF
Blue Process Papers, "PROGRESS" Direct Black Print Papers
The only Direct Positive Paper for Copying Tracings which gives good results.
(Water-bath only.)
THE "AMERICAN DRAWING COMPASS," striking circles from ⅛-in. to 50 ins. in diameter.
DRAWING MATERIALS AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS. All Goods Warranted.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
NEW YORK
127 FULTON STREET.
Branches { 111 Madison St., Chicago. 708 Locust St., St. Louis.
Drawing Materials and Surveying Instruments.
We make and carry the most complete and best assorted stock in America. Our goods are recognised as the standard of quality. They all bear our trade-mark and are warranted by us. Our prices are reasonable. Our lavishly illustrated catalogue minutely and correctly describes our goods. It contains much reliable information, and is sent gratis on application.

Continued from Page 16.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 30.

Elevators.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co, Baltimore, Md

Elevators (Chain).
Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 30 Cortlandt st, N Y

Elevators (Electric).
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sprague Electric Co., Dept. N, New York

Employment Bureau.
Engineering Agency 1605 Monadnock Block, Chicago
Engineering Employment Bureau, Syracuse, N Y

Engineers. (see Directory pages 2 and 3.)

Engines (Automatic Cut-off).
Harrisburg Foundry & Mach Co, Harrisburg, Pa
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, O
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Murray Iron Work Co., Burlington, Iowa
Russell & Co., Massillon, O
Watertown Engine Co, Watertown, N Y
Wright Steam Engine Works, 90 W B'way, New York

Engines (Gas and Gasoline).
Backus Water Motor Co., Newark, N J
Coal Handling Machy. Co., 176 W. Superior st, Chicago
Dayton Globe Iron Work Co., 7 Ludlow st, Dayton O
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O
Fairbanks Morse & Co., Chicago
Hicks Gas Engine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Keystone Iron Works, Fort Madison, Ia
Leamon Machine Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Mietz & Weiss, 128 Mott st, New York
National Meter Co., New York
New Era Iron Work Co. 37 Wayne ave, Dayton, O
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Snow, T. W., 300 Dearborn st, Chicago
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
U. S. Wind Eng. & Pump Co., 20 Water st, Batavia, Ill
Watkins P M 309 W. 4th st, Cincinnati
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Western Gas Construction Co., Fort Wayne Ind.

Engines (Hoisting).
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Bacon, Earle C., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N Y
Fiory, E., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N J
Murray Iron Work Co., Burlington, Iowa
Potter Mfg. Co. 2010 N. W ave, Indianapolis, Ind
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridgeport, Mass
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo
(see also Electric Hoists.)

Engines (Hydraulic).
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N Y

Engines (Marine).
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N Y
Lake City Engineering Co., Erie, Pa
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa

Engines (Oil).
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Mietz & Weiss, 128 Mott st, New York

Engines (Portable).
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N Y
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O
Watertown Engine Co Watertown, N Y

Engines (Stationary).
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N Y
Carlin's, Thos., Sons Co., Allegheny, Pa
Conkling, John P., 44 Broadway, New York
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Harrisburg Foundry & Mach Co, Harrisburg, Pa
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
Murray Iron Work Co., Burlington, Iowa
Potter, F. D., Co., 39 Cortlandt st, New York
Russell & Co., Massillon, Ohio
Southwark Foundry & Machine Works, Philadelphia
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., 26th & Callowhill sts, Phila.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa
Watertown Engine Co Watertown, N Y
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo
Wright Steam Engine Works, 90 W B'way, New York

Engines (Traction).
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Heisler, Chas L, Erie, Pa
Russell & Co., Massillon, Ohio
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Excavating Machinery.
Buoyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis
Calhoun Excavator Co., Daily bldg, Chicago, Ill
Hayward Co, 96 Liberty st, New York
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N Y
Souther, John, & Co., Boston, Mass
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, Ohio

Expanded Metal. (see Metal Lath and Fire Proofing.)

Exploders. (Electric.)
C. C. Chemical Co., 261 Broadway, N Y

Explosives.
Aetna Powder Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Aetna Powder Co., Chicago
King Powder Co., 150 E. 3d st., Cincinnati, O.
Kirk, Arthur & Son, 910 Duquesne Way, Pittsburg
Nitro Powder Co., Kingston, N Y

Fans (Electric).
Sprague Electric Co., Dept. N, New York

Fans (Exhausting and Ventilating.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co, Saginaw, E S, Mich
Buffalo Forge Co, Buffalo, N Y

Feed Water Heaters.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N Y
Murray Iron Work Co., Burlington, Iowa
Stewart Heater Co., 115 Girder st., Buffalo, N Y
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, Ohio

Feed Water Purifiers.
We Fu Go Co., Cincinnati

Fencing.
Jones National Fence Co., Columbus, O
Lamb Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N J
Page Woven Wire Fence Co., Box 51, Adrian, Mich

Field and Marine Glasses.
Goerz, C F, 52 E Union Square, N Y

Filter Presses.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, Ohio

Filters.
Continental Filter Co., 44 Wall st, New York
Loomis-Manning Filter Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Jewell, O. E., Filtration Co., Chicago, Ill
Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass
N. Y. Filter Mfg. Co., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N Y
We Fu Go Co., Cincinnati

Filters. (Oil.)
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O

Fire Department Supplies.
Boston Belting Co., 256 Devonshire st, Boston, Mass
Morse, Andrew J. & Son, 140 Congress st, Boston, Mass

Fire Escapes (Portable).
Harris Safety Co, 26th st. and Broadway, New York

Fire Proofing.
Atlas Clay Material Co., Pittsburg
Buffalo Expanded Metal Co., Buffalo, N Y
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburg
Eastern Expanded Metal Co., Boston
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., Chicago
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn
Merritt & Company, Philadelphia
Metropolitan Fire Proofing Co., Trenton, N J
New York Expanded Metal Co., New York
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co. Chicago
Pittsburgh Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburg
Pittsburg Terra Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburg
Roebling Construction Co., 121 Liberty st, New York
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D C
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co, Youngstown, O

Fireproofing of Wood (see Wood Fire Proofing)

Flagging (Bluestone).
Lane, J. W., & Co., Roscoe, N Y

Flexible Pipe Joint.
Falcon, Jos. G., 1110 Ayers Court, Evanston, Ill
Holmes, A. L., Grand Rapids, Mich
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N J

Flexible Shafts.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., 26th & Callowhill sts, Phila
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N Y
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co, Pittsburg, Pa

Flue and Tube Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co, Pittsburg, Pa

Flue Lining (Fire Clay).
Jackson, John H., Albany, N Y
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill
Sharon Clay Mfg. Co., Sharon, Pa

Flush Tanks.
De La Hunt Siphon Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Pacific Flush Tank Co., 48 La Salle st, Chicago, Ill

Fly Wheels.
Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago.
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Forges (Portable).
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo; N Y
Brooks, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind

Forgings.
Albree, Chester B., 14 Market st, Allegheny, Pa
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N Y

Friction Clutches.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland
Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago.
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa

Frogs, Switches and Crossings.
Coughlin-Sanford Switch Co., St. Paul Bldg, N Y City
Elliot Frog & Switch Co., East St. Louis, Ill
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N Y
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Fuel Economizers. (see Economizers.)

Furnaces (Gas).
American Gas Furnace Co, 23 John st, New York

Galvanizing Kettles.
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, Ohio

Garbage Dump Cart (see Wagons and Carts.)

Gas Holders.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co, Baltimore, Md
(see also Stand-Pipes and Tanks)

Gas Machinery.
American Gas Furnace Co, 23 John st, New York
Norwalk Iron Works, south Norwalk, Conn
Brooks, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind
Western Gas Construction Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Gaskets (Copper).
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 2 Cortlandt st, New York

Gates.
Jones National Fence Co., Columbus, O
Page Woven Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich

Gauges (Steam).
Ashcroft Mfg Co, 85-89 Liberty st, New York
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co, Boston

Gearing.
Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago.
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa

Gongs. (Fire.)
Harris Safety Co, 26th st and Broadway, New York
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass

Governors (Pump.)
Fisher Governor Co. Marshalltown, Iowa
Gardner Governor Co., Box 56, Quincy, Ill
Mason Regulator Co., 6 Oliver st, Boston, Mass

Graders.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
Shuart, B. F., Oberlin, O
Western Wheeled Scraper Co, Aurora, Ill

Grain Elevators.
Steel Storage & Elevator Const'n Co., Buffalo, N Y

Graphophone.
Columbia Phonograph Co., 143 Broadway, New York

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N J
Goheen Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio

Guns.
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa

Hoisting Buckets.
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Stuebner, G. L., Long Island City, N Y
(see also Buckets, Automatic.)

Hoisting Engines (see Engines, Hoisting)

Hoisting and Conveying Machines.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Bartlett, C O & Co, Cleveland
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, O
Carson Trench Machine Co., Boston, Mass
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa
Grannis, Geo. D, Syracuse, N Y
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago.
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Mead, John A., & Co., 7 Broadway, N Y
Robins Conveying Belt Co, 147 Cedar st, New York
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N J
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, Ohio

Hoists (Electric).
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridgeport, Mass

Hose (Rubber).
Boston Belting Co., 256 Devonshire st, Boston
McKiernan Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, New York

Hose (Suction).
Boston Belting Co., 256 Devonshire st, Boston
Edson Mfg. Co., 131 Commercial st, Boston

Hydrants and Valves.
Beaumont, Richard, Kankakee, Ill
Bourbon Copper & Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio
Cayuta Wheel & Foundry Co., Sayre, Pa
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburg, N Y
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 122 Broadway, New York
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N Y
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind
Fox & Engel, 253 Broadway, New York
Greger Mfg Co, 712 Drexel Bldg, Philadelphia
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co, 50 Beekman st, New York
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N Y
McLean, John, 286 Monroe st, N Y
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich
Millar, Cass., & Son, Utica, N Y
Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass
Reading Foundry Co., Ltd., Reading, Pa
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N Y
Thompson, J., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Williamsport Valve & Hydrant Co, W'msport, Pa

Hydraulic Jacks.
O & C Co., Chicago, Ill
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d st, New York

Hydraulic Machinery.
Dayton Globe Iron Work Co., 7 Ludlow st, Dayton O
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Knowles Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d st, New York
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

F. C. KNIGHT & CO.,
Successors to Edmund Draper.
Manufacturers of
Engineering, Mining and Surveying Instruments.
400 LOCUST STREET,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Catalogue on Application.

SPECIAL PRICES
TO CLOSE ESTATE OF
F. ECKEL,
TRANSITS, ENGINEERS' LEVELS THEODOLITES,
All the work of the late Mr. Eckel and will be sold at low prices.
Address, **FRANK W. NIX, Administrator,**
281 Washington Street, New York.

FAUTH & CO.,
Manufacturers of Most Improved
Engineering, Mining and Astronomical Instruments.
Send for Catalogue.
108 SECOND ST., S. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Second-Hand Transits and Levels
Bought, Sold or Exchanged.
Send for list of second-hand instruments. Get our prices before ordering.
Williams, Brown & Earle,
Engineering and Drafting Supplies,
918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

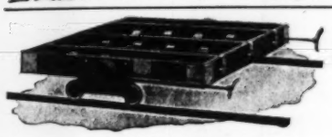
EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
183 MONROE ST., CHICAGO.
149-151 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Manufacturers and Importers of
ENGINEERING and DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
of every description.
We carry the Largest Stock in the West.
162-Page Catalogue free.
SECOND-HAND INSTRUMENTS.

L. MANASSE CO.
88 Madison St. CHICAGO.
Manufacturers of Surveying, Engineering and Mining Instruments, Drawing Tools and Materials, and all instruments of precision. Repairing promptly done at lowest prices. Our 190 page illustrated Catalogue sent free and special quotations furnished on application. Correspondence solicited.

A. S. ALOE CO.,
Makers of
Engineering and Surveying Instruments
Drawing Materials.
REPAIRING OF ALL KINDS DONE.
617 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS.

HERM. PFISTER,
Manufacturer of
Surveying and Engineering Instruments.
428 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.
All Kinds of Repairing Promptly Done.
Send for catalogue.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.



Car C, Frame No. 4.

GOOD BLUE-PRINT WEATHER.
All kinds of Frames and Cars.
Drawing Tables, 50 Styles
F. W. EMERSON MFG. CO.,
MORTIMER St., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

Spare Time Study

will qualify you to take a high place in the profession of Engineering — Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Steam, Railroad, etc.; Surveying, Drawing and Architecture.

The National Correspondence Institute

offers an opportunity to those who cannot attend the technical schools or colleges. It gives them by mail the constant instruction and help of practical engineers, graduates of Yale, Columbia, Lehigh, California, Maine, and Virginia Universities, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, etc.

It is Authorized by Act of Congress to confer degress of C. E., Mech. E., E. E., Ph. B., etc.

Engineering Taught by Mail

beginning with the simplest principles. Any one of average intelligence can obtain a degree without leaving home or interrupting other work. Terms, $20 and upward, cash or instalments.

Write for details, and illustrated circulars.

National Correspondence Institute,
133 SECOND NATIONAL BANK BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Taught by Mail.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,
Telephony, Telegraphy, X-Rays.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
Elementary Mathematics.
MECHANICAL DRAWING, Etc.
This Institute endorsed by every prominent electrical engineer.
The Electrical Engineer Institute of Corresp. Instruction.
Dept. N, 120-122 Liberty St.,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

I consider the Electrical Engineer Institute conducted by Messrs. Wright and Wing to be of great benefit to those who desire an Electrical education. Thomas A. Edison

Write for catalogue. State subject you wish to study.

ERECTED EXPRESSLY FOR INSTRUCTION BY CORRESPONDENCE.
AT A COST OF $225,000.

Correspondence Instruction in

Civil Engineering,
Bridge Engineering,
Mining Engineering,
Railroad Engineering,
Hydraulic Engineering,
Municipal Engineering,
Mechanical Engineering,
Electrical Engineering,
Surveying and Mapping.

Circulars fully describing the courses and the method of teaching, sample pages of the Instruction papers and specimen drawing plates, will be sent on application. When writing, please mention subject in which you are interested.

THE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
BOX 803, SCRANTON, PA.

SOME OF THE **BOOKS** PUBLISHED BY US

"Manual of American Water-Works,"	Baker,	$3.00
"Railway Track and Track-Work,"	Tratman,	3.00
"Text Book on Plain Lettering,"	Jacoby,	3.00
"Engineering Contracts and Specifications,"	Johnson,	3.00
"Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities,"	Baumeister,	
"City Roads and Pavements,"	Judson,	1.00
"Chicago Main Drainage Channel,"	Hill,	1.50
"Manual of Bridge Drafting,"	Wright and Wing,	4.00
"Tables and Diagrams for Estimates in Sewer Work,"	Swaab,	.50
"Floods of the Mississippi River,"	Starling,	.50
"Stand-Pipe Accidents and Failures,"	Pence,	1.00
"Structural Mechanics,"	Greene,	3.00
"Road Making and Maintenance,"	Herschel and North,	.50
"Plat and Profile Book for Engineers and Contractors,"	Dunham.	1.00

Any Standard books on Engineering and Allied Subjects may be procured from our New York and Chicago offices.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

All the GRAPHOPHONE Asks is a HEARING.
A Most Acceptable Gift. It Talks for Itself.
Matchless for home entertainment. It reproduces musical and other records clearly and brilliantly. On Graphophone cylinders one can make records of music, the human voice or any sound, and reproduce them at once. Other so-called talking machines reproduce only records made in laboratories.
Write for Catalogue No. 103.
COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH CO., Dept. 103.
New York: 143 & 145 Broadway. Chicago: 211 State St.
Retail Branch: 1155, 1157, 1159 B'way. St. Louis: 720-722 Olive St.
Paris: 34 Boulevard des Italiens. Philadelphia: 1032 Chestnut St.
Washington: 919 Pennsylvania Ave. Baltimore: 110 E. Baltimore St.
San Francisco: 723 Market Street. Buffalo: 313 Main St.

Amateur Photography!
Any one, without experience and with no instruction other than contained in the manual furnished, can make beautiful photographs with the

Premo Camera
Catalogue sent free upon application. For 5 cents we will enclose sample photograph.
Rochester Optical Co.
10 South St., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

For Length and Quality of Service the

Remington
Standard Typewriter
defies competition
WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,
327 Broadway, New York.

REVISED EDITION.
Mechanical Engineers' Pocket Book.
A Reference Book of Rules, Tables, Data and Formulæ for the use of Engineers, Mechanics and Students.
By WM. KENT,
A.M., M.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.Am.Inst.M.E., Associate Editor "Engineering News."
Fourth Edition. 12mo. Morocco flap. 1,120 pp. Price, $5.00.
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1891. THE 1899 EDITION OF ISSUED ANNUALLY.

Hendricks' Architectural, Engineering and Mechanical Directory

OF THE UNITED STATES

Is Now Ready For Delivery.

This Directory is devoted to the above-named industries, and includes all **Professions** and **Trades** interested directly or indirectly with the **Mechanical, Building, Construction** and **Kindred Trades; 300,000** names and addresses classified under **2,000** Business Classifications.

In the lines we cover, every firm appears under their proper classifications, regardless of patronage. If not, it is no fault of ours; we spare neither labor nor expense to give each firm proper classifications.

It is invaluable to the **Buyer** or **Seller, the Architect, Engineer, Contractor, Builder, Purchasing Agent, Manufacturer, Millman, Quarryman, Machine Shop, Boiler Shop, Rolling Mill, Foundry, Railroad, Car Builder, Ship Builder, Lumber Dealer, Hardware Dealer, Woodworker,** and to every department of **Municipal, State** and **National Government.** There is not a **Building Material, Specialty, Apparatus,** or any kind of **Machinery,** but that the name and address of the Manufacturer appears properly classified. In fact, the work gives the name and address of the Manufacturers of **everything** made from **Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Clay, Stone, Marble, Granite, Slate, Wood, Fibre, Asphalt, Asbestos,** etc. In short, enumerate every **Finished Product** manufactured from the above-named raw materials, not omitting the **Professions that Specify; the Dealer** who handles; the **Manufacturers** and **Contractors** who are consumers, and you have in a **Nutshell** the contents of our Directory.

The work contains one thousand pages, is bound in cloth, and will be forwarded to any part of the country, expressage prepaid, on receipt of **PRICE, $5.00.**

S. E. HENDRICKS COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, 61 BEEKMAN ST., **NEW YORK.**

OVER 15,000 IN USE.

Unaffected by Weather.

800 to 4,000 Candle Power

FROM KEROSENE OIL.

Portable, Self-Contained, Automatic

Especially adapted for Contractors, Quarries, Shovels, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders, Water-Works, Brick Yards and Coal Docks.

400 Railroads and over 500 Contractors now use the WELLS LIGHT

Wells Light Mfg. Co.,

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor,

44 Washington St., New York.

Send for Circular.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

Cable Address { KONDO, TOKYO. LOCKE, NEW YORK.

CODES, A B C 4TH AND LIEBER'S. TELEPHONE, 1249 CORTLANDT.

Removal Notice

JAPAN-AMERICAN

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION

HEAD OFFICES:

Tokyo, Japan. Singer Building, Broadway and Liberty, New York

Announces to its members throughout United States and Japan that it now occupies commodious offices in the new **Singer Building,** with entrances **149 Broadway** and **85 Liberty St.**

Owing to the remarkable increase of trade between United States and Japan during the past year the Association has found it necessary to greatly extend its facilities for attending to the requirements of the more than one thousand subscribers to the commercial services of the organization. These services cover Japan, Korea, China, Straits Settlements, Philippines and United States, including Hawaii.

Manufacturers, merchants shippers and others interested in originating or increasing trade with Japan and the Orient are requested to call or communicate by mail, in order that they may be benefited by the practical work of the body in accordance with the international purpose of the Association. Explanatory documents and copy of the Japan-American Journal, the organ of the Association, published in English and Japanese, may be had on application to

SHIZUO KONDO, President

CHARLES E. LOCKE, Director for United States

Edson Patent No. 3 Force Pump.

Deep Trench and Foundation Work.

Sinking Poles and Piles for Weirs, Fish Nets, Wharf and Cofferdam Work.

THESE pumps are especially adapted for the above work, and are used with a short length of suction hose, and the water is forced through any desired length of conducting hose.

The suction is 3-inch and the conducting hose for

Pressure work . . . . 2 inch
Disposing of water . . 2½ inch
Disposing or conducting matter containing fifty per cent. of water . . 3 inch

Water can be forced through 1000 feet of hose or pipe with the labor of two men.

Capacity, 3500 gallons per hour.

Price No. 3 Force Pump, Side Inlet for Suction Hose, $47.00

Order Name—Silicious.

When fitted complete with Edson Special Suction and Conducting Hose, Couplings, Strainers and Spanner, with 8 feet of Suction Hose and

25 ft. 2-in. Conducting Hose, $75.75
Order Name—Styptique.

50 ft. 2-in. Conducting Hose, 84.50
Order Name—Suavity.

25 ft. 2½-in. Conducting Hose, 78.75
Order Name—Sublime.

50 ft. 2½-in. Conducting Hose, 90.00
Order Name—Sublet.

25 ft. 3-in. Conducting Hose, 83.62
Order Name—Subserve.

50 ft. 3-in Conducting Hose, 99.24
Order Name—Subsoil.

We carry in stock Edson Special SUCTION HOSE for the above outfit in the following lengths: 10, 12, 15, 18 and 20 foot.

If the Suction is wanted in longer than an 8-foot length, an additional charge of $1.50 per foot is made to the above prices.

Edson Manufacturing Co., Municipal, Contractors, Ship and Yacht Appliances 132 Commercial St. **Boston, Mass., U.S.A.**

Cable Address, "Diaphragm, Boston." A B C Code, 4th edition.

THE CONVENTION FEATURE.

The six-car exhibit of this company at the Old Point Convention was an ocular demonstration of how Pressed Steel Cars wear under the most exacting conditions. The Baltimore & Ohio, P. B. & L. E., Penn'a. Lines and Monongahela Connecting R. R. cars were in daily use from eighteen (18) to thirty (30) months, prior to their exhibition at Old Point. Not one dollar had ever been expended for repairs on a single car, and the most careful examination failed to reveal deterioration in any particular.

It was unanimously agreed by Railroad men that the cars were as good as new, barring the paint.

Our assertion that the life of Pressed Steel Cars, under trying conditions, will reach forty (40) years was materially strengthened by the Old Point Exhibit—this, regardless of European precedents substantiating our claims.

PRESSED-STEEL CAR COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. JOLIET.

WANTS.

Rates under the heads "Situations Wanted," "Situations Open," or "Miscellaneous," 2 cents a word for the first insertion without display, and 1½ cents a word for each subsequent insertion, the minimum price being 25 cents for first insertion. Each number, whether of one or more figures, counted as one word. Payment invariably in advance; no "till forbid" cards allowed; copy of paper containing card, 15 cents additional.

SITUATIONS WANTED

POSITION WANTED on railroad location or construction, as instrumentman or draftsman; have studied civil engineering two years at Pennsylvania State College, and have had 2 years' experience; will go anywhere; first-class references. CHAS. HULL, Conrad, Pa. 22-8t

GOOD, all around engineer, long experience railroad location, construction, city engineering, fine surveying, desires engagement. New York references. Address "H. H.," Engineering News, New York. 23-5t

PROFESSORSHIP or assistant professorship in a reputable college of engineering. My education and subsequent experience of ten years in practical work and teaching furnish high qualifications, as shown by testimonials. Address "PROFESSOR," Engineering News, New York. 23-10t

GRADUATE ENGINEER, age 23, wants position with structural steel company; neat, accurate draftsman; 3 years' experience in hydraulic work; references. Address "W. M. H.," Engineering News, New York. 24-3t

ENGINEER, FIFTEEN YEARS on location, construction and maintenance work, desires position. References. "G.," Engineering News, New York. 25-9t

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMAN desires to make a change. Experience with only first-class concerns. Detailing, checking, etc. Address "A. B. C.," Engineering News. 25-2t

CIVIL ENGINEER with 15 years' experience in charge of public works, is open for engagement for moderate salary; railway or masonry work preferred. Address "OHIO," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

POSITION WANTED as sales agent or with contractor; American, age 38; experienced in construction, steel, wood, buildings, millwrighting, drafting, calculating, contracting and power transmitting machinery; quick and accurate; up with the times in mechanics and business methods. New York, Chicago and Buffalo references. Address, H. FULTON, Box 91, Buffalo, N. Y. 26-1t

A COMPETENT PRACTICAL general foreman and superintendent desires position with general contractor. Address "SUPT.," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

AMERICAN—young man—practical engineer and expert draftsman; two years' reference; extensive experience railroad work; now desires association along similar lines. Would go to Cuba, Porto Rico or anywhere in the States. Speaks English, Spanish, French, Italian, and some German. Address CARLO BREETZ, Room 9, 524 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 26-3t—eow

BRIDGE ENGINEER, thoroughly experienced, desires position with railroad or consulting engineer. "S. V. A." Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

DRAFTSMAN AND ASSISTANT for metallic structures, girders, bridge-trusses, and arches, draw-spans, roof-trusses and building skeletons. Computation of stresses and stress diagrams; shop drawings. Address "OFFICE," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

WANTED—LONDON AGENCY.—An Englishman (31), with good English connections, who has been in New York two years with leading manufacturing companies, practically studying American machinery and business methods, wishes to correspond with manufacturers of steam engines and apparatus who may be desirous of opening a British branch, of which undersigned would be thoroughly competent to assume management; or with manufacturers of machinery who wish representation on commission basis. Address "LONDON," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

CIVIL ENGINEER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., will be open for engagement about Oct. 1st; management of railway in operation or under construction preferred in Spanish-American country; 20 years' experience in Spanish-speaking countries on difficult location, heavy construction, etc.; for several years manager of isolated railway line; familiar with way, traffic and accounting departments; best of references from present and former employers. Address, stating full particulars, amount of compensation, etc., "P. A. X.," 360 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia Pa. 26-8t

ENGINEER OF 30, 10 years on city engineering and surveying; also railroad experience; desires position; good plain draftsman; best references. "H. F. S.," care A. B. Jaynes, 312 Ludlow Ave., Cincinnati, O. 26-2t

ENGINEER, EXPERIENCED in designing, estimating and detailing all classes of bridge and steel building work; used to handling men and with business ability; is open for engagement; must have charge of his own department. Address "A. B.," 353 South Highland Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. 26-1t

SITUATIONS OPEN

For rates see head of first column.

EXPERIENCED template makers wanted. DOMINION BRIDGE CO., LTD., Montreal, Canada. 25-2t

WANTED.—Sales Agent to locate in Hamburg or Berlin, representing improved American machinery. It is requisite that representative be salesman of good general education, and some mechanical education, with knowledge of the German language. Party familiar with American contracting methods preferred. Address "GERMANY," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

WANTED.—Draftsman on structural iron work for buildings and bridges. State experience, references and salary expected. Several months' work ahead. POST & McCORD, foot of Clay St., Brooklyn N. Y. 25-3t

WANTED for a few months' service, a competent Draftsman who understands the Spanish language thoroughly; a man familiar with iron and steel construction and public works in general preferred. Apply, giving experience, references and salary wanted, to A. J. TULLOCK, Proprietor, Missouri Valley Bridge & Iron Works, Leavenworth, Kansas. 23-4t

WANTED.—Experienced foreman to take charge of erection of manufacturing plant. Should be acquainted also with general hydraulic work as applied to factories. Address, stating experience and terms, "FOREMAN," Engineering News, New York. 21-tf

SUPERINTENDENT.—A company building high class automatic steam engines wishes to engage an educated and capable mechanical superintendent; must be expert in modern design and methods of construction. Address, with full information, "AUTOMATIC," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

HEAD-DRAFTSMAN wanted for large, old-established iron firm in New York city; must be thoroughly familiar with ornamental and architectural iron work, also capable of managing drafting office; none but first-class, competent man need apply; permanent position. Reply in confidence, giving experience, also stating age and salary expected, to "N. O. R. I.," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

MISCELLANEOUS.

For rates see head of first column.

WANTED.—To hire small stone crusher and engine for the season, ready for work. Give price, per month, loaded on cars at shipping point. Address "STONE CRUSHER," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

WANTED.—A good second-hand level and transit combined. Must have stadia hairs in telescope, be in good condition and cheap for cash. Also level rod and plumb bobs. Address R. G. COLLINS, Jr., Kirk House, Zanesville, Ohio. 25-2t

WANTED.—TO PURCHASE a second-hand steam drill for quarry; must be in good condition and cheap. Address, Box 853, Findlay, Ohio. 26-3t

GRADING TO SUB-LET —I have about 800,000 yds. of nice grading to sub-let, near Cincinnati. For further particulars, address A. J. HENKEL, 621 Main St., Cincinnati, O. 26-1t

WANTED —Engineering News, 1874 to 1879, inclusive; bound or unbound. "W. S. C.," Engineering News, New York. 26-tf

500 MEN.

We will be through with 500 men in one week; have large plant, tents, etc.; open for New York. Address, stating particulars, "C. & T.," Contractors, Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

FOR SALE.

"Undisplayed" cards (type like that under "Situations Wanted") will be inserted under this head at the rate of 3 cents a word for the first insertion and 2 cents a word for each subsequent insertion, the minimum price being $1.00 an insertion. Each number is counted as one word. Payments must be sent with order, invariably in advance, and no "till forbid" advertisements will be allowed. Special contracts will be made for advertising by the year and for "display" cards.

FOR SALE.—One new Ingersoll-Sergeant air or steam drill. Inquire of JUTTE & FOLEY CO., No. 247 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa. 19-tf

FOR SALE.

3 Compound Worthington Pumps, brass fitted, size 9 × 17 × 15 × 15 inches.
1 7-ton Ryan & McDonald Locomotive, 30-inch gauge.
Address
THE INTERNATIONAL CONTRACTING CO.
25-4t 95 Broad St., New York.

FOR SALE.

ONE NEW DREDGE BOAT DIPPER, manufactured by the Bucyrus Dredge Co.; very heavy steel dipper, with steel teeth; capacity 2¾ yds; entirely new, has never been in use. Address MONONGAHELA & WESTERN CO., 247 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa. 26-1t

FOR SALE.

VOLUMES 29 to 40 (1893 to 1898), inclusive, of Engineering News, complete, which I will dispose of at a reduction. Address JAMES W. JOHNSON, City Engr., Riverside, California. 26-2t

ESTABLISHED 1893.

TO EMPLOYERS:

Capable men only are recommended. Complete records of the experience of engineers and draftsmen for all classes of work, with letters from former employers, sent to us in confidence, are always on file.

No charge to employers for our services.

TO EMPLOYEES:

Experienced, capable engineers and draftsmen we can assist to positions when unemployed, to better their condition or to change location.

Terms: $1.00 for registering, and 10 per cent. of two months' salary for positions paying $100 or under.

Correspondence solicited.

THE ENGINEERING AGENCY, 1605 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

MODERN LOCOMOTIVES.

SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED RAILROAD ENGINES, standard gage, only 5 years' service, 30 tons, small drivers, short wheel base. All Forney type. Weight on 4 drivers, with tank built on same frame, carried on 4-wheel swivel truck. **Strictly modern and just out of shop.** Ample fuel and water capacity. About 40 in logging, switching and suburban service. Also Three 96,000 pounds 8-wheel road engines, and Three 135,000 pounds 10-wheel freight engines, nearly new. Write for photographs and specifications.
complete line of passenger coaches, good style, recent build, and narrow-gage equipment.
FITZ-HUGH & COMPANY Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. Dealers in Engines, Rails, Cars and Machine Tools.

MACHINERY FOR SALE.

1 9x14-inch Porter, 3-ft. gauge, saddle-tank Locomotive.
1 9x16-inch Baldwin, 3-ft. gauge, saddle-tank Locomotive, repaired and ready for immediate shipment.
Also,
1 7x12-inch 3-ft. gauge Porter, saddle-tank Locomotive.
6 3-ft. gauge, 3-yard side Dump Cars.
1 centre and 1 left-hand Barnhart unloading Plows.
3 10-inch, 1 4-inch vertical centrifugal Pumps.
1 8-inch, 1 4-inch, and 2 3-inch horizontal centrifugal Pumps.
THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
25-2t 186 Lacock Street, Allegheny, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One Porter, Saddle Tank Locomotive, 3 feet gage: Cyl. 11 × 16 ins.; 4 drivers, 42 ins. diameter. Trail Truck, 2 wheels, 24 ins. diameter. Weight, about 15 tons.
BENJAMIN WATSON,
66 to 70 Beaver Street, New York,
Coffee Exchange Building,
New and Second Hand Steel Rails, Locomotives, Cars and Track Supplies.

FOR SALE.—3 stone and ore crushers, Gates No. 2; 2 traction engines, 12 HP.; 50 two-yard dump cars, 3 ft. gage; 20 one-yard dump cars, 2 ft. gage. Address A. W. McDONALD, Steubenville, Ohio. 25-2t

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS FOR SALE OR HIRE.

10-ton second-hand Aveling & Porter.
15-ton second-hand Aveling & Porter.
Apply to W. C. OASTLER, 43 Exchange Place,
24-6t New York City.

FOR SALE.

Two Class B Vulcan Steam Shovels, with crowding engines, and 1¾-cu. yd. dipper; weight 55 tons; one Class A Marion Steam shovel, with 1¾-cu. yd. dipper; one "Little Giant" Steam Shovel, with 1 cu. yd. dipper, mounted on traction wheels; one 11x16-in. standard gauge, saddle-tank Baldwin Locomotive; seven standard gauge Dump Cars, 6-cu. yd. capacity; 30 3-ft. gauge Dump Cars, 3-cu. yd. capacity; one 5 ton standard gauge Locomotive Crane; one 7x10-in. double-cylinder Hoisting Engine and Boiler with 3 friction drums.
W. J. CARLIN,
380 South Highland Avenue. Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

A Lot of Mining Machinery in First-Class Condition

One 550-HP. Tandem Compound Corliss Engine, with Plunger Condenser, and heavy driving gear.
One Lidgerwood Hoisting Engine, link motion, with 14x18-in. cylinders and 10-ft. divided drum.
One slide valve Engine, cylinders 16½x36-in., with 15-ft. balance wheel.
One slide valve Engine, with 16-in. cylinders, 42-in. stroke.
One Morris County Air Compressor, cylinders 12x18 ins.
23 Ingersoll-Sargent Air Drills, 2-in., 2¾ and 3¼-in. cylinders.
Two Boilers, 5-ft. diameter, 17-ft. long with 60 3¾-in. flues.
Two Boilers, 5-ft. diameter, 18-ft. long, with 57 3¾-in. flues.
Two Boilers, 4-ft. 6-in. diameter, 14-ft. 6-in. long, with 68 3-in. flues.
One Boiler, 4-ft. diameter, 15-ft. 6-in. long, with 48 3-in. flues.
One Boiler, 4-ft. diameter, 13-ft. long, with 54 3½-in. flues.
One Locomotive, built by H. K. Porter Co., weighing 3½ tons, 5-in. cylinders, 6-in. stroke, gauge 2 ft. 4 ins.
Also Cameron, Knowles, and Blake Steam Pumps, in various sizes.
For particulars and prices, address
The Mt. Pleasant Mining Co., 68 Wall St., N.Y. City.

Contractors' Plant for Sale.

Dump buckets, steam drills, tunnel columns, blacksmith's wall drill and outfit complete, relaying rails, rail benders, dump cars, combined centrifugal pump and engine, steam pumps, pulsometer pumps, diaphragm hand pumps, wheel scrapers, wheelbarrows, extra heavy truck, team wagons, carts, express wagon, top buggy, harness of all kinds, horse-power rock chain, scalebox chain, stone dogs, Wells Lights, lanterns, shovels, picks, mattocks, steam traps, steam pipe and fittings, steam cooking plant and boarding-house outfit complete. For particulars address WASHBURN & WASHBURN,
41-tf Marlboro, Mass.

At It Successfully, Since 1890.

Furnishing Employers with *Reliable Engineering Help.* The right kind, any time, free of charge.
The Engineering Employment Bureau,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Transits and Levels For Sale

Much Below Manufacturers' Prices.
If you want to Buy or to Sell any kind of Instrument, write us.
Engineers' Instrument Exchange, Scranton, Pa.

FOR SALE—LOCOMOTIVES

of every gage weight and style and for every use; Passenger Coaches, Freight Cars, Steam Shovels, Turntables, Dump Cars, etc.
OUR SPECIALTY: Equipment for Railroad Contractors and Logging Roads.
Write us before you purchase.
15-16-17
THE MALES CO., Aetna Bldg. Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE

Pair 18x24 Hoisting Engine.
Pair 20x22 Hoisting Engine.
Two 18x12x24 Blake Pumps rem. linings.
Two 26-inch Centrifugal Dredge Pumps.
Two 15-inch Centrifugal Dredge Pumps.
Three 50-Light T.-H. Arc Dynamos.
One 1,200-Light Standard Alternator: 2,000
MARVIN BRIGGS, 12 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Two Stone Crushing Plants, complete.
One Brennan Stone Crusher, 12x37 ins.
One Blake Stone Crusher, 12x24 ins.
One Artesian Well Drilling Plant, complete.
One Small Asphalt Plant.
Four dozen 3 and 4 foot Dunn Sewer Braces.
ALL IN GOOD ORDER.
JOHN M. ORR, Care of Paterson Construction Co.
31 National Bank Bldg., Paterson, N. J.

NEW and Relaying Rails For Sale.

6,000 tons New **80**-lb., **85** lb., **90**-lb., **100**-lb.
4 ½ miles Relayers **50** lb. with angles.
7 ½ miles Relayers, **35**-lb. with splices and bolts.
4 ½ miles Relayers **20-25** lb., no splices.
—— miles Relayers, **70**-lb., with angles.
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.
HYDE BROTHERS & CO.
902-3 Lewis Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE OR HIRE.

One Austin and 1 Western Grader.
One Marion Steam Shovel, 1½ cu. yd. capacity.
One Barnhart Center-Ballast Plow, with Cable.
One 10-ton Locomotive Crane, standard gauge.
W. J. CARLIN,
380 S. Highland Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.

S. C. STROCK,
POLES, TIES, TIMBER,

RED CEDAR PILING AND POLES
All Lengths. Will Last 50 Years.
J. P. MEREDITH, MEMPHIS, TENN.

HENRY A. LLOYD, President. M. R. TALMAGE, Vice-Pres't. A. A. TALMAGE, Treas. and Mgr.
W. J. SCHAEFER, Secty. and Supt. Supply Dept.

Executive and Engineering Depts. 29 Broadway. Tel. 1533 Broad.

THE LLOYD-TALMAGE COMPANY

Successor to A. A. TALMAGE & CO., and GREATER NEW YORK SUPPLY CO.

Supply Dept. 33 Barclay St. 38 Park Place. Tel. 2093 Cortl'dt.

Cable, "Llco." W. U. Code. **Address, P. O. Box 91, New York City** Long Distance Telephones.

Engineers and Contractors. Machinery, Hardware, and General Supplies for Railroads, Steamships, Mines, Mills, Machinists, Engineers, Contractors, etc.

THE EUREKA CLIP.

The most useful article ever invented for the purpose. Indispensable to business men generally. Does not mutilate the paper. Can be used repeatedly. In boxes of 100 for 25c. To be had of all booksellers, stationers and notion dealers, or by mail on receipt of price. Sample card, by mail, free.
Consolidated Safety Pin Co.
Box 130, Bloomfield, N. J.

FOR SALE.

PUMPS.

8 No. 8½ Davidson, regular heavy pressure Pumps, 14x10x14.
2 No. 8½ Davidson duplex circulating Pumps, 18x18x24, fitted with Davidson separating device, to cut out one-half of each pump, allowing the other half to perform work.
2 Davidson No. 3½ automatic feed Pumps and Receivers, 6x4x8. Receiving tank furnished with float, to start and stop automatically.
4 Davidson independent double-cylinder vertical Air Pumps, with Condensers; capacity each to handle low-piston speed, vapors and water from 22,500 pounds steam per hour. Steam cylinders, 14 ins.; air cylinders, 21 ins.; common stroke, 18 ins.
All cylinders of all pumps bronze lined.

FUEL ECONOMIZER.

1 Greene patent Fuel Economizer, 7,040 sq. ft. internal heating surface with structural supports and all fittings complete. **Guaranteed to save 8 to 10% of fuel—** by builders.

STEEL SMOKESTACKS.

2 Steel self-supporting Stacks, 11 ft. 8⅝ ins. in diameter, 175 ft. high are now erected in position.

The above articles have never been used.
BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO.,
21-8t Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE—MACHINERY.

One 40-lb. Bradley Helve Hammer at	$ 75
One 12-in. double Rocking Bar Shears at	150
One 30-HP 9x18-in. Hor. Slide Valve Engine - - - - - - - - - - at	150
One 65-HP. 52-in.x16-ft Hor. Tubular Boiler - - - - - - - - - at	225
One No. 7 Valley Steam Pump, 6-in. Suction - - - - - - - - - at	100
One No. 4 Delemater Steam Pump, 5-in. Suction - - - - - - - - - at	100
One Locke's Patent Pump - - at	35

ALSO

One large Air Compressor, suitable to operate nine (9) Rock Drills or Pneumatic Tools, size 14-in.x16-in.x36-in. stroke. (Special Price).

Schultz & Co., 14 So. Broad St., Phila.

WE HAVE FOR SALE
A GOOD SECOND-HAND
LIMA LOCOMOTIVE,

(Standard gauge); 10 Logging Cars; a Planing Mill, Saw Mill and Dry Kiln. All in good condition. Located in W. Va.

ROBINSON & ORR, 419 WOOD STREET,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Wanted to Buy.

A Double Hoisting Engine, link motion; 7-in. cylinders with 5 or 6-ft. drum.

MOUNT PLEASANT MINING CO.,
68 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

Chicago Great Western Increase.

The earnings of Chicago Great Western Ry., "Maple Leaf Route," for the third week of June, 1899, show an increase of $25,377.39. Total increase since beginning of fiscal year (July 1) to date $524,772.93.

Second-Hand Engines.

B. M. EVERSON,
German National Bank Building,
Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE

TO CONTRACTORS.

17 10x12 Baldwin Locomotives. } All standard gage and in perfect running order.
1 9x14 Porter Locomotive. }
1 7x12 " " } **A GREAT BARGAIN.**

Above Locomotives carry from 135 to 160 lbs. of steam. They are in the way and will be sold cheap.

JOHN D. DAILEY,
Harlem River and Third Avenue, New York City.

FOR SALE. Second-hand Locomotives of all types. Passenger Coaches, Freight Cars, Turn Tables, Rails, etc.
Equipment for Logging Roads a Specialty.
JAMES T. GARDNER,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,
No. 632 Rookery Building. Chicago.

For Sale at a Bargain

Two Second-Hand Brennan Crushers, 12 x 37 ins., in good order.

Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N.Y.
23-4t

New York Elevated R.R. Locomotives.
(Manhattan Railway Co.)
BENJAMIN WATSON,
RAILROAD SUPPLIES
66-70 Beaver Street, New York.
Coffee Exchange Building.
New and Second Hand Steel Rails, Locomotives, Cars and Track Supplies.

"Timber exposed to the weather should be so framed together, if possible, that water will not collect in joints and mortises, and that air may have ready access to all parts, to promote rapid drying after rain. The end of the grain should not be exposed to the direct entrance of water, but should be covered, or so sloped that water can run off, and the ends should be stopped with paint. It is well to paint joints before they are put together.

"As the common woods have a comparatively low resistance to compression across the grain, particular attention should be paid to providing sufficient bearing area where a strut or beam abuts on the side of another timber. An indentation of the wood destroys the fiber and increases the liability to decay, if the timber is exposed to the weather, especially under the continued working produced by moving loads."

Greene's *Structural Mechanics.*

Investors, Fire Underwriters, Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers, Water-Works and other City Officials:

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN

Water-Works, Water Rates, Franchises or, Municipal Ownership

Send for sample page and facts concerning
"The Manual of American Water-Works."

This book embodies the results of nearly 20 years' work in collecting information regarding American Water-Works. It describes 3,350 water works in the United States and Canada, telling about the FRANCHISES, COST, BONDS, EXPENSES, REVENUES, etc., and giving the WATER-RATES charged in over 1,250 cities and towns.

A vast amount of matter in this Manual can be found in no other publication. It is invaluable to all who are in search of any branch of water-works information or who wish a complete directory of water-works officials.

Cloth, 6x9 ins., 700 pp.; price $3.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.
Chicago Branch, 1605 MONADNOCK BLOCK. Publication Office, ST. PAUL BUILDING, N. Y.

It Is So Different.

The other day a prominent Western miller, whose railroad traveling has made him an expert, rode over the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, from New York to Chicago for the first time. He had heard the merry jests and the caustic remarks which were based on the conditions that used to obtain and kept "his eyes open." After reaching home he wrote a congratulatory letter to General Manager Underwood, and, among other flattering things, said:

"I want to assure you that I enjoyed the trip over your line very much, indeed. I think the ride from New York to Washington is a most delightful trip; it was just after a rain when Nature was at its best."

"I will withdraw all my invidious remarks. I kept waiting for the 'swinging motion' on the way from Washington to Chicago, but did not discover it."

Locomotive Headlights.
THE NAME
DRESSEL
ON A LAMP MEANS
PERFECTION
Send for Catalogue
Dressel Railway Lamp Works
3876 Park Ave., New York
934 Monadnock Building, Chicago
SIGNAL MARINE

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

VANDERBILT & HOPKINS,
RAILROAD TIES.
Car and Railroad Lumber; White, Yellow Pine and Oak Sawed to Order.
Cypress Shingles and Lumber.
126 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

OLD DOMINION CREOSOTING WORKS
Norfolk, Va., Office, 54 Main St.,
Under Atlantic Hotel.
Yellow pine timber of all dimensions, Cross Ties and Piling Creosoted with
DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR
by process approved and accepted by U. S. Government Engineers. Orders Solicited.

NORFOLK CREOSOTING COMPANY.
PROCESS DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR.
For eighteen years' experience in treating all kinds of timber, and refers by permission to the Norfolk & Western Railroad, Chesapeake & Ohio Railway and Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company.

Perfection Air Mattresses

Style 61—Camp Mattress with Pillow Attached (Also Showing Mattress Deflated.) Price, $16.

For Camping, Fishing Hunting or Yachting

Portable, Durable, Hygienic
Thousands in Use. They Don't Bulge

Catalogue on request.
Mention Engineering News.

Mechanical Fabric Co., Providence, R.I.

WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTE WORKS.
WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.
Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.
These works have been in operation for more than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for creosoted piles and timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar.
New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity, one million feet per month. Address, S. W. LABROT,
SUPT. WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTE WORKS.
WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.

Large timber and railroad tie treating plant using dry or superheated steam. Located in the center of the short leaf pine belt, where piles are treated soon after being cut, thus preserving their elasticity, strength and live qualities. Deep water and rail connection. One hundred foot double-riveted steel cylinders. Every facility for filling orders with dispatch.

Office, No. 17 Granby Street,
E. A. BUELL, Pres. NORFOLK, VA., U.S.A.
EDMUND CHRISTIAN, Gen. Mgr. and Engr.

International Creosoting & Construction Co.

Capacity of works, 1,000,000 ft. B. M. a month. Ties, Bridge Timbers, and all other classes of lumber creosoted with dead oil of coal tar, or burnetized with chloride of zinc.

Works are located at Beaumont, Tex., in the center of both the short and long leaf pine belts. Export point, Sabine Pass, Tex.

Address all communications to our main office, Galveston, Tex.

EPPINGER & RUSSELL COMPANY. CREOSOTING WORKS.

Dead Oil of Coal Tar Process. Creosoted Piles and Timber furnished.
Manufacturers of the **Valentine Subway Electrical Conduit,**
Largest Plant in the World. Capacity 1,500,000 feet per month.
Cylinders 100 feet long.

and for circular **Works: Long Island City Office: 66 Broad St., New York.**

WOODILINE FOR CROSS TIES AND BRIDGE TIMBERS.

One large railroad has used over 10,000 gallons during year 1898; another 2,500 gallons, and another 2,000 gallons. A white oak tie lasts, say, seven years, then begins decaying—expense of removal. Treated with Woodiline life is extended, say, only four years. Is this an economy if treatment costs 20 cents per tie?

THE AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVING CO., F. S. HOVEY, President. 806 Chestnut Street Philadelphia.

PRESERVED LUMBER.

Having many calls for lumber treated with Carbolineum Avenarius for export, we have made proper arrangements, and will quote prices on rough lumber for wharves, docks, bridges, trestles, buildings and piles, f. o. b. cars Atlantic and Gulf Ports convenient for shipment to Cuba, Porto Rico or South America. Submit quantities and specifications t

Carbolineum Wood-Preserving Co.,
C. S. McKINNEY, Manager, Nashville, Tenn., or 21 Park Row, New York City

American Wood Fire-Proofing Co.,
BOWLING GREEN BUILDING,
WORKS, NEWARK, N. J. Telephone Number 1338 Broad. 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Metropolitan Fire-Proofing Company,
FLOORS, PARTITIONS, COLUMN PROTECTION.

This system combines Strength and Stiffness, Durability and Lightness, combined with Great Resistance to Injury by Fire, and to Transmission of Heat. It is the Lightest Floor on the Market, and the only practicable Floor which effectually protects the Beams from injury by fire.

Numerous public tests have proven all that we claim for it. It is in use in many of the largest buildings in New York, Philadelphia, Boston and other places.

MAIN OFFICE, TRENTON, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 874 BROADWAY.
BOSTON OFFICE, 166 DEVONSHIRE ST.

REFERENCE.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip, New York.

Q & W TIE PLATE

THE Q AND C

Made in Two Widths
4¼ and 5 inches.

CHICAGO.
NEW YORK.

Send for Catalog.

ATLANTIC ALCATRAZ TRADE AAA MARK ASPHALT COMPANY

JOHN D. CRIMMINS, Jr., President.

Alcatraz Asphalt Paint

MANUFACTURED BY THE
Atlantic Alcatraz Asphalt Co.
(Formerly California Asphalt Co.)
57 E. 59th St., NEW YORK.

A Metal Coating for Bridges and Structural Iron.

Tenacious, Elastic and Durable.

FIRST QUALITY IN ALL LINES.

STEAM { ENGINES, HOISTS, PUMPS, BOILERS. GASOLINE { ENGINES, HOISTS, AIR COMPRESSORS, PUMPING PLANTS.

FAIRBANKS STANDARD SCALES.

MINING and DUMP CARS. PATENT PRESSED STEEL WHEELS.
WINDMILLS, TANKS, PIPE, VALVES, Etc.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.,

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City, Denver, Omaha, Indianapolis, Louisville, Cincinnati, Cleveland, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Ore.

The Metal Preserver

Does not Deteriorate—Is Durable.

Superior Graphite Paint

For Preserving Bridges, Structural Iron and Steel and all Exposed Metal and Wooden Surfaces, it has no equal.

Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

Write for Facts.

New York Office, St. James Building, 1188 Broadway.
Chicago Office 1425 Monadnock Block.

STICK THE TANG

Ask for Cat. C.

Of our Bridge-Construction Wrench into a bolt-hole when not in use, and it can't be lost or covered by debris. Use the tang for bringing bolt-holes into line. Send for a sample. Drop-Forged Wrenches a leader. Over 100,000 in stock. Over 180 kinds.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,
9-31 Richards St.,
Brooklyn, New York.

The Atlas Clay Material Co.

German National Bank Building
PITTSBURG, PA.

All material made at our own plants
Contracts taken Anywhere

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

Fire-Proofing

FIRE PROOFING Pittsburgh Terra Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Eastern Offices: Townsend Bldg., B'dway & 25th St., New York. 411 John Hancock Building, Boston, Mass.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa.; Port Murray, N. J.; East Palestine, O.

Expanded Metal Concrete MONOLITHIC Construction.

THE BEST SYSTEM OF FIREPROOFING
in general practice to-day. Applicable to any character of building.

Expanded Metal Lathing is the standard in all markets, and is specified by all leading architects. For detailed information, address:

Northwestern Expanded Metal Co.,	Chicago	New York Expanded Metal Co.,	New York
Central Expanded Metal Co.,	Pittsburgh	Southern Expanded Metal Co.,	Washington
Eastern Expanded Metal Co.,	Boston	Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co.,	Chicago
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co of Pgh.,	Pittsburgh	Merritt & Company,	Philadelphia
Buffalo Expanded Metal Co.,	Buffalo		

CROSBY

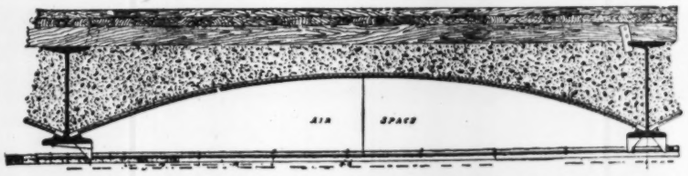
POP Safety Valve
THE MOST EFFICIENT VALVE
Now on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
STEAM APPLIANCES.

PRESSURE AND VACUUM GAGES,
BRANDEN RUBBER PUMP VALVES,
RECORDING GAGES,
WATER WORKS GAGES,
POP SAFETY VALVES,
WATER RELIEF VALVES,
STEAM ENGINE INDICATORS,
FEED WATER REGULATORS,
SPRING SEAT GLOBE AND ANGLE VALVES,
ORIGINAL SINGLE BELL CHIME WHISTLES,
LUBRICATORS, WATER GAGES, ETC., ETC.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS: BOSTON, MASS
STORES: Boston, New York, Chicago, London.

THE ROEBLING SYSTEM OF FIRE-PROOFING.



Highest efficiency in fire and water tests of the New York Building Department and now the recognized STANDARD OF FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION.

THE ROEBLING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,
Send for Catalogue. 121 Liberty Street, New York

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Globe Special Castings
FOR WATER WORKS.

There are no useless accumulations of metal. The castings are, consequently, comparatively light; an advantage in first cost, freight and handling.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO., Sales Agents
192 Broadway, New York City.

Hard Rubber Acid Pumps

For Conveying Acids, Dyes, Brine or Salt Water.

Piping and Fittings,
Faucets, Pails, Dippers, etc.

MANUFACTURED BY
American Hard Rubber Co.,
NEW YORK.

ALUMINUM Ingots, Sheet, Wire Rods and Castings.
Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.
The Pittsburgh Reduction Company
PITTSBURGH, PA.

PILES AND PILE-DRIVING.
A complete, practical treatise on the best methods, with special reference to the calculation of safe loads.
Paper, 4½x7 ins.; 150 pp.; illustrated; price, $1
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

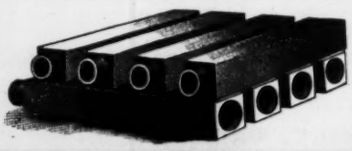
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND ELECTRO-CHEMICAL LABORATORIES.
CHAS. F. McKENNA, Ph.D., 221 Pearl St., N.Y.City.
Analyses and Tests of Metal, Cement, Stone, Etc.

TURNBUCKLES

Branch Office: 11 Broadway, New York.
CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE "WROUGHT-BAR" PARALLEL VISE

Manufactured by
MERRILL BROS.,
467 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.



The Wyckoff Creosoting Co.,
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wyckoff Wooden CONDUITS,
Also POLES AND CROSS-ARMS.

For Testing Iron Specimens, Bridge Materials, Chains, Cement, Wire, Springs, etc. OLSEN'S TESTING MACHINES Hydraulic Presses, Accumulators, Gages, and Pumps. TINIUS OLSEN & CO., 500 N. 12th St., Philadelphia

NEW DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Drainage Commission of New Orleans, La., Room No. 20, City Hall, up to noon of JULY 5, 1899, for the construction of the following works, a separate bid being required for each of the separate contracts as indicated below:

CONTRACT E.

Melpomene Pumping Station No. 1, and Motor for Jourdon Avenue Pumping Station No. 5.

This bid shall include the erection of one pumping station complete, with foundations, buildings, suction, discharge and approach basins, pumps, electric motors and transmission lines to central power station.

Deposit of five hundred ($500) dollars in cash or certified check to accompany bid as a guarantee of good faith. Bond of successful bidder, twenty-five thousand ($25,000) dollars.

CONTRACT F.

Lined and Covered Canals, viz.: Third Street Canal and Carondelet Canal.

Bids for this work will be at a price per unit of material, whether excavated or used in construction. The work will include not less than 8,000 linear feet of canal, from five to twenty feet wide, and six to twelve feet deep.

Deposit of one thousand ($1,000) dollars in cash or certified check. Bond of successful bidder, fifty thousand ($50,000) dollars.

CONTRACT G.

Open and Unlined Canals—Which bid shall be for the enlargement of existing canals, involving the excavation of approximately 175,000 cubic yards at a price per unit of material excavated.

Deposit two hundred ($200) dollars in cash or certified check. Bond of successful bidder six thousand ($6,000) dollars.

CONTRACT H.

Algiers Pumping Station No. 8.

This bid shall include the erection and installation of one pumping station complete, with foundations, suction and discharge basins, the furnishing and installing of one pump, and the removal of the boilers and engine from the station now in operation, and their erection and installation in this station.

Deposit three hundred ($300) dollars in cash or certified check. Bond of successful bidder ten thousand ($10,000) dollars.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the Drainage Commission, after May 8, 1899.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, or to accept the proposal of any one bidder for the whole work embraced in said contracts E, F, G and H, in case the aggregate of said bid for the work under all of said contracts shall be less than the aggregate cost of said work under any combination of amounts of separate bids.

R. M. WALMSLEY, President.
A. SCHREIBER, Secretary. 18-9t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Duluth, Minn., June 6, 1899.—Sealed proposals for building extension to breakwater at Presque Ile Point, Marquette, Mich., will be received here until noon, July 6, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CLINTON B. SEARS, Major, Engrs. 23-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFICE, Flood Building San Francisco, Cal., June 7, 1899.—Sealed proposals for removing rocks in San Francisco Harbor, Cal., will be received here until 12 o'clock, noon, August 12, 1899. Information furnished on application. W. H. HEUER, Major, Engrs. 23-4t

Other Proposals Pages XXVI-XXVIII.

A Lundell Power Motor for driving any kind of machinery offers many advantages over other methods. The electric system of operating machinery is more flexible, simple, safer and cleaner than any other. *It is more economical.* We will be glad to correspond with operators of machinery, explaining in detail the superiority of our motors. Write for Catalogue 581.

Sprague Electric Company,
20 Broad Street, New York.

Wanted to Sell:

FOR SALE.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Locomotives: Contractors': 2 Dickson, 2 Porters, 36-inch gage; No. 1 condition.
1 Souther Steam Shovel, 2-yd dipper.
1 Marion, Style A, 1½-yd. dippers.
1 Little Giant, 1-yd. dipper; delivery ten days after ordered.
4 Marion side and center Plows.
142 1½-yd. Dump Cars; dump both sides, good condition.
30 K. & J., 3 yd. 36-inch gage Dump Cars, good order.
100 5 to 8 yards Side Dump Cars, standard gage, best car ever built. Write for photograph.
2 New Era Graders, one new. 3 Sullivan Channelers.
1 Camp Outfit, complete, for fifty men.
20 lb. Relaying Rail for 3½ miles of track.
Contract 18' Trois, Complete Blacksmith Outfit.
1 6 ton Byers' Geared Locomotive, nearly new.
2 8 ton Locomotives, 15 and 16 tons respectively.
Several Standard and Narrow Gage Switching Engines, good as new.
Kelly Steam Road Rollers, 15-ton, 1 10-ton, good condition.
40 Flat Cars.
58 1-yd Hopper Bottom, Side Dump Cars.
75-2½ 3-yd., 36 in. gage Dump Cars, No. 1 condition; cheap.

WIRE OR WRITE US AT ONCE.

WANTED. Contractors and Owners of other kinds of machinery to send us complete lists and specifications of whatever they have on hand which they wish to TURN INTO CASH.

We are in the market for the immediate purchase of Narrow Gage Locomotives, Flat Cars, Air Compressors, 60-ft. Turntables, 2 Lidgerwood Side Ballast Unloaders, 50c-HP. Corliss Engine.

Torbert & Peckham,
General Purchasing, Manufacturers and Selling Agents.
1603 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

WRITE US. Bankers: America National Bank of Chicago.

IRON OR STEEL WATER PIPE.

LANSINGBURG, N. Y., June 20, 1899.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Board of Water Commissioners, Village of Lansingburg, N. Y., until 8 o'clock p. m., Thursday, July 6th, 1899, for Steel, Refined Iron or Cast-Iron Water Pipe, 14 inches inside diameter, of the following approximate lengths:

13,000 ft. to be under a head of 100 ft.
11,000 ft. to be under a head of 200 ft.

And about 17 tons of Iron Specials, according to specifications, which will be furnished upon application to the engineer.

Proposals to be indorsed either "Steel," "Refined Iron," or "Cast-Iron Water Pipe," according to bid submitted.

Bidders must use the printed forms furnished with the specifications.

By direction of the Board.
C. E. HICKS, Engineer.
25-2t

SEWERS.

DEPEW, N. Y.

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Sewer Commissioners until 2 p. m., July 8th, for constructing 17,000 feet of lateral sewers.

Plans and specifications with
ALBERT F. KRAUSE, Resident Engineer, Depew, N. Y.
Or, C. N. SULLIVAN, Village Clerk. 26-1t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Equitable Building, Memphis, Tenn., June 2, 1899.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, for constructing, enlarging and repairing levees in Upper and Lower St. Francis, White River, and Upper Yazoo Levee Districts will be received here until 12 o'clock, noon, July 3, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. E. EVELETH WINSLOW, Capt., Engrs. 23-4t

SETTLING BASIN.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

Sealed proposals addressed to B. H. Willauer, Superintendent Water-Works, and properly endorsed, will be received until Thursday, June 29th, 1899, at 8:00 o'clock p. m., and opened immediately thereafter, for the construction of a 3,500,000-gallon settling basin, to be lined with rock asphalt, and for certain improvements and extensions to the pumping station.

Plans can be seen and specifications secured at the office of the Superintendent of Water-Works, at Phoenixville, or at the office of the Consulting Engineer, 137 Broadway, New York City.

A certified check (the right to deposit which is reserved) or currency to the amount of $5,000.00 must accompany each proposal.

The council reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept that one which in their judgment is for the best interest of the Borough of Phoenixville.

E. L. BUCHWALTER, President of Council.
N. J. WAITNEIGHT, Chairman Water Committee.
ALEXANDER POTTER, Consulting Engineer,
25-2t 137 Broadway, New York City.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, D. S. Morgan Building, Buffalo, N. Y., June 10, 1899.—Sealed proposals for construction of Timber and Concrete Pier and Timber Crib Jetty at Erie Harbor, Pa., will be received here until 11 o'clock a. m., July 12, 1899, and then opened. Information furnished on application. T. W. SYMONS, Maj., Engrs. 24-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, 537 Congress St., Portland, Me., May 24, 1899.—Sealed proposals for dredging Carvers Harbor, Me., will be received here until 12 M., July 7, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. S. W. ROESSLER, Maj., Engrs. 23-4t

CLAY CULVERT PIPE
FOR
RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION
Better and Stronger than Iron Pipe.
27-inch, 30-inch, 36-inch
And all other sizes manufactured by
Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co.
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
Patented. Authorized.

WANTED.—Any Class of SUB-MARINE WORK.
Water-Works Intakes a Specialty.
Manufacturer of Gold Dredging Pumps.
The Falcon Flexible Joint.
JOS. G. FALCON, Evanston, Ill.

CONTRACTORS' BONDS

The City Trust, Safe Deposit and Surety Company,
Incorporated 1886. OF PHILADELPHIA.
FULL PAID CAPITAL, - - $[illegible],000.
SURPLUS ABOVE RESERVE, 180,000.
Accepted by All the Departments of the National Government.
HOME OFFICE,
927-929 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
New England Agency, 66 State St., Boston, Mass.
New York Office, 160 Broadway. | St. Louis Office, 302 Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Chicago Office, 319 The Rookery. | Minneapolis, Minn., Agency, Room 304, Phoenix Bldg.
Pittsburg Agency, 405 Fourth Ave. | Milwaukee, Wis., Agency, 379 Broadway.

THE T. A. GILLESPIE COMPANY, Engineers and Contractors
Pittsburg Office, Westinghouse Building.
New York Office, Havemeyer Building
MANUFACTURERS OF RIVETED STEEL PIPE

CHARLES MILLAR & SON, SELLING AGENTS, UTICA, N. Y.
UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.
Cast Iron Pipe and Specials, Hydrants, Gates, Pig Lead, etc. AKRON SEWER PIPE. Lead Pipe, Plumbers' Goods.

SEWERAGE.
The Designing, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems.
By A. PRESCOTT FOLWELL,
Member American Society of Civil Engineers.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—DESIGNING.

System to be Employed. Sewage Disposal. Amount of Sewage. Flow in Sewers. Flushing and Ventilation. Collecting the Data. The Design. Detail Plans—The Sewer-barrel; Pipe Sewers; Manholes, Lamp-holes, Flush-tanks, etc.; Interceptors and Overflows; Inverted Siphons, Subdrains, Foundations. Specifications, Contract, Estimates of Cost. Definition and Classification of Specifications; Specifications for Materials, Excavation, Construction, Back-filling and Cleaning Up; General Provisions, Payments, etc.; Contract; Estimate of Cost; Methods of Assessment.

PART II.—CONSTRUCTION.

Preparing for Construction—Contract Work or Day Labor; Obtaining Bids; Engineering Work Preliminary to Construction; Other Preliminaries. Laying Out the Work—Lining Out Trenches; Giving Grade. Oversight and Measurement of Work—Inspection of Work; Duties of the Engineer; Measurements; Final Inspection. Practical Sewer Construction.

PART III.—MAINTENANCE.

House Connections and Drainage—Necessity for Intelligent Maintenance; Requirements of Sanitary House-drainage. Sewer Maintenance—Requirements of Proper Maintenance; Flushing; Cleaning.

Tables. 12 Full-page Plates and 36 Figures in the Text. 8vo. x + 372 pages. Cloth; $3.00.

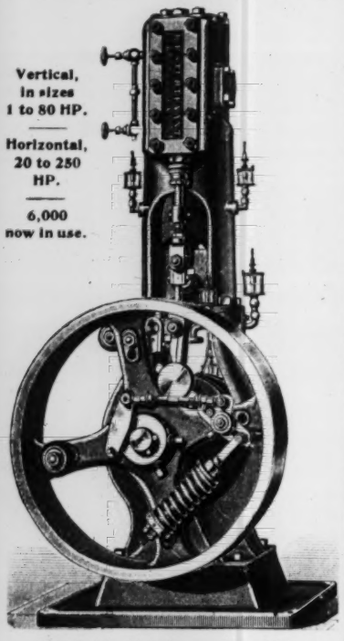
JOHN WILEY & SONS,
53 East 10th Street, New York City.

STURTEVANT STEAM ENGINES

Vertical, in sizes 1 to 80 HP.

Horizontal, 20 to 250 HP.

6,000 now in use.



Send for Catalogue No. 103.

We also make **Generating Sets** from 1½ to 100 K.W. in 50 different types.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.

BOSTON. NEW YORK.
PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.
LONDON.

CAST-IRON PIPE AND SPECIALS

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Sealed proposals will be received in the office of the Board of Public Works, acting as Water Commissioners in the City of Kansas City, Mo., until 10 o'clock a. m. on Friday, July 7th, 1899, for the furnishing of all material, specials and valves, and the constructing of six thousand (6,000) feet, more or less, of thirty (30) inch, 250-lb. per ft. cast-iron pipe, as per plans and specifications furnished upon application to the Kansas City, Mo., Water Dept., D. W. Longwell, Supt., Kansas City, Mo.

Certified check for one thousand ($1,000) dollars to accompany all bids.

Surety company bond of sixty (60) per cent. of contract price, acceptable to City Comptroller, will be required of successful bidder.

The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

The Board reserves the right to waive any informalities in bids where it is to the interest of the city to do so.

R. M. GODFREY, Secretary.

Kansas City, Mo., June 10, 1899. 24-3t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Newport, R. I., May 29, 1899.—Sealed proposals for repairing Breakwater at Block Island, R. I., will be received here until 11 a.m., July 10, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. D. W. LOCKWOOD, Maj., Engrs. 24-4t

DRAINING SWAMP OR MEADOW LANDS.

NEWARK, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Street and Water Commissioners of the city of Newark, N. J., on Thursday, July 20, 1899, between the hours of 3.30 o'clock and 3.45 o'clock p. m., at the place of meeting of the said Board, Nos. 128 and 130 Halsey street, in the said city of Newark, for the work of draining the swamp or meadow lands lying within the Ninth, Tenth and Twelfth Wards of the said city of Newark, pursuant to the provisions of an act entitled "A supplement to an act entitled 'An act to authorize the corporate authorities of cities and towns to drain meadow and swamp lands lying within their corporate limits,' approved April twenty-first, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six," which supplement was approved March 20, 1899. Said sealed proposals to be accompanied by separate proposals for the repairing, rebuilding, maintenance and operation of said works or system of drainage for a term of ten years with the annual cost thereof.

Said proposals must be accompanied by plans showing the entire district to be drained and the location of tide-banks, dikes, dams, drains, pumping stations, sluices, sewer basins or other works and appurtenances to be built and constructed, together with detailed drawings and descriptions sufficient to make clear the essential features of the works which the bidder proposes to construct.

The water surface in the drains or ditches must be maintained at a level not less than six feet below the city datum at all points within the area of said swamp or meadow lands.

Pumping plants must be so arranged that the full capacity of the plant may be promptly brought into use in case of sudden storms. They must have a capacity to pump at least 900 cubic feet of water hourly for each acre of catchment tributary to the pumping station, and must show a duty test of at least 50 million feet pounds for each one hundred pounds of dry Cumberland coal or its equivalent in fuel consumed.

All tide-banks, canals, ditches, pumping stations and other works must be so located that the lands necessary for their construction and maintenance may be acquired and owned by the city.

Bidders must state the time in which the works included in their plan will be completed.

Bidders must state the cost for the entire work, and the periods of time in which payments thereon are required to be made to them by the city.

Bidders must also state the cost for the completion of any portion of the work, including a distinct drainage district, together with the periods of time in which payments thereon are to be made to them by the city.

Bidders must also state the cost for the annual maintenance, repairing and operation of the entire system of drainage works or of a complete drainage district, for a period of ten years from the date of the completion of the work, and the period of time in which payments thereon are to be required to be made to them by the city.

The said Board of Street and Water Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, plans and estimates submitted under this advertisement.

Each bidder can procure a map of the city showing the extent and relative location of the swamps or meadow lands contained within the respective wards upon application in the Engineer's office at the City Hall.

In addition to the above, and with the object in view of obtaining the best plans for reclaiming, draining and improving the swamp or meadow lands within the corporate limits of the city of Newark, the Board of Trade in this city, through the Board of Street and Water Commissioners, offers the following prizes, namely: The sum of five hundred dollars ($500) for the best plans, with accompanying descriptions and estimates; three hundred dollars ($300) for the second best, and two hundred ($200) for the third best.

The plans are to be examined and their respective merits determined by two persons, one to be selected by the said Board of Trade and one by the said Board of Street and Water Commissioners, and upon the failure of said two persons to agree, they may select a third, when the decision of any two shall be final. Each competitor must inclose his name and address and a chosen number in a small sealed envelope, which is to accompany the plans and descriptions and estimates, all to be inclosed in a large sealed envelope or package, which is also to be marked with the same number as contained in the small sealed envelope. The small sealed envelope will not be opened until the plans, descriptions and estimates have been examined by the judges and their respective merits determined, whereupon the prize will be awarded. The plans, descriptions and estimates are to remain the property of the Board of Street and Water Commissioners.

WM. E. GREATHEAD,
Clerk of the Board.

25-4t Per ERNEST ADAM,
Engineer of Street and Sewer Departments.

BRICK PAVING

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

ROME, N Y.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Common Council of the City of Rome, N. Y., at its regular meeting, held in the Common Council Chamber at 7:30 o'clock p. m., on the 3d day of July, 1899, for the construction of about 10,000 square yards of brick paving, together with the necessary storm sewers and accessories.

The plans can be seen and specifications and blank forms obtained at the office of the City Engineer in the City Hall. No proposal shall be considered which shall not be accompanied by a bond for $1,000, with sureties, or by a certified check for $1,000, both to be approved by the Common Council, conditioned that if the proposal be accepted, the person proposing will enter into the contract upon the terms proposed. Bids must be sealed and addressed to the Common Council of the City of Rome, N. Y., and endorsed on the outside of the envelope containing them "Proposal for Brick Paving."

FRED. A. COLEMAN,
25-2t City Engineer.

POSTPONEMENT NOTICE.

The date for receiving bids for the above work has been postponed until July 6.

FRED. A. COLEMAN,
26-1t City Engineer.

SEWERS.

HACKENSACK, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Hackensack Improvement Commission at the Commission Rooms, Mercer St., until 8 p. m., Monday, July 10, 1899, for constructing

About 465 ft. of flat top sewer, 5 ft. wide;
" 300 " " " " 6 " "
" 568 " of 24-in. pipe sewer;
" 538 " " 18-in. " "

together with manholes, catchbasins, etc.

Drawings and specifications may be seen and blank forms of proposals obtained at the office of Lemuel Lozier, Engineer, No. 1 Main St., Hackensack, after June 28.

Proposals must be made upon the blank forms furnished.

All proposals shall be accompanied by a certified check for Five Hundred ($500) Dollars, drawn to the order of the Hackensack Improvement Commission, as surety that if proposal is accepted, contract will be entered into.

The Hackensack Improvement Commission reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

M. E. CLARENDON,
President.
JACOB BAUER,
Secretary. 25-2t

BRICK AND ASPHALT PAVING.

CHILLICOTHE, O.

Bids are asked until July 5th for paving with brick and asphalt.

H. M. REDD,
25-2t City Engineer.

PAINTS IN ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTS' SPECIFICATIONS.

It is a common practice to specify for exterior painting a priming coat of lead or of ochre and oil, succeeded by one or two coats of pure lead; though sometimes the more careful architects will order the addition to the finishing coat of a certain proportion of zinc "to hold the lead in place." It is generally better practice to use a goodly proportion of **ZINC WHITE** throughout, from which the best result will be obtained if the materials are thoroughly combined by mechanical grinding.

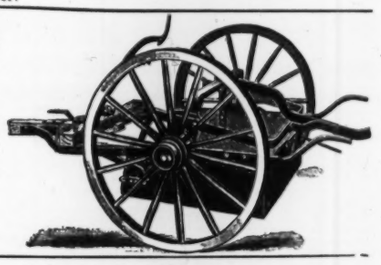
For interior work specifications should require zinc to the exclusion of lead. The result will be more satisfactory in beauty, durability, healthfulness and economy, as no paint containing an appreciable proportion of lead will hold its color in an atmosphere where gas or coal is burned, or where there is any trace of effluvium from closets, etc., and all lead paints are liable to "chalk" with the production of poisonous dust.—THE NEW JERSEY ZINC COMPANY, 52 Wall Street New York City.

A full discussion of this subject will be found in our pamphlet, "Paints in Architecture," sent free upon request.

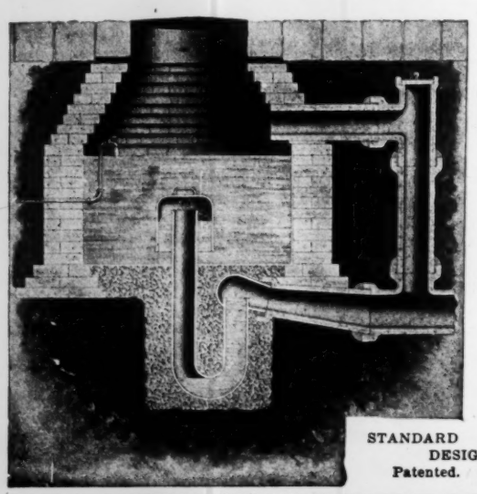
Western Wheeled Scrapers.

The Most Practical and Durable Scrapers Made.

Write for our 56-page illustrated catalogue, it describes them as well as our Drag Scrapers, Plows, Dump Carts, Dump Wagons, Road Graders, Wheel Barrows, Elevating Graders, Ditcher and Wagon Loader



Western Wheeled Scraper Co.,
AURORA, ILL.



STANDARD DESIGN Patented.

Canadian Agency, P. O. Box 245, NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

Miller Automatic Siphon

FOR INTERMITTENT FLUSH TANKS.

For Flushing Street Sewers and for Sub-Soil Irrigation.

SIMPLEST AND MOST RELIABLE SIPHON MADE.

Received Highest Award at World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, for Simplicity of Construction, Efficiency and Reliability.

The Only Siphon Made Without a Subsidiary Device or Moving Part.

We guarantee every Siphon to be absolutely reliable, no matter how small the stream may be.

MANUFACTURED BY

Pacific Flush Tank Co.,

84 La Salle Street, Chicago.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SIEMENS & HALSKE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF AMERICA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Electrical Apparatus for Light and Power Purposes.

Special Attention is Given to Transmission Work.

Rotary, Step-Up and Step-Down Transformers.

New Improved Duncan Meter.

Main Office, CHICAGO, Monadnock Building.

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK CITY, 621 Broadway.
PHILADELPHIA, Land & Title Building.
BOSTON, 71 and 73 Broad St.
PITTSBURG, 1216 Carnegie Building.
WASHINGTON, 60 Kellogg Building.
CINCINNATI, 407 Neave Building.
ST. LOUIS, 6 Laclede Building.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., 22 Norris Bldg.
DENVER, McKinley & Field.
SALT LAKE CITY, Trent Eng. & Mch. Co.
SAN FRANCISCO, 598 Parrott Bldg.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

CONSTANT CURRENT TRANSFORMER SYSTEM

Enables Central Stations to Operate with Great Economy.

Series Alternating Enclosed Arc Lamps for Street Service

From the same generator which supplies multiple arc and incandescent lamps.

COMPLETE INFORMATION UPON APPLICATION.

Sales Offices in all large cities in the United States.

General Electric Company.

Main Office: Schenectady, N. Y.

STORM WATER CONDUIT.

EAST ORANGE, N. J.

PROPOSALS for the Construction of a Storm Water Conduit or Sewer in the Valley of Black Brook, East Orange, Essex County, N. J.

Sealed proposals for the above work, endorsed with the above title, also with the name or names of the person or persons making the same, and the date of presentation, will be received by the Township Committee of East Orange, New Jersey, at their public meeting room, No. 388 Main street, East Orange, N. J., on the tenth day of July, 1899, at eight o'clock p. m. The proposals must be delivered to Mr. Stephen M. Long, Township Clerk, not later than the date and time named, as no proposal received after that time will be opened or considered.

Bidders are required to state in their proposals, under oath, their names and places of residence; the names of all persons interested with them therein; and if no other person be so interested, they shall distinctly state the fact.

The proposal must be verified by the oath, in writing, of the party making such proposal, that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true. When more than one person is interested in the proposal, the verification must be made by all the parties interested.

Each proposal shall be accompanied by the consent, in writing, of two freeholders in the County of Essex, State of New Jersey, with their respective places of business or residence, to the effect that if the contract be awarded to the person making the proposal, they will, on its being so awarded, become bound as his sureties for its faithful performance; and that if he shall omit or refuse to execute the same, they will pay to the Inhabitants of the Township of East Orange any difference between the sum to which he would be entitled on its completion and that which the Inhabitants of the Township of East Orange may be obliged to pay to the person to whom the contract may be awarded at any subsequent or other letting; the amount in each case to be calculated upon the estimated amount of work by which the bids are tested. The consent above mentioned shall be accompanied by the oath or affirmation, in writing, of each of the persons signing the same, that he is a freeholder in the County of Essex, and is worth the amount of the security required for the completion of the contract as stated in the proposals over and above all his debts of every nature, and over and above his liabilities as bail, surety or otherwise; that he has offered himself as surety in good faith, and with an intention to execute the bond required by law. The undertaking of a guaranty or trust company, duly authorized to make contracts of suretyship in New Jersey, and of satisfactory standing, will be accepted in lieu of personal sureties. The adequacy and sufficiency of the surety offered will be determined by the Township Committee of the Township of East Orange.

The amount of security required is twenty thousand dollars.

N. B.—The Price must be written in the proposal, and also stated in figures, and all proposals will be considered as informal which do not contain bids for all items called for in these specifications, or which contain bids for items not called for therein. Permission will not be given for the withdrawal of any bid, and the right is expressly reserved by the East Orange Township Committee to reject any or all bids which may deem prejudicial to the public interests.

ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES.

Approximate estimate of the work to be done is as follows:

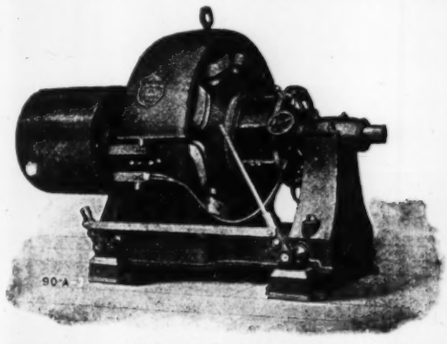
Bailing and draining.
Rubble masonry and appurtenances:
11 cubic yards masonry.
24 lineal feet blue stone coping.
10 anchors.
Concrete—1,200 cubic yards.
Timber foundation—80 thousand, B. M.
Rock excavation—850 cubic yards.
Sewer 5 feet 6 inches in diameter—1,600 lineal feet.
Sewer 5 feet in diameter—2,100 lineal feet.
Sewer 4 feet 9 inches in diameter—1,340 lineal feet.
Sewer 3 feet 9 inches in diameter—700 lineal feet.
Sewer 3 feet 6 inches in diameter—540 lineal feet.
Pipe Sewer 1 foot 6 inches in diameter—1,500 lineal feet.
Manholes, 22.
Receiving Basins, 37.
Average length of connection to Receiving Basin, 65 feet.

Specifications, blank forms of proposals and further information, can be obtained on application, and plans for the work inspected at the office of the Engineer of the Township, Town Hall Building, No. 388 Main street, East Orange, N. J.

By order of the Township Committee.

STEPHEN M. LONG,
25-3t Township Clerk.

BULLETIN No. 0333 DESCRIBES THIS MACHINE.



200 K.W. BULLOCK BELT-DRIVEN GENERATOR.

BULLOCK ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

CINCINNATI, O., U.S.A.

37 6-29-99

CONSTRUCTING SEWERS AND FURNISHING SEWER PIPE.

COLUMBUS, MISS.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Mayor and City Council, of Columbus, Miss., until 12 M., July 20th, 1899, for constructing pipe sewers and for furnishing sewer pipe. Extent of proposed work is three miles of pipe sewers from eight to twenty-two inches diameter.

For specifications, forms of proposals, etc., address the City Clerk.

W. D. HUMPHRIES, Mayor.
H. M. WADDELL, Cy. Clk.
J. L. LUDLOW, Engineer,
Winston, N. C. 26-3t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Equitable Building, Memphis, Tenn., June 3, 1899.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, for furnishing Brush, Poles, Stone, Wire, Wire Strand, Silicon Bronze Wire, Wire Rope Clips, Staples and Manila Rope, will be received here until 12 o'clock, noon, July 5, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. E. EVELETH WINSLOW, Capt., Engrs. 23-4t

WATER-WORKS.

TO CONTRACTORS.

WILLIMANTIC, CONN.

Proposals for Power Pumping Machinery for the Willimantic Water-Works will be received at the office of Thomas J. Kelley, 762 Main Street, Willimantic, Conn., until 2 o'clock p. m., Monday, the 24th day of July, 1899.

Each bid must be signed by the bidder and accompanied by a certified check for $500, conditioned for the execution of the contract (with satisfactory sureties for its performance) within the time specified in this advertisement, in case the bid be accepted.

The person, persons, or corporation to whom the contract may be awarded will be required to appear at said office with the securities offered by him, them, or it, and execute the contract within six days (not including Sundays) from the date of the notification of such award and the preparation and readiness for signature of the contract; and in case of failure to do so, he, they or it, will be considered as having abandoned it, and the check will be forfeited to the City of Willimantic.

The sureties upon the bond for the contract must be satisfactory to the Water Committee of said city.

The amount of security required will be fixed by the Committee aforesaid after the bids are opened, said amount to be not less than one-fourth nor more than one-half of the amount of the contract.

The said Water Committee also expressly reserve the right to reject any or all bids should they deem it for the interest of the City of Willimantic to do so.

TIME OF COMPLETION.

Bidders are required to state in their proposals the date on or before which they will guarantee to have the pump erected and ready to run in its regular service, also the date when it shall be ready for final acceptance.

Copies of the contract and specifications can be procured of the said Water Committee.

WILLIAM D. GRANT,
THOMAS J. KELLEY,
ROBERT E. MITCHELL,
Water Committee of the City of Willimantic.

Dated at Willimantic, Conn., this 20th day of June, A.D., 1899. 25-2t

STEEL HIGHWAY BRIDGE.

CAMDEN, N. J.

Bids are wanted for the construction of a one-span (400-ft. long) steel highway bridge over Pensahankin Creek, between Camden and Burlington counties, on Park avenue.

Detailed plans and specifications can be had by sending fifty cents to Camden County's Collector's Office, at Camden, N. J.

Bids in accordance with said specifications only will be received, opened and immediately publicly read, at the Freeholders' Meeting in Camden, N. J., at the Court House, on Wednesday, July 12th, 1899, at 11 A. M.

By order of joint committees.

J. J. ALBERTSON,
26-2t County Engineer.

F. M. GIBSON, *President.* G. EVERETT HILL, *V. P. & Manager.* M. E. STONE, *Sec. and Treas.* WM. L. CHURCH, C. E., Engineer.

CITY-WASTES DISPOSAL COMPANY.

(ORGANIZED FROM THE STAFF OF THE LATE COL. GEO. E. WARING, JR.)

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING IN
SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
GARBAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL.
STREET CLEANING.

874 BROADWAY,
(COR. 18TH ST.)
NEW YORK.

We invite correspondence with Engineers, Commissioners, Committees, Boards of Health, etc.

JAMES B. DILL, Of Counsel.
IN CONSULTATION:
CHAS. A. MEADE, C. E.
H. L. STIDHAM, C. E.
GEO. L. WALKER, C. E.
HERBERT TATE.

In the Department of Sewage-Disposal, we undertake to remove both the suspended and the dissolved organic impurities of sewage, and to discharge the water purified, if desired, to a drinking-water standard. We do this by the natural process of bacterial oxidation, without the use of chemicals (save in the treatment of sewages containing certain abnormal constituents). All "sludge" is consumed (by conversion into soluble mineral salts) without removal from the filtration areas which collect it. This obviates the accumulation of organic material, which is a most objectionable feature of other methods of treatment. The bacterial process is capable of such concentration that from 600,000 to 1,500,000 gallons per day may be treated on one acre of ground, according to the degree of purification required.

4,000 Gallons
PER HOUR.
Diaphragm Pumps for Contractors, Bridge Builders, Water-Works and Cities
Write for Lowest Prices and Catalogues.
UNION HARDWARE CO.
Torrington, Conn.

Metaline and Self-Adjusting 5-Roller Bushed Blocks and Sheaves
for wire or manila rope.

Murray & Company,
329-33 S. Canal St., near Harrison,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Manufacturers of
STABLE TENTS, WALL TENTS, PAULINS,
ETC., FOR
Railroad Contractors.
Send for Estimates. We make a specialty of heavy roped Tents.

WATER-WORKS.

COLUMBUS, MISS.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Mayor and City Council of Columbus, Miss., until 12 M., July 20th, 1899, for constructing a system of water-works in the City of Columbus, Miss., and for furnishing the materials for the same. Work will embrace approximately ten miles of pipe, standpipe, filtration plant, and other appurtenances.

Plans and specifications will be on file, and may be seen, at the office of the City Clerk, and copies of specifications, forms, etc., may be obtained from the City Clerk after July 1st, 1899.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

W. D. HUMPHRIES, Mayor.
H. M. WADDELL, Cy. Clk.
J. L. LUDLOW, Engineer,
Winston, N. C. 26-3t

WATER-WORKS.

MENA, ARK.

Sealed proposals for furnishing material and constructing a system of water-works in the City of Mena, Polk County, Arkansas, are invited by the Board of Commissioners, until noon of the 15th day of July, 1899, at which time they will be publicly opened and read. Required: 2 pumps, 500,000 gals. capacity.
2 boilers,
300 tons cast-iron pipe,
1 steel standpipe, 80,000 gals.

S. L. LINDSAY, Chn. Com.
JOS. P. LANDES, Secy. 26-2t

PROPOSALS FOR EXCAVATING AND BORING.—U. S. Engineer Office, 735 N. Capitol St., Washington, D. C., June 10, 1899.—Sealed proposals will be received here until noon, July 10, 1899, and then publicly opened, for Excavating and Boring on site of new building for Government Printing Office. Information furnished on application. JOHN STEPHEN SEWELL, Lieut., Engrs. 24-4t

WATER-WORKS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT.

MONROE, N. C.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Monroe, North Carolina, until 12 o'clock noon, July 20, 1899, for the machinery, apparatus, materials and supplies of every kind, for said "water-works and electric light plant," free on board cars Monroe, N. C., and delivered on the ground, and for any and all parts of the work in detail, according to specifications (which may be had on application) and maps, plans and drawings, which may be seen at the office of the Secretary in Monroe, or at the office of Geo. Cadogan Morgan, Engineer, No. 808 Royal Insurance Building, Chicago.

All proposals must comply with the requirements of the plans and specifications, and must be addressed to Hon. Jas. G. Covington, Mayor, and Common Council, care of Mr. S. R. Bundy, Secretary, Monroe, N. C., and marked "Proposal for Pumping Machinery," or any other part of the plant bid upon, and must be delivered to the Secretary at his office on or before the time stated above.

A certified (Clearing House) check for ten per cent. of the amount of bid, upon each part of the plant, made payable to the City Treasurer of Monroe, N. C., must accompany each and every proposal, which will be considered liquidated damages for breach of agreement, if the requirements in the way of contract and bond shall not be complied with within five days after awards have been made.

The Mayor and Council reserve the right to reject any and all proposals.

JAS. G. COVINGTON, Mayor.
Attest: S. R. BUNDY, Sec'y. 26-1t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Wilmington, Del., June 10, 1899.—Sealed proposals for Dredging in Appoquinimink, Smyrna and Murderkill rivers, Delaware, will be received here until noon, July 10, 1899. Also proposals for erection of Pile Dikes at mouth of Mispillion River, Del. Information furnished on application. WM. F. SMITH, U. S. Agent. 24-4t

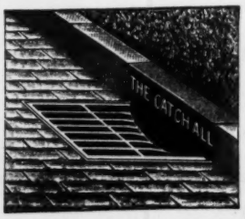
Miners and Contractors Read This.

SAVE MONEY BY USING ONLY
Nitro-Plastine, Pat. July 16, 1895.
Nitro-Powder, Pat. July 16, 1895.

THE ideal high explosives. They are more powerful, less dangerous from accidental explosion, to not freeze as easily as other powders, and do not throw off the obnoxious fumes that the other makes do. Nitro-Plastine is incomparable as a submarine explosive. Send small order for trial and be convinced. Prices are no higher than the inferior makes. Send for pamphlet.

NITRO-POWDER COMPANY,
KINGSTON, N. Y.

LONERGAN'S PATENT CATCH BASIN



"The Catch All"
For Streets, Parks and Cemeteries.
Cannot log or Choke up.
Write for Prices and Illustrated Catalogue "N."
THE CITY FOUNDRY CO.
1151-1169 Hamilton St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Chicago, Indianapolis & Cincinnati.

Four trains daily, via Monon and C. H. & D. Best line; best trains; best roadbed. Modern equipment. Luxurious parlor and dining cars by day; palace sleeping cars by night. Chicago City ticket office, 232 Clark St. Depot, Dearborn Station. 23-10t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Army Building, New York, June 12, 1899.—Sealed proposals for constructing and repairing dikes in Manasquam River, N. J., will be received here until 12 m., July 12, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. J. W. BARLOW, Col., Engrs. 24-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Mobile, Ala., June 20, 1899.—Proposals for furnishing and delivering Hydraulic Portland Cement, Gravel and Sand, at McGrews Shoal, Ala., received here until 12 o'clock, noon, July 20, 1899. Information on application. WM. T. ROSSELL, Maj., Engrs. 25-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Army Building, New York, June 19, 1899.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Bay Ridge and Red Hook Channels, N. Y. Harbor, will be received here until 12 m., July 19, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. H. M. ADAMS, Major, Engrs. 25-4t

PROPOSALS FOR SNAGBOAT AND HULL.—U. S. Engineer Office, Little Rock, Ark., June 16, 1899.—Sealed proposals for furnishing one steel snagboat and one steel hull will be received here until noon, July 15, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. ROBERT McGREGOR, 1st Lieut., Engrs. 25-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Boston, Mass., June 20, 1899.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Plymouth Harbor, Mass., will be received here until noon, July 21, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CHAS. R. SUTER, Col., Engrs. 25-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Boston, Mass., June 27, 1899.—Sealed proposals for construction of rubble stone riprap on Long Beach, Plymouth Harbor, Mass., will be received until noon, July 29, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CHAS. R. SUTER, Col., Engrs. 26-4t

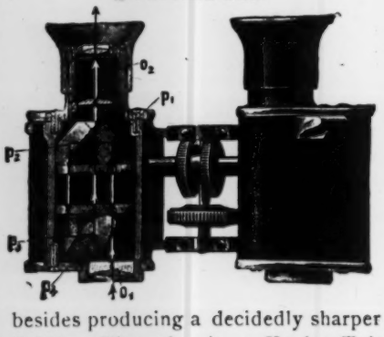
Elmira Heights Foundry,
ELMIRA, N. Y.
Iron and Brass Castings
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Manholes, Street and Sewer Castings, Subway Castings, Railway Castings, Cast-Iron Work for Buildings, etc. *Send for Designs and Estimates.*
Improved Brake Shoes for Railways

Kansas City Wheel Scraper Company
Manufacturers of

Wheel Dirt Scrapers
Drag Scrapers
Grading Plows
Steel Dump Carts
Contractors' Tools
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Triëder Binoculars

¼ NATURAL SIZE.



THE TRIËDER BINOCULARS far surpass the best glasses now generally used, both for field and opera use. They possess at equal field of view from 8 to 10 times greater magnifying power, or at equal magnifying power 8 or 10 times greater field of view, besides producing a decidedly sharper image. In principle the Triëder Binocular is a Kepler Telescope with prisms as reinverting agents.

They are eminently useful, not only for the theatre and race course but for military and naval purposes, and for travel and exploration.

They are furnished in four sizes, magnifying 3, 6, 9 and 12 diameters. Their respective prices are $44.50, $54.00, $63.50 and $72.50.

Illustrated price-lists with detailed information will be sent free on application.

C. F. GOERZ,

OPTICAL WORKS
Manufacturers of
PHOTO LENSES AND CAMERAS
PARIS
22 RUE DE L'ENTREPÔT

NEW YORK
52 EAST UNION SQUARE.
Head Offices: Berlin—Friedenau
LONDON
Ross, Ltd., 111 New Bond St.

Duplex Street Drainage Goods
MANUFACTURED BY
GEO. M. PIERCE, C.E.
315 Am. Trust Building
1899 Illustrated Catalogue just out. CLEVELAND, OHIO

ARTHUR McMULLEN & CO., 99 CEDAR ST., NEW YORK. Specialty: Pneumatic Caisson Foundations.
Contractors for Bridge and Trestle Work, Substructures, Docks, Etc.

D. CUOZZO, CONTRACTOR, Water-Works a Specialty. 39 Sherman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHN F. O'ROURKE, Successor to STEPHENS & O'ROURKE.
Engineer and Contractor.
BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, MASONRY, FOUNDATIONS.
Special Equipment for the Rapid Construction of **Pneumatic** and **Other Foundations.**
Designs and Estimates for all kinds of Deep or Difficult Foundations furnished promptly.
Telephone, 5346 Cortlandt. 13-21 Park Row (Park Row Bldg.) New York.

ESSON & ESSON, CONTRACTORS FOR Railway and Public Improvements.
TELEPHONE, MAIN 4588. 913 and 914 Chamber of Commerce, CHICAGO

R. P. STAATS, Pres. J. H. STAATS, 1st V. P. & Treas. T. J. LONG, 2d V. P. W. E. CASTLE, Secy.
R. P. & J. H. STAATS,
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,
DOCKS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, FOUNDATIONS, MASONRY, ETC.
Telephone, 1546 Broad. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BENJ. F. JONES, Dock and Bridge Builder.
Pile Driving, Timber, and all kinds of Foundation Work.
Plans and Estimates Cheerfully Furnished. 147 East 125th Street, 12th Ward Bank Building, New York.

GEORGE B. CHRISTIE, JESSE LOWE, GEO. A. LEDERLE.
CHRISTIE & LOWE,
Civil Engineers and Contractors.
Room 512, 171 La Salle Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

C. E. LOSS & CO.
General Railway Contractors
PULLMAN BLDG., CHICAGO

R. M. QUIGLEY & CO.,
Railway AND General Contractors.
RIALTO BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO

CHART OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER FROM ST. LOUIS TO THE SEA.
By J. A. OCKERSON, M. Am. Soc. C.E., U. S. Ass't Engineer.
Assisted by CHAS. W. STEWART, U. S. Ass't Engineer
41 maps, oblong, 7½x13 inches. Cloth, $4.00 Morocco, $5.00.
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

W. A. CULLEN & CO., General Contractors Steam and Street Railways.
Electric Track and Overhead Construction a Specialty. 828 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.

T. B. JONES & CO., General Contractors, T. BARTON JONES, G. B. HAZLEHURST, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
RAILROADS, TUNNELS, MASONRY, SEWERS, WHARF WORK,
Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md.

FRED. W. ABBOT, Pres. Assoc. Mem. Inst. C. E., Am. Soc. C. E. HAMILTON R. GAMBLE, Sec'y and Treas.
WE REQUEST OF ENGINEERS
Opportunities to bid on all kinds of Contract Work; Especially Complicated Work, where Engineering Skill of a High Order, as well as Absolute Responsibility, is required.
ABBOT-GAMBLE CONTRACTING CO., *620 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.*

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

W. B. Conard. George Rickard.
Conard & Rickard
Inspections and Physical Tests of Every Product of Foundry, Machine Shop or Rolling Mill,
Iron Castings, Steel Castings,
Building Bridge and Structural Work.
Specialty: Water-Works Supplies, Pipe, Specials, Valves, Pumping Machinery, etc.
1004 High Street, Burlington, N. J.

There are many worthy young men who watch our department of

Situations Open

on our "Want" page, each week, hoping through these advertisements to find desired employment. These cards cost only 2 cts. a word for the first insertion, and 1½ cts. a word for each subsequent publication. If you contemplate engaging additional help, we suggest that you insert a card under the above heading. The result will be quick and, we think, will also be satisfactory; the cost is slight.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

EDWARD J. FARRELL. JOHN J. HOPPER, C. E.
Farrell & Hopper,
General Contractors.
RAILROAD BUILDING.
Tunneling, Foundations, Heavy Masonry, Steam Shovel Work, Bridges, Dock Work and Bulkheads. *Estimates Furnished.*
Telephones. General Office, 215 W. 125th St., MANHATTAN. New York City.

THE CONSOLIDATED PUBLIC WORKS CO.
W. S. BOODY, PRESIDENT.
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION.
STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.
SEWERS, WATERWORKS AND PAVING.
2-4 WESTMORELAND BUILDING, 222 SOUTH THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA.

STACY B. OPDYKE, Jr. 1222 Belmont Avenue, Philadelphia. Engineer and Contractor.
Telephone, 8043. Buildings, Bridges, Wharves and Pile Driving. Manufacturer of Structural Steel Work. Plans and Estimates Furnished.

Joseph W. Hawley, President. Jos. S. Keen, Jr., V.-P. and Gen. Mgr. J. W. Ledoux, M.Am.Soc.C.E., Ch.Engr. **THE AMERICAN PIPE MFG. CO.** 112 No. Broad St., Phila. H. Bayard Hodge, Secy. Geo. M. Bunting, Treas. J. H. Dawes, Genl. Supt. of Const.
Engineers and Contractors for Water-Works. Reports, Plans and Specifications a Specialty.
Best water-works securities constantly on hand for sale.
Owners of the following Water Companies: Pennsylvania—Springfield, Berwyn, Oak Lane, North Springfield, Eddystone, Conshohocken. New Jersey—Clayton, Glassboro, Wildwood, Westville and Newbold. Wisconsin—Waukesha. South Carolina—Greenville, Sumter. Alabama—Opelika, Greenville. Georgia—La Grange, Dawson, Milledgeville. Florida—Tallahassee. Virginia—Berkley.
Also Constructed the following Water-Works: Pennsylvania—Greensburg (Westmoreland), Irwin, Derry. New Jersey—Moorestown, Riverton, Palmyra, Beach Haven. New York—Skaneateles. North Carolina—Tarboro. And others.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

THE **Western Gas Construction Co.**
Special Apparatus, Improved Lowe Water Gas Apparatus, Auxiliary Plants to Natural Gas Supply.
GAS WORKS BUILDERS,
FORT WAYNE, IND.

STEEL STORAGE & ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTION CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Builders of
Steel Grain Elevators
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Ferguson Contracting Company,
RAILROAD CONTRACTORS,
69 Wall Street, New York

L. WILSON,
Contractor for
Artesian Wells
For any depth from 100 to 3,000 feet.
Also, Oil and Gas Wells.
Correspondence Invited.
L. WILSON, Room 211, 225 Dearborn St. Chicago.

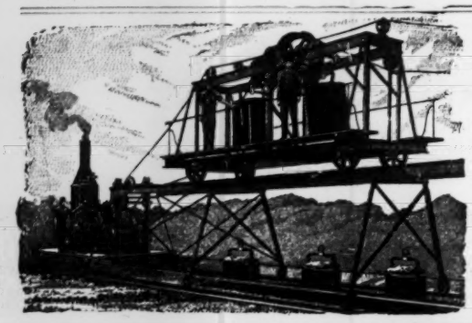
Established 1844.
A. Schrader's Son,
Manufacturer of
Submarine Armor AND Diving Apparatus.
32 Rose Street, New York.
Improved Bolt Helmet.

THE COST OF A "WANT" ADVERTISEMENT in ENGINEERING NEWS is only 2 cts. a word for the first insertion, without display, and 1½ cts. a word for each subsequent publication; minimum price, 25 cts. a week

AETNA DYNAMITE
Lion Brand Electrical Fuses · · · · · · · Blasting Supplies
THE AETNA POWDER CO CHICAGO

"REX" DYNAMITE Blasting and Mining Powders.
Manufactured by
THE KING POWDER CO., 150 East 3d Street, Cincinnati, O.
AGENCIES:
New York—80 Chambers Street. Chicago—Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. St. Louis—F. B. Chamberlain Com. Co. Louisville, Ky.—F. R. Powell. Denver, Colo.—T. F. Dillon, Jr. Pittsburg—C. G. Grubb.

TRADE MARK ALCATRAZ AA ASPHALT REGISTERED
ALCATRAZ ASPHALT
(Guaranteed Free from Coal Tar or Petroleum Residuum)
For Street Pavements, Sidewalks, Floors, Etc.
THE ALCATRAZ COMPANY
General Eastern Offices, 3 WEST 29th ST., N. Y. CITY. San Francisco, Cal.



The Potter Mfg. Co.

Sewer Machines
Sewer Braces
Hoisting Engines
Contractors' Supplies

No. 2010
N. W. Avenue

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The Odorless Excavating Co.,

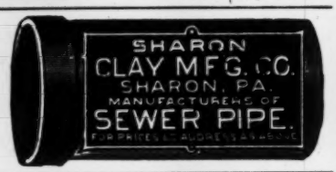
Manufacturers of

PUMPS and APPARATUS

For Cleaning Vaults and Cesspools.

64 Federal Street, - Boston, Mass.

Cable Address, Odorless.



FLEXIBLE JOINTS

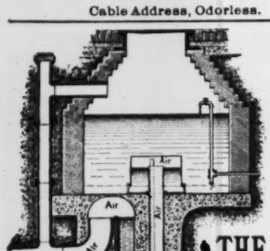
For Water Pipes,
For Gas, Oil, Compressed Air etc.

Strongest, Cheapest, Easiest in Use.

Contracts Taken for Submerged Pipe Laying.

Correspondence Solicited.

A. L. HOLMES, Grand Rapids, Mich.



To Municipalities Requiring Siphons

Inasmuch as in nearly every instance we have, after the first trial order, received further orders for the number of Siphons required by the cities and contractors to whom we have shipped we have, for the purpose of further introducing our De La Hunt Siphons, decided to make the following proposition:

We will, until July 15th, 1899, furnish one Siphon free to any municipality requiring the use of ten or more Siphons during the season of 1899.

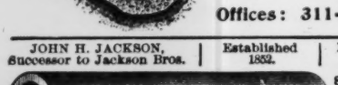
Send in your orders, mentioning this advertisement.

THE DE LA HUNT FLUSH TANK CO.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.

Offices: 311-313 Cedar Rapids Savings Bank Bldg.

JOHN H. JACKSON, Successor to Jackson Bros. | Established 1852. | NEW YORK STATE DRAIN TILE AND PIPE WORKS Main Office, 117 Third Avenue, Albany, N. Y. Manufacturer of and Dealer in Agricultural Drain Tile, Salt-Glazed Sewer Pipe, Red Pressed Brick, Mortar Colors, Fire Brick, Oven Tile, Chimney and Flue Lining, Chimney Tops, Fire Clay Stove Pipe, Fire Clay Kaolin, Encaustic Sidewalk Tile, Rosendale and Portland Cement. Lime. Plaster, etc.



MONMOUTH MINING & MFG. CO.,

MONMOUTH, ILL.

Culvert and Sewer Pipe, ALL SIZES.

Drain Tile, Tile Well Tubing,
Flue Lining, Fire Brick, etc.

Including 27-in. AND 30-in.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Highest Award, World's Exposition, 1898.

Used by New York City Street Cleaning Department.

Especially adapted for Contractors' use.

THOMAS HILL, Manufacturer and Original Inventor of

HILL'S CELEBRATED
COAL, CONTRACTORS, GARBAGE AND SANITARY DUMPING CARTS AND WAGONS.

Hill's Cart & Wagon Works,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

PATENTED.

The most practical and reliable Trench Brace on the market.

DUNN EXTENSION Trench Brace

Over 100,000 in use. Send for prices and illustrations.

DUNN MANUFACTURING CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

NOISELESS, NON-SLIPPING and DURABLE **Manhole Covers**

Furnished for all Underground Construction, Electrical, Sewers, Water or Gas.

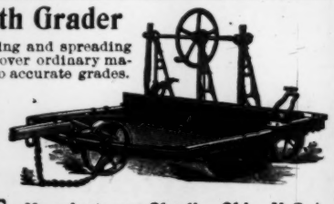
GREGER MFG. CO. Offices: 712-714 Drexel Building, Works: Washington Ave. 22d & Alter Sts., **Philadelphia, Pa**

The Shuart Improved Earth Grader

Has large capacity for moving earth and for cutting and spreading same to exact lines. Effects an immense saving, over ordinary machinery and methods, in finishing hard surfaces to accurate grades.

A Digger Attachment for cutting the earth in front of the blade has been added to this machine for 1899, which enables it readily to work the hardest clay surfaces.

Invaluable for finishing sub-grade to paving, and for use on parks, boulevards, sewage-disposal beds, race-tracks, streets, country roads, farms, irrigated lands, etc.



For descriptive circular and price, address, **B. F. SHUART, Manufacturer, Oberlin, Ohio, U. S. A.**

Continued from Page 18.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 36.

Hydraulic Presses.
Olsen, Tinius, & Co., 500 N. 13th st, Philadelphia, Pa
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 45d st, New York

Hydraulic Rams.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., New York & San Francisco

Ice and Refrigerating Machines.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., No. Tonawanda, N. Y.

Injectors
Hayden & Derby Mfg Co, 85-89 Liberty st, New York
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Inspection of Bridges and Rolling Stock.
(see Directory of Engineers, pp. 2 and 3.)

Inspection of Iron and Steel.
Conard & Rickard, 1004 High st, Burlington, N J
(see also Directory of Engineers, pp. 2 and 3.

Instruments (Engineering, Surveying, Drafting).
Aloe Co A. S., 517 Olive st, St. Louis,
Atteneder, Theo., & Sons, 945 Ridge ave, Phila., Pa
Beckman, L., 37 Adams st., Toledo, Ohio
Berger, C. L. & Sons, 9 Province st, Boston, Mass
Buff, Geo. L., 506 Atlantic av, Boston, Mass
Dietzgen, Eugene, Co., 183 Monroe st, Chicago
Eckel, F., 261 Washington st, New York
Engineers' Instrument Exchange, Scranton, Pa
Faith & Co., Washington, D C
Ferrari, Guido, 911 Vine st, Philadelphia, Pa
Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N Y
Heller & Brightly, Spring Garden st. & Ridge ave, Phila
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton st, New York
Knight, F. C., & Co., 400 Locust ave, Philadelphia, Pa
Kolesch & Co., 138 Fulton st., New York
Lietz, A., Co., 121 Sacramento st, San Francisco, Cal
Manasse Co, L., 88 Madison st, Chicago
Pfister, Herm. 428 Pium st., Cincinnati, O.
Post Co., The Fred'k, 212 S. Clark st, Chicago
Queen & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa
Schwencke, Kirk & Co., 26 Church st, New York
Seelig, R., 184 E. Madison st, Chicago, Ill
Stackpole & Bro., 39 Fulton st, New York
Ulmer & Hoff, 224 Champlain st, Cleveland, Ohio
Williams, Brown & Earle, 918 Chestnut st Phila
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia
Young & Sons, 43 N. 7th st, Philadelphia, Pa

Iron Work (Ornamental).
Albree, Chester B., 14 Market st, Allegheny, Pa
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Brooks & Co., T. H., Cleveland, O
Reiling, Vilsack & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.

Iron Work (Structural).
(see Structural Steel and Iron Work.)

Jacks.
Norton, A. O., 167 Oliver st, Boston

Jails.
Reiling, Vilsack & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa

Laboratories (Chemical and Testing).
Booth, Garrett & Blair, Philadelphia, Pa
McKenna, Chas. F., 221 Pearl st, New York
N. Y. University, Morris Heights, N. Y. City
Olsen, Tinius, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Pittsburg Testing Laboratory, Pittsburg, Pa
Riehle Bros. Test & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Lamp Posts.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York

Lamps (Electric).
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y

Lead (Pig).
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
Ogden, J. Edward, 147 Cedar st, New York

Lead Furnaces.
McLean, John, 208 Monroe st, New York
Ogden, J. Edward, 147 Cedar st, New York

Light (Contractors').
Wells Light Co., 44 Washington st, New York

Lightning Arresters.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Lime.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland

Leaks (Canal Pneumatic).
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y

Locomotive Tires.
Latrobe Steel Co., 1209 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa

Locomotives.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Heisler, Chas L, Erie, Pa
Pittsburg Locomotive & Car Works, Pittsburg, Pa
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Locomotives (Contractors').
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Males Co, Ætna Bldg, Cincinnati
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Locomotives (Electric).
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Locomotives (Mining).
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. Columbus, O
Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago.
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Locomotives (Passenger).
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Pittsburg Locomotive & Car Works, Pittsburg, Pa

Locomotives (Second hand.)
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, New York
Bailey, John D., Harlem River & Third ave, New York
Everson, B M, German Nat. Bank, Pittsburg, Pa
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago
Gardner, J T, 632 Rookery bldg, Chicago
Watson, Benjamin, 66 Beaver st, N Y

Logging Machinery.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, N Y
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N J

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Lumber (Creosoted).
Carbolinium-Wood Preserving Co, Nashville, Tenn
International Creosoting & Con. Co., Galveston, Tex
Norfolk Creosoting Co., Norfolk, Va
West Pascagoula (Miss.) Creosoting Works
Wyckoff Creosoting Co., Williamsport, Pa
(see also Creosoting.)

Lumber (Dock).
Jones, Benj. F., 147 E. 125th st, New York
Strock, S. C., 11 Broadway, New York

Lumber (Yellow Pine).
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, 128 Liberty st, New York

Machinery (Second Hand).
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, New York
Carlin, W. J., 380 S. Highland ave., Pittsburg, Pa
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Everson, B M, German Nat. Bank, Pittsburg, Pa
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago
Fitzsimmons, A. N., 1625 Monadnock Block, Chicago
Orr, John M., Second Natl. Bk. Bldg., Paterson, N J
Schults & Co., 14 So. Broad st, Philadelphia
Torbert & Peckham, 1005 Monadnock Block, Chicago

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N Y

Manholes and Covers.
Greger Mfg. Co., 710 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia
Thompson, J., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
(see also Castings.)

Measuring Tapes. (Steel).
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich

Mechanical Draft.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass
(see also Blowers.)

Mechanical Stokers (see Automatic Stokers).

Metal Lath.
Buffalo Expanded Metal Co., Buffalo, N Y
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Eastern Expanded Metal Co., Boston, Mass
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., Chicago, Ill
Merritt & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
N. Y. Expanded Metal Co., New York
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., Chicago, Ill
Pittsburgh Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D C
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O

Meter and Service Boxes.
Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N Y

Meters (Current).
Berger, C. L. & Sons, 9 Province st, Boston, Mass

Meters (Electric).
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Siemens & Halske Electric Co, Chicago
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Meters (Fuel Oil).
Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N Y
National Meter Co., New York

Meters (Water).
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R I
Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N Y
Hersey Mfg. Co., South Boston, Mass
National Meter Co., 118 Chambers st, New York
Neptune Meter Co., 253 Broadway, New York
Thomson Meter Co., 79 Washington st, Brooklyn, N Y
Union Water Meter Co, Worcester, Mass
Worthington, Henry R., 98 Liberty st, New York

Mill Equipments.
Bartlett C O & Co Cleveland
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y

Mining Machinery.
Abbe Mfg Co, Max F, 26 Cortlandt st New York
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, N Y
Bradley Pulverizer Co., 92 State st, Boston, Mass
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis
Fraser & Chalmers, 132 Fulton st, Chicago
Gates Iron Works, 630 Hilston ave, Chicago, Ill
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. Columbus, O
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st New York
Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st, Chicago, Ill
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City Mo

Mortar Mixers.
Drake, C. T., 300 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago

Motors (Electric).
Bullock Electric Mfg Co, Cincinnati, O
General Electric Co. Schenectady N Y
Siemens & Halske Electric Co, Chicago
Sprague Electric Co., 24 Park N. New York
Storey Motor & Tool Co., 464 So. Broad st, Trenton, N J
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Motors (Water).
Backus Water Motor Co., Newark, N J
Worthington, Henry R., 98 Liberty st, N Y
(see also Turbines.)

Narrow Gage Railway Material.
Brill Co., J. G., Philadelphia, Pa
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton st
Koppel, Arthur, 78-80 Broad st, New York

Non-Conducting Covering.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. 2 Cortlandt st, New York

Oil Cups.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Oil Separators.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa
Hodge, E., & Co., East Boston, Mass

Oil Mill Machinery.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, Ohio

Oilless Bearings
No. Am. Metaline Co., 6 West ave, Long Island City, N Y

Ore Handling Machinery.
(see Coal and Ore Handling Machinery.)

Paints.
American Pegamoid Co., 346 Broadway, New York
Atlantic Alcatras Asphalt Co., 57 E. 59th st, N Y
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co., Nashville, Tenn
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N J
Goheen Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio
Harrison Bros & Co, Inc., Philadelphia
Lawrence, W. W. & Co., Pittsburg, P.
National Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa
New Jersey Zinc Co. 52 Wall st, New York
Patterson-Sargent Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Rinald Bros., Philadelphia Pa
Shearer-Peters Paint Co, Cincinnati
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., Times bldg, New York
Smith, Edward, & Co., 45 Broadway, New York
Suydam, M. B., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Paving Blocks (Wood).
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich

Paving Brick (see Brick).

Pig Iron.
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co., The, Youngstown, O

Pile Driving Machinery.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N Y
Jones, Benj. F., 147 E. 125th st, New York
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N J
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, Ohio
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, Ohio

Pile Hammers.
Cram, R. J. & A. B., 26 W. Hancock av., Detroit
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill

Piling.
Eppinger & Russell Co., 46 Broad st, New York
Meredith, J. P., Memphis, Tenn
Norfolk Creosoting Co., Norfolk, Va
Wakefield Sheet Piling Co., Rookery bldg, Chicago

Pipe (Cast Iron).
American Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R I
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York
Fox & Engel, 258 Broadway, New York
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N J
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
National Foundry & Pipe Works, Scottdale, Pa
Reading Foundry Co., Ltd., Reading, Pa
Snow, T. W., 580 Dearborn st, Chicago
Warren Foundry & Machine Co., 180 Broadway, N Y
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Pipe (Culvert).
American Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co, St Louis, Mo
Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co, St. Louis, Mo
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill

Pipe (Lead).
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y

Pipe (Riveted Steel).
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co, Pittsburg, Pa
Gillespie, T. A., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Lee-Odium Boiler Co, Memphis Tenn
McNeil, Jas., & Bro., 26th & Railroad sts, Pittsburg, Pa
Pelton Water Wheel Co., New York & San Francisco
Pollock, Co., W. B. Youngstown, Ohio
San Francisco Bridge Co. San Francisco, Cal
Springfield Boiler & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill

Pipe (Spiral Riveted).
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 99 John st, New York

Pipe (Vitrified Clay).
Atlas Clay Material Co., Ger. Bank Bldg., Pittsburg
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo
Dickey, W. S. Clay Mfg. Co, Kansas City, Mo
Jackson, John H., Albany, N Y
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill
Sharon Clay Mfg. Co., Sharon, Pa

Pipe (Wooden).
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich
Wyckoff Creosoting Co, Williamsport, Pa

Pipe (Wrought Iron).
Fox & Engel, 258 Broadway New York
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N Y

LINK-BELT

Elevators and Conveyors.

Each elevating and conveying problem has its own peculiarities, and an entirely satisfactory outfit is only possible by recognizing them. First, there is the treatment the material to be handled may or should receive; then the space available for the machinery to handle it, the details that will be most desirable, and the power required.

A quarter of a century ago we had a few ways of handling a limited number of materials. To-day we have many different machines for handling the same material under different conditions.

"Modern Methods" catalogue mailed on request.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.

Nicetown, Phila. — 49 Dey St., N. Y. C.

THE FLOODS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER,
By WILLIAM STARLING,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.; Chief Engineer Lower Yazoo Levee District, Greenville, Miss.
Pamphlet, 7 x 10 ins.; 57 pp.
40 illustrations. Price, 50 cts.
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

Hoists and Derricks

Of Strictly THE BEST Design.

Steam, Electric, Belt, Horse and Hand Power

Hoists.

Steel or Timber, Guy, Stiff-Leg Tubular, Crane and Traveling

Derricks.

AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO.,
ST. PAUL, MINN.
Chicago, 69 So. Canal St. — New York, Havemeyer Bldg. — New Orleans, Hennen Bldg.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS

11 Fremont St.
San Francisco, California

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

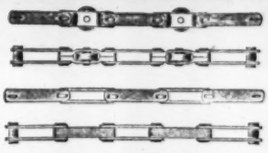
Single and Double Rope Tramways and Cableways

HALLIDIE PATENT ROPEWAY
for transporting ore, fuel, merchandise, sugar cane, etc.

Hallidie Patent Combined Scraper & Conveyor
plows and scrapes earth, etc., and conveys any distance

Grip Pulleys, Improved Durable Wire Ropes
Estimates and designs furnished
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

AULTMAN



Conveyor Chains in all sizes and for every purpose common to such goods, at manufacturers' prices to the consumer.

Rubber Belt, Cable Chain or Spiral Conveyors, Mill and Mining Supplies, Power Transmission Machinery.

Write us for prices. Catalogue "C" on application.

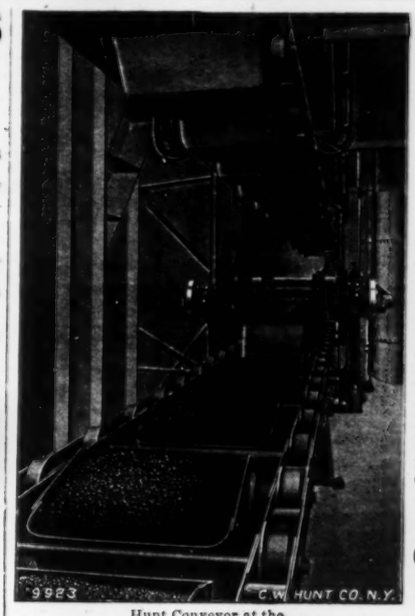
THE AULTMAN COMPANY,
922 South Market Street,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Thomas Carlin's Sons

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hoisting Engines, DERRICKS and PILE DRIVERS.

Full line of Contractors' Machinery and Tools. Second-hand Locomotives, Hoisting Engines, etc., on hand.
ALLEGHENY, PA.



Hunt Conveyor at the Eastern Station, Brooklyn Heights R. R. Co.

The Hunt Conveyor

Differs from the ordinary chain conveyors in many particulars. While it is usually called a conveyor and classed with this machinery, it is, in fact, a series of cars linked together, each having a body hung on pivots, gravity keeping them in an upright position, no matter whether the track is horizontal, vertical, or inclined.

The buckets hang upright in all positions of the chain; consequently the chain can be run in *any* direction, and the load will be carried just as securely, and may be a liquid as well as dry materials. Catalogue No. 9901 gives considerable data regarding Coal Handling for Steam Generation.

Please address the works direct.

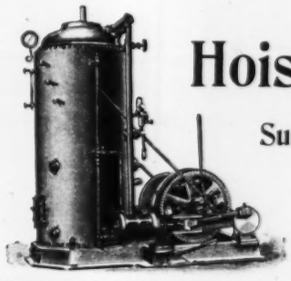
C. W. HUNT COMPANY,
Richmond Terrace,
West New Brighton, N.Y.

WANTS

"Situations Open." — "Miscellaneous Wants." "For Sale" and "For Rent" Cards. See page xx. for Rates. — "Situations Wanted."

HIGH GRADE

Hoisting Engines

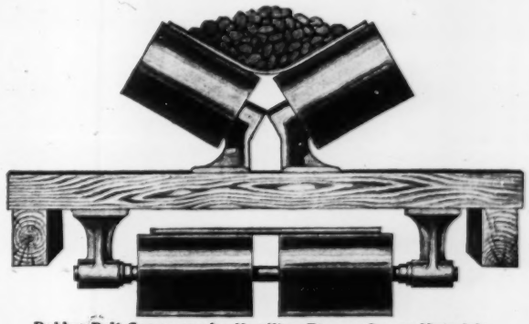


Suspension Cable Ways

Elevators and Conveyors

The Exeter Machine Works

PITTSTON, PA.



Rubber Belt Conveyors for Handling Fine or Coarse Materials

ROBINS BELT CONVEYORS

Cut shows Belt Conveyor loading broken stone at Verplanck, N. Y.; angle 25 degrees.

The Only Successful Belt Conveyors for Handling Ore, Coal, Stone, Sand, etc.

ROBINS CONVEYING BELT CO., 147-149 Cedar St., NEW YORK

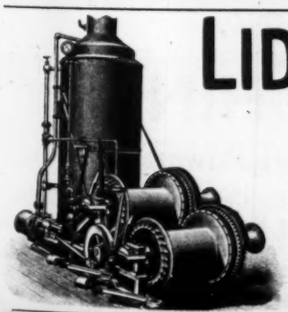
John A. Mead & Co., Coal Handling Machinery.

7 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Steam Shovels, McCaslin Overlapping Gravity Bucket Conveyor, Harrison Conveyor, Automatic Railways, Cable Railways, Cars, Switches, Track.

Send for Catalogue.

LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES



Are Built to Gauge on the Duplicate Part System. Quick Delivery Assured.

STEAM AND ELECTRIC HOISTS

STANDARD for QUALITY and DUTY.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston. — 96 Liberty Street, N. Y. — Portland, Ore., New Orleans, Cleveland.

CABLEWAYS
HOISTING AND CONVEYING DEVICES
For Mining, Quarrying, Logging, Dam Construction, Etc.

MUNDY HOISTING ENGINES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Used on Special Pile-Driving Car now being built by the Missouri Pacific Railroad Co.

J. S. MUNDY, 22 to 34 Prospect St., Newark, N. J.

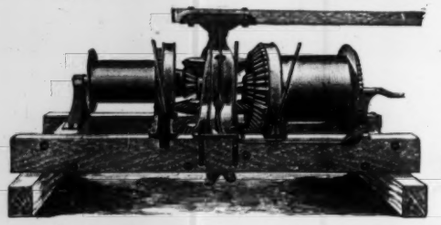
500 DIFFERENT STYLES.

Send for Catalogue

Oldest Hoisting Engine Manufacturer in the U. S.

BRANCH HOUSES:
218 Congress St., Boston. 1744 Market St., Philadelphia. 327 Water St., Pittsburg. 22 Light St., Baltimore. 24 Market St., Chicago 309 So. 3d St., Minneapolis, 515 No. 2d St., St. Louis. 34 Fremont St., San Francisco. 85 Front St., Portland, Ore.

The Contractors' Plant Manufacturing Co.



129 Erie St.

Buffalo, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steam, Horse and Hand Power

HOISTING MACHINES

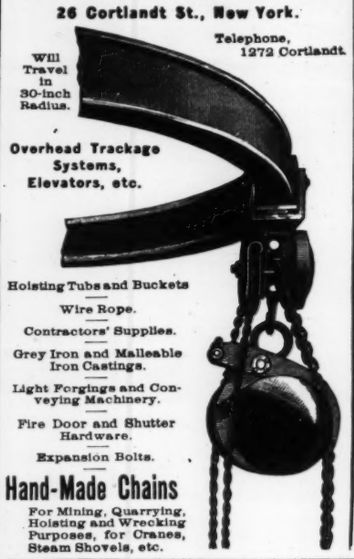
Steel or Wood Derricks Complete

Derrick Irons and Contractors' Supplies.

NEW JERSEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

26 Cortlandt St., New York.

Telephone, 1272 Cortlandt



Will Travel in 30-inch Radius.

Overhead Trackage Systems, Elevators, etc.

Hoisting Tubs and Buckets

Wire Rope.

Contractors' Supplies.

Grey Iron and Malleable Iron Castings.

Light Forgings and Conveying Machinery.

Fire Door and Shutter Hardware.

Expansion Bolts.

Hand-Made Chains

For Mining, Quarrying, Hoisting and Wrecking Purposes, for Cranes, Steam Shovels, etc.

JEFFREY

Chain-Spiral-Cable-Rubber-Belt

CONVEYORS

For Handling Material of all Kinds.

Screening Machinery

For Cement Clinkers, Cement, Ores, Phosphate Rock, Marble, Granite, Fertilizer Materials, Calcined Quartz, Bone Ash, Sand, Clay, Earth, etc.

SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.

COLUMBUS OHIO.

RUBBER BELT CONVEYORS.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

S. FLORY MFG. CO.,

Bangor, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Contractors', Mine and Quarry

Hoisting Engines.

Write for Catalogue

QUARRYING MACHINERY, SUSPENSION CABLEWAYS, ETC.

G. L. Stuebner,

IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURER OF

Self-Dumping and Self-Righting

Hoisting Buckets

for handling Coal, Ores, Clay, Sand, etc.

Narrow Gauge Cars for Elevated Coal Trestles, Industrial Railways and for Mining purposes. Iron Hoisting Blocks for Manila and Wire Rope, Steel Tray Wheelbarrows, etc.

Send for Catalogue 555.

165-177 Third St., (Hunter's Point), Borough of Queens, New York City, N.Y.

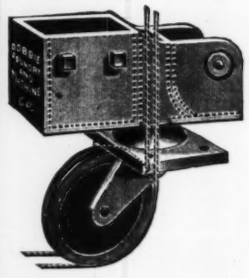
Cranes

Catalogue "D" for details: : : :

The Case Mfg. Co.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.



MANUFACTURERS,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Derrick Fittings

Complete Stock Carried in New York Store.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

HAROLD C. DAYTON & CO.

General Agents, 138 Dey St., New York.

BABCOCK-LARY DREDGING CO.,

Engineering Contractors.

DREDGING and Reclaiming Meadow and Low Lands a Specialty.

The first successful operators of the Vacuum Pump Process in dredging.

Now working at Savannah, Ga.

29 Broadway, New York.

THE OLD. THE NEW.

PATENTED IN UNITED STATES AND EUROPE.

"C. C." ELECTRIC EXPLODER.

Complete and Convenient. NO TOOLS NEEDED.

SIMPLY PUSH Exploder into Cartridge.

Grasp the Wire AND SHOVE.

PRICES AS LOW AS OLD AND CLUMSY MAKES.

Each Fuse tested and warranted full strength and waterproof. BLASTING SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS.

C. C. CHEMICAL CO., 261 Broadway, NEW YORK.

COAL AND ORE HANDLING MACHINERY

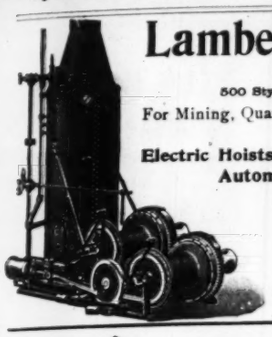
CRANES OF ALL TYPES—Electric, Steam and Hand Power.

Machinery for Handling Structural Work, Marine Plates, etc., in Ship-building Yards.

Sole Makers of the Brown Patent Cantilever Cranes used on the Chicago Drainage Canal. Friction-Clutch Hoisting Engines, Self-Dumping Buckets, etc.

THE BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

New York Office, Havemeyer Building. Pittsburg Office, Carnegie Building. London Office, 39 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.



Lambert Hoisting Engines.

ELECTRIC HOISTS.

500 Styles and Sizes. Built to Gauges and Templates.

For Mining, Quarrying, Coal Handling, Pile Driving, Builders' Use, Logging and General Contracting.

Electric Hoists, Single and Double Drums, with Improved Automatic Brake. Suspension Cableways.

Send for New Catalogue B.

LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE CO.

Main Office and Works:

117-123 Poinier St., Newark, N. J.

NEW YORK: 85 Liberty Street.

BOSTON: 117 Main St., Cambridgeport, Mass.

RAWSON & MORRISON MFG. CO.,

STANDARD and SPECIAL **HOISTING ENGINES**

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Equipped with all the latest patented improvements.

The most recent invention being the **Gearless Electric Hoist.**

Also patentees and manufacturers of Automatic Coal Handling Machinery, Clam Shell Coal Shovels, etc.

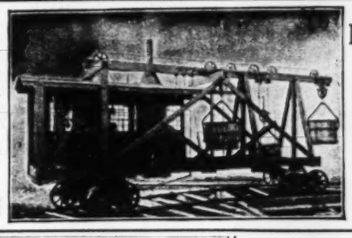
SEND FOR CATALOG.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,

31 to 45 MAIN STREET, CAMBRIDGEPORT (Boston), MASS.

New York Office, 11 Broadway.

THE JACKSON HOISTER AND CONVEYOR



FOR

Excavating and Refilling

All Kinds of Trenches.

Three sizes, to carry 2, 3 or 4 buckets holding 10, 18, or 27 cu. ft. each. Requires only one man to run it. Car is self-propelled. Each bucket independent of the other. Ask us more about it.

GEO. D. GRANNIS,

Grand Opera House, Syracuse, N.Y.

Railway Track and Track Work

By E. E. RUSSELL TRATMAN,
A. M. AM. SOC. C. E.
Associate Editor of "Engineering News."

Praised by the entire Railway Press and by all Railway Men who have seen it.

A Modern Book on an Important Subject.

Send name and address for Sample Pages and Press Comments.

Red Buckram, 6x9 inches; 400 pages; 200 illustrations; Price, $3.00, charges prepaid.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

Chicago Branch: 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office: St. Paul Bldg., N.Y.

Steam Shovels and Steam Shovel Work

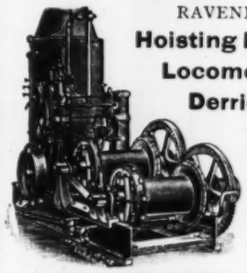
E. A. HERMANN, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Cloth, 8vo. 98 Figures. Price, $1.00.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

The John F. Byers Machine Co.

RAVENNA, O.



Hoisting Engines
Locomotives
Derrick Cars
Derrick Irons

Write for Catalogue E

A Scientific Text-Book and a Manual for Engineers.

"Structural Mechanics,"

MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION: THEIR APPLICATION AND USE.

Beams, Ties, Columns; Distribution of Internal Stress; Safe Stresses; Boilers, Pipes, Tanks; Riveted Work; Joints and Details in Wood and Metal.

By CHARLES E. GREENE, A. M., C. E.,
Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Michigan.

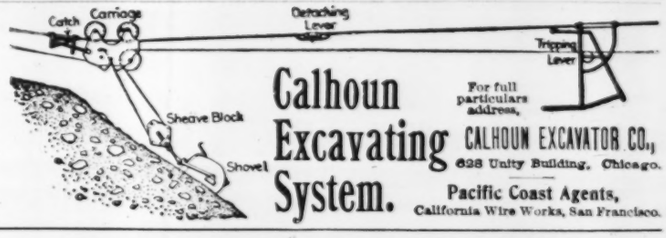
Cloth, 6x9 in.; 271 pp.; 100 Illustrative Figures. Numerous Examples. Price $3.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

CRAM'S PATENT STEAM PILE HAMMER

Has 65 per cent. of its total weight in the driving ram of its Standard Size. No other make possesses this valuable feature. For particulars address

R. J. & A. B. CRAM, 26 W. Hancock Ave., Detroit, Mich.



Calhoun Excavating System.

For full particulars address,

CALHOUN EXCAVATOR CO.,

628 Unity Building, Chicago.

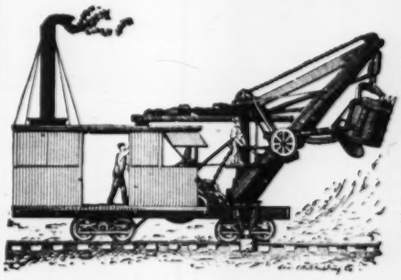
Pacific Coast Agents,

California Wire Works, San Francisco.

JOHN SOUTHER & CO.,

12 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

STANDARD GRAVEL AND HARD PAN EXCAVATORS



To Whom It May Concern:

I hereby certify that I have used the Otis patent Improved Steam Excavators the past twenty years, in all kinds of earth excavation, and believe it to be the best dry-land excavator in use and the only one that will work successfully in hard pan material. I have excavated and put into cars five million yards under one contract for making land in Boston; with two of these machines, I loaded from seventy to eighty thousand yards per month.

N. C. MUNSON

P. SANFORD ROSS, Inc.,

BUILDERS OF WHARVES AND STRUCTURES

Contractors for Dredging and Harbor Improvements,

SUBMARINE ROCK REMOVAL.

Savannah, Ga. **277 Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.**

E. B. PICKHARDT, President. W. H. O'HARA, Secretary and Treasurer. PHILIP E. RAQUÉ, M. E., Engineer.

The Chaquette Canal & Harbor Dredging Co.,

Engineers and General Contractors.

5 to 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Builders of Dredges, Docks, Piers and Bridges. Dredging, Reclaiming, Levee Work, River and Harbor Improvements. *Designs and Estimates on Application.*

THE INTERNATIONAL CONTRACTING CO.,

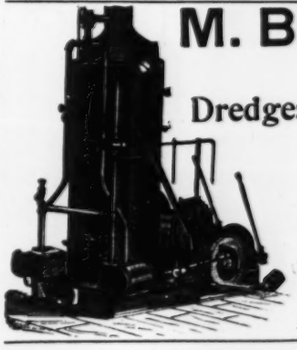
Dredging. **Main Office, Syracuse, N. Y.** Branch Office, 96 Broad Street, New York.

River and Harbor Improvements.

WILLIAM K. NIVER, President.
ELI M. UPTON, Vice-President.
SEWARD E. BOWMAN, Sec. and Treas.

Filling and Reclaiming Lands.

Railroad and Water-Works Construction.



M. BEATTY & SONS,

WELLAND, ONTARIO,

Dredges, Ditchers, Derricks and Steam Shovels,

Of Various Styles and Sizes to suit any work.

SUBMARINE ROCK DRILLING MACHINERY, HOISTING ENGINES, SUSPENSION CABLE WAYS, HORSE-POWER HOISTERS, GANG STONE SAWS, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS for Water, Sand and Gold Mining.

AND OTHER CONTRACTORS' PLANT.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Pile-Drivers!

Drop Hammers.
Improved Form.
Warrington Patent Steam Hammers.
Recent Improvements.
Pile Saw Arbors
for cutting off under water.
Pile Points, Sheaves, Toggles, Pile Bands, Pile Band Pullers, Pile-Pulling Chains, Timber Clamps.

VULCAN IRON WORKS,
Pile-Driving Machinery,
59 Milwaukee Ave., CHICAGO.

...The Manual of... American Water-Works

Containing the History and Descriptions of the Source and Mode of Supply, Pumps, Reservoirs, Stand-Pipes, Distribution Systems, Pressures, Consumption, Revenue and Expenses, Cost, Debt and Officials of the Water-Works of the United States and Canada.

By M. N. BAKER,
Associate Editor of "ENGINEERING NEWS."

This is by far the most thorough and complete statistical and descriptive book on American Water-Works ever published. Besides the features named above, it gives all available facts as to the FRANCHISES, LEGAL DIFFICULTIES, METERS, TAPS, and SERVICE PIPES for 3,350 water-works and tabulated WATER RATES from over 1,250 cities and towns; it even tells the kind of coal used and cost of same a ton, and whether the place supplied has a sewerage system. Under OFFICIALS of the plant are given names of Presidents, Secretaries, Treasurers, Superintendents, and Chief Pumping Engineers.

Send for sample page and table of contents.

Cloth, 6x9 ins.; 700 pp. Price $3.00.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

Chicago Branch: 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office: St. Paul Building, N. Y.

Caution.

My Dredges have fifty per cent. greater efficiency in economy of output than has hitherto been attained; but no one except myself has a right to furnish them for use outside of the territory covered by his license, and if, in defiance of injunctions and the unanimous decisions of the courts affirming the valadity of my patents, parties persist in making, using or selling machines covered by my patents, without authority from me, they will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law, and no guarantee or bond will prevent the issuance of injunctions against performance of the work on which such infringing machines may be operating. For further information see last week's advertisement.

A. B. BOWERS,

Inventor and Patentee of the Hydraulic System of Dredging and Filling.

Mills Building, San Francisco.

Hotel Imperial, New York.

DREDGING

We are prepared both to build Machines for Dredging by Hydraulic Method and to execute work by that method, which we guarantee not to infringe any patents not controlled by us.

We are prepared to guarantee fifty per cent. greater efficiency in economy of output than has heretofore been attained by any Machines built under patents other than those controlled by us.

ATLANTIC, GULF & PACIFIC CO.,

GEO. W. CATT, C. E., Pres. and Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
H. S. WOOD, C. E., Sec. and Treas.
R. A. PERRY, Gen'l Supt.

Paid Up Capital, $300,000.00.

OFFICES:
World Building, New York.
Pacific Coast Office, 42 Market St., San Francisco.

The Marion Steam Shovel Company,

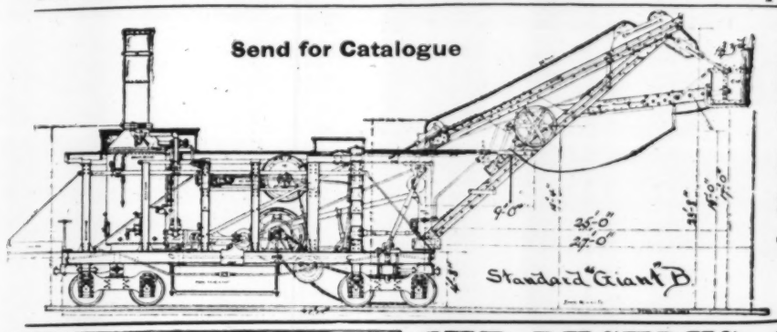
MANUFACTURERS OF

We have recently brought out several new machines, and improved on old ones. **Investigate us thoroughly.** Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world.

Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges, Ditchers, Etc., Etc.

SUITABLE FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

For Full Information Address The Marion Steam Shovel Company, Marion, O., Or Geo. W. Barnhart, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.



STEAM SHOVELS. SEVEN different sizes for all purposes. On standard guage trucks, also on Traction wheels. Specially constructed Steam Shovels for Gold Placer Mining and Phosphate Digging.

DIPPER DREDGES. Of any size of capacity to suit the requirement, from one to five cubic yard dipper. We make a specialty of Dredge Dippers.

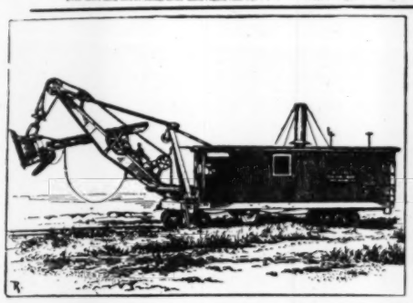
PLACER MINING MACHINERY. Our "Little Giant" Steam Shovel, fitted with a special crane and dipper stick, has been used to great advantage in dry Placer Mining.

ELEVATOR BUCKET DREDGES. Of sizes to suit any requirement in wet Placer Mining. Blue Prints and specifications furnished on application.

SPECIAL. Write for prices and specifications before you purchase elsewhere. We can save you MONEY.

The Vulcan Iron Works Company,

TOLEDO, OHIO.



THE BUCYRUS COMPANY

STEAM SHOVELS, Five sizes for every purpose. Standard Rail road Shovels. Special Shovels to order.

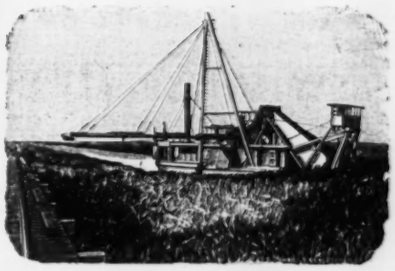
DREDGING MACHINES, More than 20 sizes in all types. Dippers, Elevator, Hydraulic, to suit any requirements

GOLD SAVING MACHINERY, For Placer Mining. With steam shovels and appliances for disposal of tailings.

WRECKING CRANES, Hand or Steam, 5 to 35 tons capacity. Also Locomotive Cranes and Pile-Drivers.

CENTRIFUGAL DREDGING PUMPS. 6 inch to 36-inch. With either simple, compound or triple engines.

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.



S. W. Todd, Pres't.
Levi Hussey, Vice-Pres't.
DeWitt C. Flanagan, Sec'y.
James Leach, Treas.

DREDGING AND FILLING COMPANY,

15 Cortlandt Street, New York.

Improved Vacuum Dredges and Vacuum Pumps

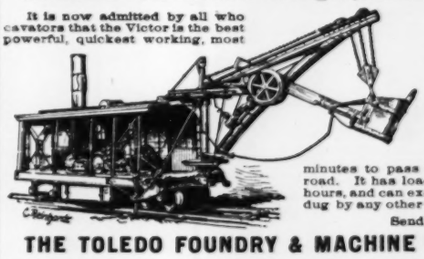
For Reclaiming Low Lands, and Handling Gold-Bearing Gravel, from Bottom of Rivers and Submerged Bars.

The only successful Vacuum Pump Manufactured.

Discharging stones, gravel and clay through 1,000 feet of pipe—elevation 25 ft.

THE VICTOR EXCAVATOR.

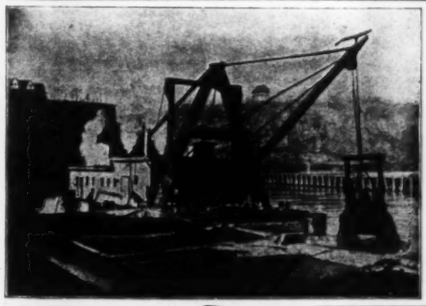
It is now admitted by all who have used the different kinds of Excavators that the Victor is the best one on the market. It is the most powerful, quickest working, most durable, best proportioned, easiest handled, fewest parts, least likely to get out of order, and therefore the least expense to keep up, and the cheapest, everything considered.



Its construction is simplified by patented devices which avoid all complications. It has the best record of any Excavator in the country. Its high crane allows it to dig 7 ft. below grade and can be lowered down in 30 minutes to pass low bridges when running over the road. It has loaded onto flat cars, 3,120 yards in 10 hours, and can excavate any kind of material that can be dug by any other Excavator ever built, and more of it.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TOLEDO FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, TOLEDO, O.



Theo. Smith & Sons Co.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Clam Shell Dredges and Buckets. | **Also Dipper Buckets and Grapples.**

MACHINISTS AND BOILERMAKERS. HEAVY FORGING A SPECIALTY.

TELEPHONE CALL 44. ESTABLISHED 1865.

THE HAYWARD EXCAVATING DREDGING BUCKET

Is of improved construction, insuring the maximum results with minimum power, for all dredging and excavating purposes.

"Orange Peel" and "Clam Shell" Buckets.

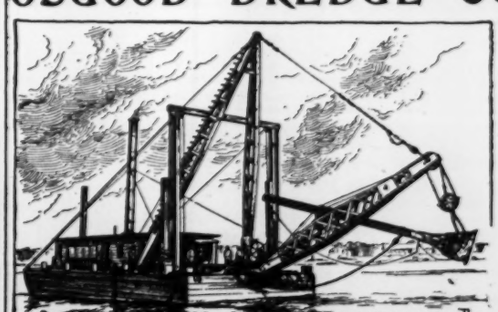
Dredges, Excavators, Traveling Derricks, Railroad Excavators, Derrick Fixtures, Appliances for Handling Coal and all Loose Materials.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE HAYWARD CO., 96 Liberty Street, New York.

ELLICOTT MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md.
Designers and Builders of **HYDRAULIC DREDGING MACHINERY.** Correspondence Solicited.

OSGOOD DREDGE COMPANY,



Dredges, Ditching Machines, Derrick Cars, Excavators.

37 STATE STREET ALBANY N. Y.

Purington Paving Brick Co.

OF GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.

This Company has the finest bed of shale, the largest capacity, and makes the best paving brick in the United States. The annual output of the Company would pave a roadway nine feet wide over 400 miles in length.

Annual Output, Sixty Million. **J. L. HIGLEY & COMPANY** CANTON, OHIO.

STREET PAVING BRICK AND BLOCK.

EASTERN PAVING BRICK CO., MANUFACTURERS OF High-Grade Vitrified Paving Bricks For Streets, Roadways, Sewers, Sidewalks and Gutters.

CATSKILL, N. Y.

TABLES AND DIAGRAMS

For the use of Engineers and Architects

By William W. Crehore, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil and Architectural Engineer

An Index to Problems whose answers may be read from Crehore's Tables and Diagrams will be sent on request.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

JOHN GILLEN, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Mgr. JOHN P. AGNEW, Sec'y.

BERMUDEZ ASPHALT PAVING CO.,

Suite, 1401-2, Title and Trust Bldg., Chicago. *Builders of High-Class Streets.*

ASSYRIAN ASPHALT COMPANY, Tacoma Building, Chicago.

Asphalt Pavements, Roofing, Paints, etc.

FLOORS of Railroad Stations, Public Buildings, Stables, Cellars, &c., Roofs, Carriageways, Sidewalks, laid with

VAL DE TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALTE

Are Durable, Fireproof and Impervious.

For Estimates and List of Works Executed, apply to

The Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.,

265 BROADWAY,

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager. NEW YORK.

NEW YORK & BERMUDEZ CO.

Sole Owners of the Largest Asphalt Lake in the World,

offer for sale the most superior quality of Asphalt for pavements, roofing, etc. It will do 50 per cent. more work than any other.

11 BROADWAY, New York.

THE SICILIAN ASPHALT PAVING CO.

Times Building, New York,

CONTRACTORS FOR

Sicilian Rock Asphalt and Trinidad Asphalt Pavements for Streets.

Sicilian Rock Asphalt Pavements, Floors and Roofs, for Buildings, Stables, Breweries, Sidewalks, etc.

Dealers in Rock Asphalt Mastic, Refined Trinidad Asphalt, etc.

Seyssel Rock Asphalt.

We are prepared to furnish to Contractors Rock Asphalt Powder or Mastic, ground and manufactured at the New York Works, from rock imported from our Seyssel and Mons Mines in France, and Ragusa Mines in Sicily.

NEW YORK MASTIC WORKS

32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"Milwaukee Hydraulic Cement." Capacity, 4,000 Bbls. per day. Annual Sales, 500,000 Bbls. Correspondence Solicited.

For uniformity of grind and ultimate strength it stands unrivalled.

MILWAUKEE CEMENT CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

FORT SCOTT HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Works Established 1868. Unsurpassed by any Hydraulic Cement manufactured.

Endorsed by U. S. Government. Quotations upon application. Works: Fort Scott, Kan. Address, FORT SCOTT CEMENT ASSOCIATION Aetna Building, 128 W. 8th St., Kansas City, Mo.

THE STANDARD AMERICAN BRANDS.

PORTLAND CEMENTS Thorn Cement Co., 112-118 CHURCH ST., Long Distance Phone. BUFFALO, N.Y.

Cumberland Hydraulic Cement & Mfg. Co.

MAKERS OF THE STRONGEST AND BEST KNOWN

NATURAL HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

EQUAL TO MANY PORTLAND BRANDS.

MILLS OPERATED SINCE 1836.

Address P. O. Box 264, CUMBERLAND, MD.

UTICA HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

The undersigned are General Agents for the James Clark and Black Ball Brands of Utica Cement, in general use throughout the West for the past 40 years—specially adapted for Sewer, Water and Gas Works. Capacity, 800,000 Barrels per annum. Used exclusively for the past 20 years in the construction of over 800 miles of Sewers in Chicago and by the several Gas Companies of the same city. Warranted equal to any Hydraulic cement manufactured in this country. Orders will receive prompt and careful attention.

Measham & Wright, General Agts. 308-9 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Chicago.

"LOUISVILLE CEMENT"

The undersigned is General Agent for the following Standard Brands of Louisville Cement:

SPEED'S STAR, HULME STAR, HORSE SHOE, BLACK DIAMOND and ANCHOR.

These works are the largest and best equipped in the United States. Capacity, 10,400 barrels per day. Orders for shipment to any part of the country will have prompt attention.

Sales in 1892, 2,145,568 Barrels. WESTERN CEMENT COMPANY, 247 West Main St., Louisville, Ky.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND Commercial Wood & Cement Co. 305 Girard Building, Philadelphia. ROSENDALE AND PORTLAND CEMENTS. Prices, Pamphlets, etc., on application. **COMMERCIAL PORTLAND**

Continued from Page 30.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 38.

Pipe Casing.
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 1 Cortlandt st, New York

Pipe Dip.
Atlantic Alcatras Asphalt Co., 97 E. 85th st, N Y
Alcatras Co., 97 E. 85th st, New York
Smith, Edward, & Co., 43 Broadway, New York

Pipe Fittings and Flanges.
Latrobe Steel Co., Girard bldg, Philadelphia, Pa
Thompson, J., & Co., Van Horn & Sophia sts, Phila., Pa

Pipe Jointers.
Watkins, Thos., Johnstown, Pa

Pipe Laying (Submarine).
Falcon, Jos. G., 1110 Ayers Court, Evanston, Ill
Holmes, A. L., Grand Rapids, Mich

Pipe Line Supplies.
Ogden, J. Edward, 147 Cedar st, New York

Pipe Tapping Machines. (see Tapping M'ch's.)

Pipe Wrench (see Wrench).

Plows (see Scrapers and Plows).

Plumbers' Supplies.
Kenney Co., The, 72 Trinity Place, New York
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill

Pneumatic Foundations.
McMullen, Arthur, & Co., 99 Cedar st, New York
Mo. Valley Bridge & Iron Works, Leavenworth, Kan
O'Rourke, John F., 15-21 Park Row New York
Sooysmith & Co., Mills bldg, New York
Staats, R. P. & J. H., 29 Broadway, New York

Pneumatic Tools.
Am Pneumatic Tool Co., 844 Washington St, N Y
(see also Riveting Machines.)

Poles. (Wooden).
Meredith, J. P., Memphis, Tenn
Strock, S. C., 11 Broadway, New York
Wyckoff Creosoting Co., Williamsport, Pa
(see also Trolley Poles)

Portable Light (see Light, Contractors').

Portable Tracks.
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Koppel, Arthur, 80 Broad st., New York

Power Hammers.
Merrill Bros., 447 Kent ave. Brooklyn, N Y

Pressure Gages (Recording).
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn

Pressure Regulators.
Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass
Mueller H., Mfg. Co, Decatur, Ill
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass

Pulleys.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass
Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago.
Poole & Son Co., Robt., Baltimore, Md

Pulverizers (Ore and Cement).
Abbe Mfg Co, Max F, 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Alsing Co, J R, 77 Guernsey st, Brooklyn, N Y
Bradley Pulverizer Co., 92 State st, Boston, Mass
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill
Smidth, F. L., & Co., 64 Malden lane, New York
West Pulverizing Machine Co, 220 Broadway, N Y

Pump Regulators.
Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Iowa

Pumps and Pumping Machinery.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Barr Pumping Engine Co, Philadelphia
Blake, Geo. F., Mfg. Co., 82 Liberty st, New York
Briggs, Marvin, 13 Broadway, New York
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., No. Tonawanda, N Y
Cameron, A S., Steam Pump Works, New York
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Clayton Air Compressor Works, Havemeyer bldg, N Y
Davidson, M. T., 58 Keap st., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dean Bros., Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y
Edwards, Jos., & Co., 414 Water St, New York
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co, Kendallville, Ind
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gardner Governor Co., Box 56, Quincy, Ill
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Knowles Steam Pump Works, 96 Liberty st, N Y
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Norwalk Iron Works Co., South Norwalk, Conn
Prescott, P M, Steam Pump Co., Milwaukee
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., 126 Greenwich st, N Y
Quimby, Wm. H., 96 Liberty st, New York
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind
Rumsey & Co., Ltd., Seneca Falls, N Y
Snider-Hughes Co., Cleveland, O
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y
Southwark Foundry & Machine Works, Philadelphia
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Pumps. (Acid.)
American Hard Rubber Co., New York

Pumps (Air Lift).
Bacon Air Lift Co., 100 Broadway, New York.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer bldg, N Y
Pneumatic Engineering Co., 100 Broadway, N Y

Pumps (Boiler Feed).
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Pumps (Centrifugal).
Baldwinsville (N. Y.) Centrifugal Pump Works
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis
Edwards, Jos., & Co., 414 Water st, New York
Lake City Engineering Co., Erie, Pa
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
Rumsey, & Co., Ltd., Seneca Falls, N Y

Pumps (Deep Well).
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa

Pumps (Diaphragm).
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass
Edson Mfg Co., 182 Commercial st., Boston
Rumsey & Co, Ltd Seneca Falls, N Y
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn

Pumps (Electric).
Deming Co, Salem, Ohio
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Quimby, Wm. H., 96 Liberty st, New York
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Pumps (Elevator).
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y

Pumps (Fire).
Davidson, M. T., 58 Keap st., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rumsey & Co., Ltd., Seneca Falls, N Y

Pumps (House Service).
Quimby, Wm. H., 96 Liberty st, New York

Pumps (Mining).
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Prescott, P. M, Steam Pump Co, Milwaukee
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., 126 Greenwich st, N Y
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y

Pumps (Power).
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Quimby, Wm. H., 96 Liberty st, New York
Stewart Heater Co., 115 Girder st., Buffalo, N Y

Pumps (Rotary).
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind

Pumps (Sewage).
Baldwinsville (N. Y.) Centrifugal Pump Works
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y

Pumps (Sand).
Baldwinsville (N. Y.) Centrifugal Pump Works
Cookburn Barrow & Mach. Co., Jersey City, N J

Pumps (Triplex).
Baldwinsville (N. Y.) Centrifugal Pump Works
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio

Pyrometers.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn

Quarrying Machinery.
Story, L., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago

Rack Railways.
Hildenbrand, Wm., 1 Broadway, New York

Rail Fastenings.
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America, Newark, N J
Rail-Joint Spring-Nut Co, Chicago Stock Ex, Chicago
Weber Ry. Joint Mfg. Co., Cotton Exch. bldg, N Y

Rail Joints.
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America, Newark, N J
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Weber Ry. Joint Mfg. Co., Cotton Exch. bldg, N Y

Rail Saws.
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill

Rails (Steel).
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa
Koppel, Arthur, 80 Broad st, New York
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa

Railway Cycles.
Buda Foundry & Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill

Railway Equipments (all kinds).
Lloyd-Talmage Co, Box 91, New York

Railway Plows (see Scrapers and Plows.)

Railway Ties.
Strock, S. C., 11 Broadway, New York
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, 126 Liberty st, New York
Wyckoff Creosoting Co, Williamsport, Pa

Railway Track Specialties.
Buda Foundry & Machine Co., Harvey, Ill
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, NY
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Railways (Industrial).
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton.

Railways (Portable).
Koppel, Arthur, 80 Broad st, New York

Relaying Rails.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa

Riveting Machines.
Albree, Chester B., 14 Market st, Allegheny, Pa
Bethlehem Foundry & Mach. Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa
Havana Bridge Works, Montour Falls, N Y
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York

Rivets.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N Y

Road Rollers and Machinery.
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N Y
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Harrisburg Foundry & Mach Co, Harrisburg, Pa
Heisler, Chas L, Erie, Pa
Iroquois Iron Works, 178 Walden ave., Buffalo
Kelley, O. S., Co., Springfield, O
Russell & Co., Massillon, Ohio
Shuart, B F, Oberlin, O

Rock and Ore Crushers.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Bradley Pulverizer Co., 92 State st, Boston, Mass
Carlin's Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co., Groton, N. Y.
Martin, W R, Lancaster, Pa
Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv Co, 141 B'way, N. Y.
Young-Brennan Crusher Co., Brooklyn, N Y

Rock Drills.
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, N Y
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer bldg, N Y
Le Grand Mine Drill Wks, 109 Barney st, Wilkesbarre
McKiernan Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, New York
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Rogers, John H., Gloucester City, N J
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st. Chicago, Ill

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill
Poole, Robt, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Roofing (Corrugated).
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co, 202 Merwin st, Cleve

Rope (Manila).
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S
Smith, S. Morgan, Co, York Pa

Rubber Goods. (Mechanical.)
Boston Belting Co, 256 Devonshire st, Boston, Mass

Safety Valves.
Consolidated Safety Valve Co, 85-89 Liberty st, N Y

Saw Mills.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Russell & Co., Massillon, Ohio

Scales (Weighing).
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago

Schools (Correspondence).
Am. School of Correspondence, Boston, Mass.
Elec. Engr. Inst. of Cor. Instruction, Dept. N., N. Y
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa
Nat'l Cor'spnce Inst., 133 Second Nat'l Bank, Wash'n
(For Directory of Engineering Schools see p. 3).

Scrapers and Plows.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Contractors Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N Y
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Kansas City Wheel Scraper Co., Kansas City, Mo
Shuart, B. F., Oberlin, O
Western Wheeled Scraper Co, Aurora, Ill

Screens (Stone).
Beckley, A. J., & Co., Garwood, N J
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill

Screens (Water-Works).
Cockwell-Wilcox Co., Newburg, N Y

Separators (Steam).
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, Pa
Potter, F. D., Co., 39 Cortlandt st, New York

Service Boxes and Cocks.
Flush Tank Co., Aurora, Ill
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa

Sewer Braces.
Dunn Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Potter Mfg. Co., 2010 N. W. ave, Indianapolis, Ind

Sewer and Street Castings.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 182 Broadway, New York
Elmira Heights Foundry, Elmira, N Y
Fox & Engel, 263 Broadway, New York
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N J
Pierce, G M, 3.5 Am Trust Bldg, Cleveland
(see also Castings, Iron.)

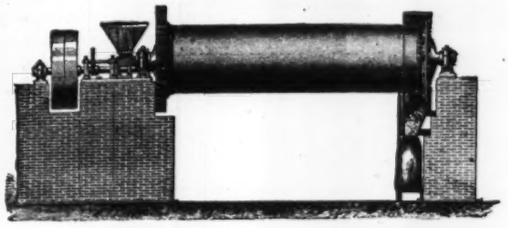
Sewer Pipe (see Pipe, Vitrified).

Shafting.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Poole, Robt., & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

A NATURAL RESULT

Of the success of our Tubemill has been imitations; even the word "Tubemill" which we have made valuable is used in describing. We believe some of the imitations infringe our patent; we are protecting the patent in the courts. None of the imitations can show equal economy of operation and maintenance with the Davidsen patent

TUBEMILL.



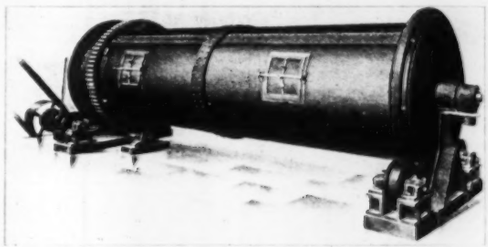
F. L. SMIDTH & CO., Engineers.

Designers and Builders of CEMENT WORKS.
Dealers in CEMENT-MANUFACTURING MACHINERY.

THE SMIDTH (Patent) BALLMILL for coarse grinding.
THE DAVIDSEN (Patent) TUBEMILL for pulverizing.
THE AALBORG (Patent) KILN, for Perfect clinkering.

COPENHAGEN, Vestergade, 29 K. | LONDON, 9 Bridge St., S. W. | NEW YORK. 66 Maiden Lane.

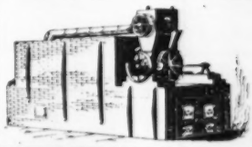
"IMPROVEMENT THE ORDER OF THE AGE."



Improved PEBBLE TUBE MILL
New Construction. For FINE GRINDING.

The Max F. Abbé Mfg. Co., 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

Agents for the SELECTED GREENLAND FLINT PEBBLES.



The "Grill" Dryer

MANUFACTURED BY

C. O. Bartlett & Co., Cleveland, Ohio

THE CUMMER DRYERS.

FOR DRYING EVERYTHING MECHANICALLY.

COAL, CHALK, MARL, CLAY, ETC.

THE F. D. CUMMER & SON CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Economy—Strength—Durability.

Empire Portland Cement Company

WARNERS, N.Y.

Rochester, N. Y., Jenkins & Macy. Syracuse, N. Y., Martin & Sullivan.
Chicago, Ill., C. E. Schauffler, Sales Agent, 737 Monadnock Block.

MAKES PERFECT SIDEWALKS. 1,500 BARRELS A DAY.

STAR PORTLAND · BONNEVILLE CEMENT CO. · SIEGFRIED, PA.

PORTLAND AND ROSENDALE CEMENT

BONNEVILLE CEMENT CO.

SALES OFFICE, 261 BROADWAY COR. WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

IRON CLAD — GLENS FALLS PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

A High Grade American Portland Cement.

Unsurpassed for making Sidewalks.

Sole Selling Agent:
COMMERCIAL WOOD & CEMENT CO.,
156 Fifth Ave., New York.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

GIANT PORTLAND CEMENT

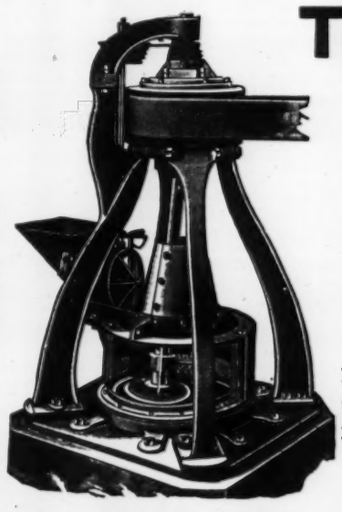
Lesley & Trinkle

Successors to J. CAMPBELL, HARRIS & Co.

Dyckerhoff, Burnham, Hilton's, Heyn Bros., Giant & Egypt Portland Cements.
Hudson River Rosendale Cement.
Improved Union and Union Cement.

Fairmount Av. Wharf
Philadelphia, Pa.

THE GRIFFIN MILL



IS NOW USED BY OVER **50** OF THE LARGEST

PORTLAND CEMENT

MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD, and there were more Griffin Mills sold to Cement Manufacturers during the past year than of all the other Grinding Mills combined.

For the highest references, and illustrated catalogue giving full description, address,

The Bradley Pulverizer Co., - - Boston, Mass.

BUCKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT

Unequaled for all purposes for which Portland Cement is used. Tests and Testimonials of Engineers, and "How to Use Portland Cement," sent free on application.

BUCKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.,
BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of the

AKRON CEMENT

STAR BRAND.

In successful use for the past 50 years.
Capacity of works, 2,000 barrels daily

OFFICE, 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

J. R. ALSING CO. Established 1869.

THE PIONEERS OF THE TUBE MILL.

All kinds of Pulverizing, Crushing and Drying **Machinery.**

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF CEMENT WORKS.

Office and Works, 77 Guernsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE CUMMINGS CEMENT COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICES: Ellicott Square Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. Cement Works at Akron, N.Y.

Manufacturers of Hydraulic Rock Cement and Portland Cement.

Established 1854.

LEHIGH

MANUFACTURED BY

Lehigh Portland Cement Company,
ALLENTOWN, PA.

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT

PORTLAND CEMENT

High Tensile Strength.
Finely Ground.
Light and Uniform in Color.
Recommended for High-Class Engineering Work.

WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS,
KELLY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

STEEL PORTLAND CEMENT

Manufactured by the ILLINOIS STEEL CO.—Works, Chicago, Ill.
Report of Test by Croton Aqueduct Commission:

	7 days.	28 days.	3 months.	6 months.	1 year.
1 part Cement	455 lbs.	603 lbs.	668 lbs.	713 lbs.	874 lbs.
2 parts Sand					

New York Agent: CHARLES W. HALL, 96 Cortlandt St., N.Y.
Cement guaranteed to stand boiling test. The test for stability.

Finest Ground Cement In the World.
96 per cent. Passes through sieve of
40,000 Meshes per square inch

AMERICAN and FOREIGN **PORTLAND CEMENTS**

Of the Highest Grades.

Fire Brick and General Building Materials.

THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.,
Security Building, CHICAGO.

SANDCEMENT

The perfected economical method of using cement

THE STANDARD SILICA CEMENT CO.,
Telephone, 3377 Cortlandt. 66 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

THE GREATEST
CONCRETE MIXER
YET MADE IS MANUFACTURED BY
Drake Standard Machine Works
298-300 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.
Different Sizes and Styles.
Write for full particulars.

PORTABLE (Weight about 400 lbs.) **GRAVITY** (No other power used.) **CONCRETE** (Made to pass rigid inspection.) **MIXERS.** (No moving parts.)
CONTRACTORS' PLANT CO. 81 WATER ST., BOSTON.

Ransome's Patent Concrete Mixers. RANSOME & SMITH CO., 149 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Everybody is simply astonished at the performance of the Mixers. They are surely the greatest machines for the purpose ever invented.
(Signed) JAMES D. SCHUYLER.

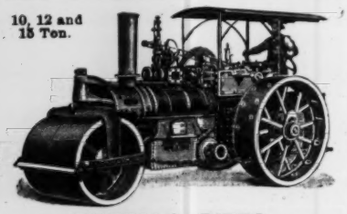
SANITARY ENGINEERING
By WM. PAUL GERHARD, C. E.,
Consulting Engineer for Sanitary Work.
Cloth; 5 x 7¼ inches; 132 Pages; Price, $1.25.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,

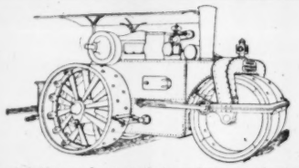
The Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.
240 Eleventh Street, Jersey City, N. J.

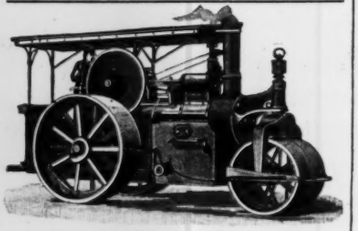
NEW CONCRETE MIXER.
Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

IROQUOIS IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Asphalt Machinery, Concrete Mixers, etc., etc.
Steam Road Rollers

Contractors for
MACHINE, BOILER AND TANK WORK.

10, 12 and 15 Ton.

BUFFALO PITTS
HIGH-GRADE STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.
BUFFALO PITTS COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.
New York City, 150 Nassau Street. Boston, Mass., 15 Court Street.


A strictly modern and American production, having great simplicity and decided advantages.
Other Specialties:
Traction Engines and Locomotives for mountain service.
CHAS. L. HEISLER,
Consulting Engineer, ERIE, PA.


The O. S. Kelly Company,
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
Send for Catalogue.

Harrisburg Road Rollers

Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works
HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Blue Stone MACHINE DRESSED
Flagging, Curbing, Coping, Platforms Etc.
STONE CUT TO ORDER.
Send for Our Estimates.
J. W. LANE & CO.,
ROSCOE, N. Y.
New York Office: 29 Broadway. Dock at Cornwall Landing, N. Y.

"Russell" Steam Road Rollers
BUILT IN ALL SIZES.

For Contractors, Corporations and Municipalities.
RUSSELL & CO., Massillon, Ohio.
JULIAN SCHOLL & Co., Agents, 136 Liberty St., N.Y.

PALISADE TRAP ROCK. Quarries at Fort Lee, N. J.
N. Y. Office, Cor. 42d St. and Park Ave. (Opposite Grand Central Depot.)
Recognized by Engineers as a Superior Stone for ROAD MAKING.
CARPENTER BROS. CO., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

CRUSHED TRAP ROCK Any size, delivered via New Jersey Central and Lehigh Valley R. R., at bottom prices by the BOUND BROOK STONE CRUSHER
Address WM. HAELIG, BOUND BROOK, N.J.

Broken Stone for Macadamizing. Cement. Brick. Tompkins Cove Blue Stone.
Send for Circular. CALVIN TOMKINS, 120 Liberty St., N. Y. Telephone, 1068 Cortlandt.

Continued from Page 36.

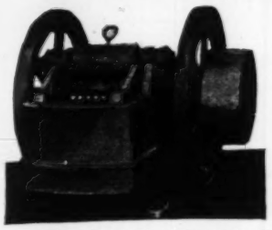
ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Shears (Rotary).
Lennox Machine Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Bethlehem Foundry & Mach. Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa
Sheet Iron Work.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 99 John st, New York
Wood Co., W. Dewees, McKeesport, Pa
Ship Building Machinery.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Shutters (Fire Proof).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn
Kinnear & Geiger Co., Columbus, Ohio
Signaling and Interlocking (see BlockSignals)
Signs (Enameled Iron).
Simmons, M. H., 196 La Salle st, Chicago
Skylights.
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md
Sluice Gates.
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburg, N Y
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N Y
Smelter Plants.
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn
Smoke Stacks.
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Struthers, Wells & Co. Warren, Pa
Springs.
Wallace Barnes Co., Bristol, Conn
Stand Pipes and Tanks.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co, Baltimore, Md
Caldwell, W. E., Co., 300 N Main st, Louisville, Ky
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co, Pittsburg, Pa
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind
Hodge, E., & Co., East Boston, Mass
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O
Lee-Odlum Boiler Co, Memphis Tenn
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Co., Rochester, N Y
Sharon Boiler Works, Sharon, Pa
Smith, Theo., & Bro., Jersey City, N J
Snow, T. W., 360 Dearborn st, Chicago
Springfield Boiler & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill
Standard Boiler & Bridge Works, Bellaire, O
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Stamp Mills.
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill
Steam Shovels.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O
Mead, John A. & Co., 7 Broadway, N Y
N. Y. Dredging Co., World bldg, New York
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N Y
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal
Souther, John, & Co., Boston, Mass
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O
Vulcan Iron Works Co. Toledo O
Steam Specialties.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O
(see also Separators, steam).
Steam Traps.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N Y
Thorpe, Platt & Co., 99 Cedar st., New York
Steel Flanges. (Weldless).
Latrobe Steel Co., Girard bldg, Philadelphia, Pa
Steel Plants.
Pollock Co., W. B., Youngstown, O
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Steel Plates.
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa
Stone.
Carpenter Bros. Co., PortChester, NY
Tomkins, Calvin, 120 Liberty st, New York
Stone (Bluestone flagging.)
Lane, J. W., & Co., Roscoe, N Y
Street Castings (see Sewer and Street Castings)
Street Railway Supplies.
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Street Sprinklers and Sweepers.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Edson Mfg. Co, 131 Commercial st, Boston
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Indianapolis (Ind.) Street Sweeper Co., 220 N. Penn av
Structural Steel and Iron Work.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co, Baltimore, Md
Bellefontaine Bridge & Iron Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn
Brooks & Co., T. H., Cleveland, O
Buffalo Bridge & Iron Works, Buffalo, N Y
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, Ohio
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N Y
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn
Garry I. & St'l Roofing Co 202 Merwin st, Cleveland
Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co., Groton, N Y
Havana Bridge Works, Montour Falls, N Y
Joliet Bridge & Iron Co., Joliet, Ill
Kenwood Bridge Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg, Chicago
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Koken Iron Works, St Louis, Mo
Lee-Odlum Boiler Co, Memphis, Tenn
Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Mount Vernon Bridge Works, Mt Vernon, O
New England Structural Co., Boston, Mass
New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O
New Jersey Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N J
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st. N Y
Opdyke, Stacy B., Jr., 1222 Belmont ave., Phila., Pa
Owego Bridge Co, Owego, N Y
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Patterson, N J
Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa
Pittsburg Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Post & McCord, Clay st. and Paldge av, Brooklyn, N Y
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N Y
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.
Schuits Bridge & Iron Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa
Sharon Boiler Works, Sharon, Pa
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Staats, P. F. & J. H. 29 Broadway, New York
Strobel, C. L., Monadnock bldg, Chicago, Ill
Structural Iron Co., Bush st. and B. & O. R. R., Baltimore
Stupp Bros., Bridge & Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo
Union Bridge Co., 1 Broadway, New York
Variety Iron Works, Cleveland, O
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O
Youngstown Bridge Co., Youngstown, O
Submarine Armor (see Diving Apparatus).
Tables (see Drafting Room Furniture).
Tackle Blocks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass
(see also Blocks and Sheaves.)
Tanks (Grain Storage).
Hodge, E., & Co., East Boston, Mass
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Steel Storage Elevator & Const'n Co., Buffalo, N Y
(see also Stand Pipes and Tanks.)
Tapping Machines.
Lennox Machine Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Muller, H., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill
Smith, Anthony P., Mfg. Co., Newark, N J
Tents.
Murray & Co, 329 S Canal st, Chicago
Testing Laboratories (See Laboratories).
Testing Machines.
Olsen, Tinius, & Co., 500 N. 13th st, Philadelphia, Pa
Riehle Bros. Test & Mach. Co., 1424 N. 9th st, Phila
Thermometers (Recording).
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn
Ticket Chopper.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Tie Plates.
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill
Time Stamps.
Standard Time Stamp Co., 844 Washington, st, N Y
Transformers.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co, Cincinnati, O
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Siemens & Halske Electric Co, Chicago
Transmission (Electric Power).
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, O
Pelton Water Wheel Co., N Y and San Francisco
Siemens & Halske Electric Co, Chicago
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg
Transmission (Rope).
California Wire Works, 330 Market st, San Francisco
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago
Trap Rock.
Carpenter Bros. Co., Port Chester, N Y
Haelig, Wm., Bound Brook, N J
Trench Brace (see Sewer Brace).
Trench Machines.
Carson Trench Machine Co., Boston, Mass
Grannis, Geo. D, Syracuse, N Y
Potter Mfg. Co., 2010 N. W. ave, Indianapolis, Ind
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O
Turbines.
Dayton Globe Iron Work Co., 7 Ludlow st, Dayton, O
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, O
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland
Merrill Bros., 467 Kent ave, Brooklyn, N Y
Turntables.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N Y
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O
Koppel, Arthur, 30 Broad st, New York
Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago
Mo. Valley Bridge & Iron Wks., Leavenworth, Kas
Mount Vernon Bridge Works, Mt Vernon, O
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Patterson, N J
Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia
Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N Y
Strobel, C. L., Monadnock bldg, Chicago, Ill
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O
Youngstown Bridge Co., Youngstown, O
Typewriters.
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, 327 Broadway, N Y
Valve Boxes.
Drummond, M. J. & Co., 191 Broadway, N Y
Williamsport Valve & Hydrant Co., Wmsport, Pa
Valves.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co, Boston
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N Y
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 50 Beekman st, New York
Lehigh Valley Brass Works, Box 5, So. Bethlehem, Pa
(see also Hydrants and Valves.)
Valves (Ammonia).
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich
Valves (Automatic Relief).
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich
Valves (Check).
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N Y
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N Y
Thompson, J., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Valves (Gas).
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N Y
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich
Roots, P. H., & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind
Valves (Gate).
Cayuta Wheel & Foundry Co., Sayre, Pa
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburg, N Y
Gregor Mfg Co, 712 Drexel Bldg, Philadelphia
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
Williamsport Valve & Hydrant Co., W msport, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Valves (Pressure Regulating).
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N Y
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass
(see also Pressure Regulators.)
Valves (Reducing).
Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Ia
Valves. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., 256 Devonshire st, Boston
Valves (Steam).
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co, Boston
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N Y
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O
Valves (Stop).
Reading Foundry Co., Ltd., Reading, Pa
Thompson, J., & Co., Philadelphia
Varnish and Colors.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
Smith, Edward, & Co., 45 Broadway, New York
(see also Paints.)
Vises (Parallel).
Merrill Bros., 467 Kent ave, Brooklyn, N Y
Wagons and Carts.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Hill, Thos., 48 Railroad ave, Jersey City, N J
Kansas City Wheeled Scraper Co., Kansas City, O
U. S Sanitary Co., Washington, D C
Western Wheeled Scraper Co, Aurora, Ill
Water Closets.
Kenney Co., The, 72 Trinity Pl., New York
Water Columns.
Thompson, J., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Water Softening Plants.
We Fu Go Co., Cincinnati, O
Water Wheels.
Dayton Globe Iron Work Co., 7 Ludlow st, Dayton, O
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, O
Pelton Water Wheel Co., New York & San Francisco
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O
Weldless Steel Flanges.
Latrobe Steel Co., Girard bldg., Philadelphia
Well Drilling Machinery.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind
Wharf and Pier Builders.
Jones, Benj. F., 147 E. 126th st, New York
N. Y. Dredging Co., World bldg, New York
McMullen, Arthur, & Co., 90 Cedar st, New York
Opdyke, Stacy B., Jr., 1222 Belmont ave., Phila., Pa
Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N Y
Ross, P. Sanford, Fuller bldg, Jersey City, N J
Sooysmith & Co., Mills bldg, New York
White Lead.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
Wheelbarrows.
Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co., Jersey City, N J
Stuebner, G. L., Long Island City, N Y
Western Wheeled Scraper Co, Aurora, Ill
Whistles.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co, Boston
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O
Winches.
Contractors Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N Y
Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill
Wire, Wire Rope and Cables.
California Wire Works, 330 Market st, San Francisco
Roebling Construction Co., 121 Liberty st, New York
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N J
Wire Cloth and Wire Lathing.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N J
Wire Fence (see Fencing).
Wood Fireproofing
American Wood Fireproofing Co., 11 Broadway, N Y
Wood Preserving (see Creosoting).
Wrench (Pipe)
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N Y
Wrenches (All kinds).
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N Y
Zinc White.
New Jersey Zinc Co., 52 Wall st, New York

—THE—

"FARREL" CRUSHER

(BLAKE PATTERN.)



Standard of the World.

Complete Crushing Plants

OUR SPECIALTY.

Capacity, 100 to 1,000 tons per day.

SEND FOR COMPLETELY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.,

EARLE C. BACON, Engineer. Havemeyer Building, New York.

Gates Iron Works

TO Erect Your Entire Manufactory.
First Design Your Plant.
Build Your Machinery of Whatever Description Required.

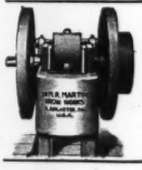
To furnish the Gates Rock and Ore Breakers (coarse and fine), Rotary Kilns, Fine Crushers, Standard High-Grade Rolls, Pulverizing Barrels—in short,

TO SUPPLY YOUR EVERY NEED, FROM FIRST TO LAST, IS EASILY WITHIN THE SCOPE OF OUR RESOURCES.

For special catalogue, address

Gates Iron Works

Elston Ave. & Bloomingdale Road, Chicago, Ill.



ROCK and ORE CRUSHERS.

(PORTABLE OR STATIONARY.)

With or without elevators. THE BEST IN THE FIELD. Get our catalogues and prices before you buy.

Wm. R. Martin Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

Railway Track and Track Work

BY E. E. RUSSELL TRATMAN,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Associate Editor of ENGINEERING NEWS.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

PART I.—TRACK.

Roadbed.—Ballast.—Ties.—Metal Ties.—Rails.—Joints.—Fastenings.—Frogs and Switches.—Fences.—Crossings.—Track Signs.—Track Tanks.—Mail Cranes and Car Bumpers.—Section Houses.—Sidetracks.—Yards and Terminals.—Track Tools and Supplies.

PART II.—TRACK WORK.

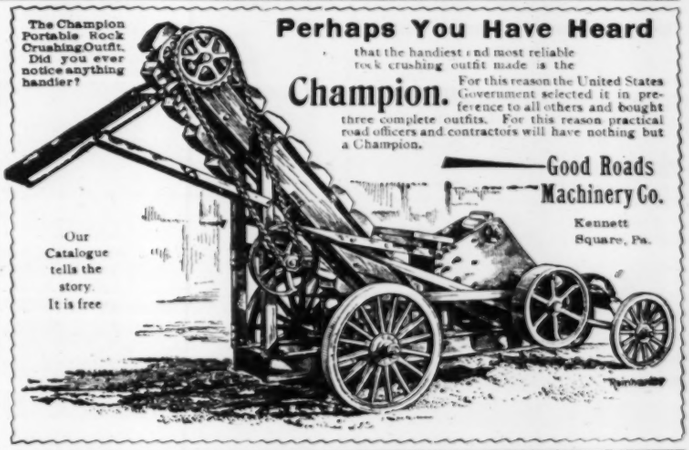
Organization.—Tracklaying.—Ballasting.—Ditching.—Maintenance Work (Surfacing, Lining, Relaying Rails and Ties, Policing, etc.).—Grades and Curves.—Switch Work.—Track Inspection.—Bridge Department.—Snow.—Wrecking and Emergency Work.—Records and Accounts.

400 pages; over 200 illustrations. Price, $3.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

The Champion Portable Rock Crushing Outfit. Did you ever notice anything handier?



Perhaps You Have Heard

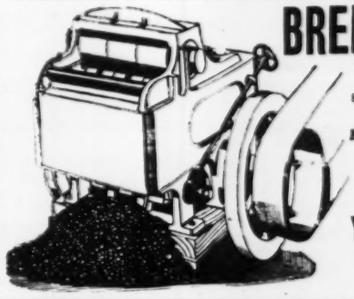
that the handiest and most reliable rock crushing outfit made is the

Champion. For this reason the United States Government selected it in preference to all others and bought three complete outfits. For this reason practical road officers and contractors will have nothing but a Champion.

Our Catalogue tells the story. It is free

Good Roads Machinery Co.

Kennett Square, Pa.



BRENNAN ROCK AND ORE CRUSHER

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Sizes: 8 x 12, 7 x 20, 8 x 25, 10 x 25, 12 x 37.
Product: 80 to 600 tons per day.

Macadam, Railroad Ballast or Iron Ore made any size required,

WITHOUT SCREENING.

For Circulars, etc., Address,

YOUNG-BRENNAN CRUSHER CO.,

80 McDONOUGH STREET,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CLIMAX STONE AND ORE CRUSHER.

Complete Crushing Plants, both Portable and Stationary, also Road Machines and Earth Handling Tools, for CONTRACTORS, TOWNSHIPS and MUNICIPALITIES.

Send for Our 1899 Catalogue.

CLIMAX ROAD MACHINE CO.,

Main Office and Factory, Marathon, N. Y.

Branch Offices: Harrisburg, Pa.; Pittsburg, Pa.; JulianScholl & Co., 126 Liberty Street, New York; Union Road Machinery Co., Stoneham, Mass.

WANTS

"Situations Open."

"Miscellaneous Wants," "For Sale" and "For Rent" Cards, See page xx. for Rates.

"Situations Wanted."

BOOKS BOOKS

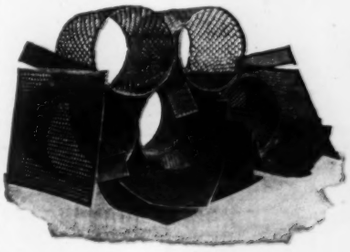
ANY American publication now in print (subscription books excepted) will be sent by us, charges prepaid, upon receipt of price.
All orders given prompt attention.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,
1636 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BOOKS BOOKS

FRASER & CHALMERS,

568 Washtenaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.



PERFORATED Screens

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

AS WELL AS

Revolving Screens for Coal Mines, Quarries, Etc.,

OF ANY SIZE DESIRED.

Write for Catalogues and Prices.

Also Steel, Copper and Brass Wire Cloth

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Perforated Metals-Screen Samples sent on request.

THE KING BRIDGE COMPANY,

Bridges, Structural Work, Turntables, Coal and Ore Hoisting and Conveying Machinery, Cranes, Etc.

Office and Works: CLEVELAND, O. **New York Office: 501 Fifth Ave.** **Boston Office: 445 Tremont Building.**

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO.

Iron and Steel Bridges, Girders. Turn-Tables, Buildings and Structural Work.

Office and Works, CANTON, OHIO.

Watts Cooke, President. W. O. Fayerweather, V.-P. & Treas. G. H. Blakeley, Chief Engr.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL COMPANY,

WORKS AT PATERSON, N. J. NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

Bridges and Buildings. Iron and Steel Railway and Highway Bridges, Viaducts, Turntables, Depots, Roofs, Buildings, Elevated Railways, Etc. Manufacture all kinds of Iron and Steel Work for Bridges and Buildings. Plans and Estimates on Application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL. HIGH GRADE IRON. STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

New England Structural Co.,

BOSTON, MASS. AND EAST EVERETT, MASS.

STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES. ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK.

POST & McCORD,

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS, FOOT OF CLAY STREET, BROOKLYN.

New York Office, 289 Fourth Avenue,

Steel and Iron Construction

THE BUCKEYE TROUGH FLOOR.

While designed especially for Bridge Roadways or Sidewalks, this size floor is especially well suited for heavy warehouse floors, floors for machinery, fire station floors, sidewalk areas and fire-proof buildings and vaults. See ENGINEERING NEWS, July 9, 1896, Page 18.

Patented and Manufactured by

The Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co.,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, BUILDINGS.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.

STEELTON, PENN.

ALL STRUCTURES OF STEEL AND IRON.

BRANCH OFFICES:
PHILADELPHIA, Girard Bldg.
NEW YORK, 71 Broadway.
BOSTON, 70 Kilby st.
BALTIMORE, Equitable Bldg.
CHICAGO, Q. & C. Company.
SAN FRANCISCO, 537 Mission st.
LONDON, ENG. 36 Lime st.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Open-Hearth Steel
Structural Shapes,
Bars, Shafting,
Car and Engine Axles.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS

PERCIVAL ROBERTS, JR., President. FREDERICK SNARE, 2nd Vice-Pres.
P. W. ROBERTS, 1st Vice-Pres. J. W. DAVIS, Sec. and Treas.

A. & P. Roberts Company

OFFICES:

PHILADELPHIA,	261 So. 4th St.	CLEVELAND,	Perry-Payne Bldg.
NEW YORK,	100 Broadway.	ST. LOUIS,	Security Bldg.
BOSTON,	27 State St.	BALTIMORE,	Equitable Bldg.
CHICAGO,	The Rookery.	MONTREAL,	35 St. Francois Xavier St.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
Train-Sheds, Viaducts,
Bridges,
Elevated Railroads
and all Steel Structures.

The Structural Iron Co.,

Works and Main Office, Baltimore, Md.

BOSTON, 12 Pearl Street PHILADELPHIA, Penn Mutual Building.

Schultz Bridge and Iron Company,

Manufacturers of BRIDGES AND Structural Work.

McKEE'S ROCKS, ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PA.

KOKEN IRON WORKS,

(Largest in the Southwest)
9th Floor, Koken Building,
St. Louis, Mo.

Bridges—All Classes.
Buildings and General Structural Work,
Cast Iron Columns and Heavy Castings.
Annual Capacity, 16,000 Tons.

CHARLES MACDONALD. JOSEPH MAYER, Engineer. ANDREW ONDERDONK

Union Bridge Co.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE - No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Civil Engineers and Constructors of

BRIDGES, TUNNELS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

WORKS: ATHENS, PA.

THE J. G. WAGNER CO. Proprietors, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MILWAUKEE BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS

RAILROAD BRIDGES, STRUCTURAL IRON FOR BUILDINGS, ROOFS, Etc

The New Columbus Bridge Co.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Railway and Highway Bridges. Roofs. Girders Turntables. Special Forgings, etc.

THE JOLIET BRIDGE & IRON CO.,

Manufacturers of Bridges and General Structural Work.

JOLIET, ILL.

F. W. HARKER, President. PAUL WILLIS, Secretary and Engineer.

Kenwood Bridge Co.

CHICAGO.

We make a specialty of Factory Buildings. Steel Trusses, Girders. Columns, Viaducts, Power Houses, Car Barns, etc. First Nat. Bank Bldg. Room 417.

ROCHESTER BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

Designers and Builders of
Wrought Iron and Steel Railway Bridges,

Both Permanent and Draw Spans; also Elevated Railroads, Iron Viaducts, Piers, Turn Tables, Plate Girders, Roofs, Tanks and General Iron Work for Buildings; also Continuous Riveted Wrought Iron Pipe with Expansion Joint.

Capacity of Works, 1,500 tons per month.

JOHN F. ALDEN, Proprietor. Rochester, N. Y.

The Mount Vernon Bridge Works,

Engineers and Manufacturers of
Iron and Steel Mill Buildings and Structural Work, Railway and Highway Bridges, Roofs, Viaducts, etc.

WORKS: Mt. Vernon, O.

COLUMBUS OFFICE: 610 Wyandotte Building.

Bellefontaine Bridge & Iron Co.,

BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO.

All kinds of BRIDGES and STRUCTURAL WORK

THE MASSILLON BRIDGE COMPANY,

General Office and Works, MASSILLON, OHIO.

IRON, STEEL AND COMBINATION RAILROAD AND HIGHWAY BRIDGES AND STRUCTURAL IRON WORK.

For Plans and Estimates, address THE MASSILLON BRIDGE COMPANY, Toledo, O.

C. L. STROBEL

1748 MONADNOCK BLOCK CHICAGO

CONTRACTING ENGINEER

Designer and Builder of Bridges, Viaducts and Structural Iron Work

Improved Turntables and Movable Bridges

Investors, Fire Underwriters, Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers, Water-Works and other City Officials:

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN

Water-Works, Water Rates, Franchises or, Municipal Ownership

Send for sample page and facts concerning

"The Manual of American Water-Works,"

This book embodies the results of nearly 20 years' work in collecting information regarding American Water-Works. It describes 3,330 water-works in the United States and Canada, telling about the FRANCHISES, COST, BONDS, EXPENSES, REVENUES, etc., and giving the WATER-RATES charged in over 1,250 cities and towns.

A vast amount of matter in this Manual can be found in no other publication. It is invaluable to all who are in search of any branch of water-works information or who wish a complete directory of water-works officials.

Cloth, 6x9 ins.; 700 pp.; price $3.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

Chicago Branch, 1636 MONADNOCK BLOCK. Publication Office, ST. PAUL BUILDING, N. Y.

Locomotive Axles and Pins Should be made of **Nickel Steel**

Send to our nearest office for pamphlet

Why? Because a Nickel Steel Axle will successfully resist a strain that will snap the ordinary steel forging

The Bethlehem Iron Co.

South Bethlehem, Penn'a.

100 Broadway, N. Y. 421 Chestnut St., Phila. 1433 Marquette Bldg., Chicago

BRIDGES BERLIN BUILDINGS

OUR CATALOGUE

OF THREE HUNDRED PAGES ILLUSTRATING AND DESCRIBING A LARGE NUMBER OF BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND ROOFS Designed and Built by us Is now ready and will be sent on application.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

M. B. SUYDAM & CO., Pittsburg, Pa. **METAL COATINGS**

METALLIC PAINTS For Bridges, Roofs, Iron Buildings, Etc. | Superior Graphite and Carbon Paints for Structural Iron and Steel. Ready Mixed Red Lead Paint.

Antoxide

A paint for the protection of iron and steel from rust.

HARRISON BROS. & CO., INC.

"The Painting of Metallic Surfaces" pamphlet on request.

PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, NEW YORK.

BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO., Baltimore, Md.

Structural Steel and Iron Work, Tanks, Gas Holders, Elevators.

ALL OTHER KINDS OF ARCHITECTURAL, CAST AND WROUGHT CONSTRUCTION.

Pittsburg Bridge Co.,

PITTSBURG, PA.

Bridges, Steel Buildings,

AND

General Structural Work.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chambersburg, Pa. Springfield, Mass. Burlington, Vt. Chicago, Ill. Louisville, Ky. St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES: St. Paul, Minn. Greenville, S. C. Denver, Colo. Los Angeles, Cal. Walla Walla, Wash. Salt Lake City, Utah.

Rinald Bros., 32 N. 6th St., Philadelphia. | **BESSEMER PAINT RED MINERAL PAINT** | **Rinald Bros., 32 N. 6th St., Philadelphia.**

CARBONIZING COATING Paint for Structural Iron. Non-Porous. Acid and Alkali Proof. The only Chemically Combined Paint made. When applied on new work Guaranteed for 10 years.

Manufactured only by THE GOHEEN MANUFACTURING CO., CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Also Manufacturers of Graphite and Metallic Paints of all characters. Special care given to Railroad Specifications.

The Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co

Structural Steel Works, (Largest in the Northwest.)

Steel and Combination Bridges

For Railroads and Highways.

Turntables and Girders, Steel Buildings, Roofs, Water Towers, Stand Pipes, Riveted Steel Water Pipe, Traveling Cranes, etc. Castings of all kinds. Structural Shapes in stock. Malleable Iron Castings.

BRANCH OFFICES: Pittsburg, Pa.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Kansas City, Mo.; New Orleans, La.; Butte, Mont.; Denver, Colo.; Houston, Tex.; Houghton, Mich.; Mexico City, Mex.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Vaile & Young's

PATENT METALLIC

SKYLIGHTS.

WITHOUT PUTTY.

Perfect Construction for RAILROAD BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, etc., where LARGE and CONTINUOUS LIGHTS are required.

Thousands of feet in use.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

VAILE & YOUNG, Baltimore, Md.

ROBT. GRIMES, Pres. WALTER HAWXHURST, Vice-Pres. E. E. BUCHANAN, Sec'y. W. S. MCCORD, Treas.

ELMIRA BRIDGE CO.

LIMITED,

Engineers and Manufacturers. | Steel and Iron Bridges, Roofs and Turntables.

ELMIRA, N. Y.

Office and Works: ELMIRA, N. Y. New York Office: 18 BROADWAY.

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R.

The Youngstown Bridge Co.,

YOUNGSTOWN, O., U.S.A.

BRIDGES and BUILDINGS.

T. H. BROOKS & CO., Cleveland, O.

Structural and Ornamental Iron Work.

Floor and Sidewalk Lights of Every Description.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NEW JERSEY STEEL AND IRON CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip, New York.

WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, Zees, Merchant Iron, Chains, Rivets, Bolts, etc.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for Bridges, Roofs, and other Iron and Steel Structures. Plans and estimates furnished.

L. SCHREIBER & SONS CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Structural, Ornamental and Stair Work of Every Description.

MELAN ARCH CONSTRUCTION CO.

(Pat'd) Concrete-Steel Arches for Railroad Highway and Park Bridges. Plans and Estimates Furnished. | 13-21 Park Row, New York.

REILING, VILSACK & CO. LIMITED.

Jail Work. PITTSBURG, PA. BRIDGE RAILINGS Ornamental Iron Work.

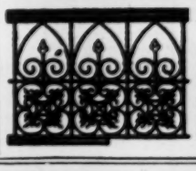
CARL MEYER. ROBERT D. WILSON.

BUFFALO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS,

Civil Engineers and Contractors for

Iron and Steel Bridges and Structural Iron Work,

BAILEY AVE., NEAR SENECA ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.



BELMONT IRON WORKS,

(Successors to Manly & Cooper Mfg. Co.)

Bridge Railings a Specialty

Any design of Hand Rail furnished, including our own, "CARNEGIE" or PIPE TOP.

Railings for Parks, Residences; also, Iron Stairs, Lights, Doors, Shutters, Tree Guards, Settees, Grilles, Artwork.

New York Office, Room 1217, 220 Broadway. W. B. REED, Agent. Philadelphia, Pa.

SOOYSMITH & COMPANY,

Contracting Engineers,

BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS, MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES, ETC.

THE FREEZING METHOD, for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction of Subaqueous Tunnels, Deep Foundations, Shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water-bearing ground, and to depths hitherto unattainable.

MAIN OFFICE, EMPIRE BUILDING, 71 Broadway, NEW YORK.

The Scherzer

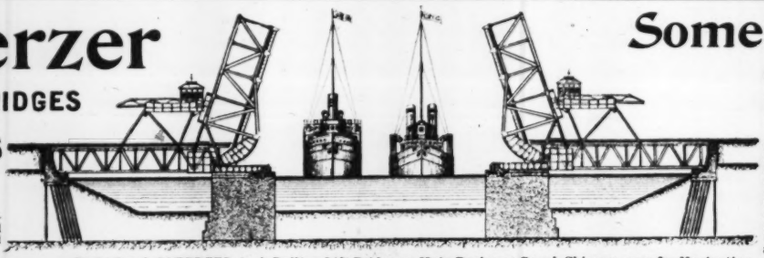
ROLLING LIFT BRIDGES

For Railroads and Highways

Invented by WM. SCHERZER, C. E.

PATENTED.

Designed and under construction: One Eight-Track Railroad Bridge, one Six-Track Railroad Bridge, one Four-Track Railroad Bridge and other Railroad and Highway Bridges.



Eight-Track SCHERZER Arch Rolling Lift Bridge on Main Drainage Canal, Chicago, open for Navigation.

Some Advantages

Of Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge

Entire width of channel available for navigation. Piers are on shore. No center pier obstruction. No dock space wasted. When it is open it closes roadway, forming absolute guard against accidents. Can be designed either as an arch or cantilever to carry any load desired. Cost no greater than a Swing Bridge of equal capacity. Complete contracts taken for the designing or construction of all classes of movable bridges. For information, plans and estimates, address

THE SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGE CO., MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

CHAMPION BRIDGE CO.,

WILMINGTON, OHIO.

Manufacturers of **BRIDGES** and Structural Work

Steel Buildings and Structural Iron Work.

Corrugated and Sheet Metal Coverings.

The Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 202 to 238 Merwin St. Cleveland, O.

GROTON BRIDGE & MFG. CO.

Steel Bridges and Buildings.

WRITE FOR PLANS AND ESTIMATES

GROTON, N. Y.

THE PHŒNIX BRIDGE COMPANY

OFFICES:

410 Walnut Street, Philadelphia; Phoenixville, Pa;
49 William Street, New York; 931 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turntables,

ELEVATED RAILROADS, OCEAN PIERS,

AND ALL STRUCTURES OF IRON AND STEEL.

All Work Done on the Premises—From Ore to Finished Bridge.

CAPACITY OF BRIDGE WORKS, 40,000 TONS PER ANNUM.

Estimates and Special Designs will be Furnished on Application.

DAVID REEVES, President.

WM. H. REEVES, General Superintendent. SEYMOUR P. THOMAS, Resident Engineer, New York.
FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer.
JOHN STERLING DEANS, Chief Engineer. A. C. STITES, Resident Engineer, Chicago.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE COMPANY,

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

FORTY-EIGHTH STREET AND A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Bridges, Turntables, Steel Buildings and Structural Work.

BRANCH OFFICES:

1214 Betz Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
228 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.
1243 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

BRIDGES

The Owego Bridge Company,

OWEGO, N. Y.

BUILDINGS

THE VARIETY IRON WORKS CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BRIDGES--BUILDINGS--BOILERS

The Highest Type of Mechanical Development in a Lifting Jack

is found in . . . .

The Norton Ball-Bearing Jack.

Used by the leading railroads of the world, and fully guaranteed. 40 styles. *Our Catalogue Free.*

A. O. NORTON, Manufacturer, 167 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Metalined or Oilless Bearings. The very best device on the market for Loose Pulleys, running perfectly dry. Require no attention. No oil being applied the fire risk is removed. Incomparable for Tackle-Blocks and Sheaves, and for the Sheaves of Wire Rope Tramways, Rope Ways and Cable Ways.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO.
Office and Factory, 6 West Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

COOPER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

IRON AND STEEL HIGHWAY (1890)
IRON AND STEEL RAILWAY (1890)
STEEL HIGHWAY (1896).....
STEEL RAILWAY (1896)..... Bridges

Paper, 7x9½ ins.; 23 to 25 pp. Price, 25 cts. each.
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.
220 Broadway, New York.

Specifications for Bridges.

By THE OSBORN CO.

"General Specifications for Railway Bridges."
"General Specifications for Bridge Substructure."
"Specifications for Metal Highway Bridge Superstructure."

Paper, 8 x 12 inches, 25 cents each.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

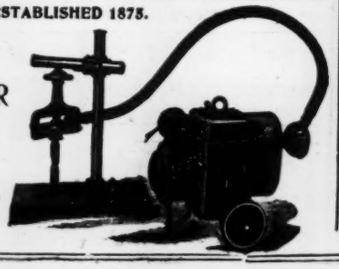
BRIDGE NAME PLATES.
ENAMELED IRON SIGNS
M. H. SIMMONS
196 La Salle St., Chicago

COMBINATION OF

Stow Flexible Shaft

AND IRON-CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR

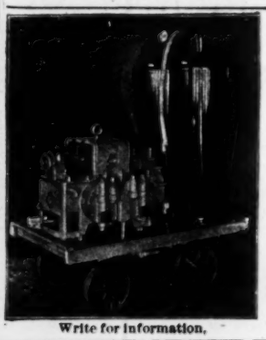
ESTABLISHED 1875.



Practically Dust and Water-Proof.
For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, etc.
Write for Catalogue and Prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

General European Agents,
SEELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
88 Queen Victoria Street, London, England.



Write for information.

WE MANUFACTURE

Air Compressors

OF ALL CAPACITIES UP TO

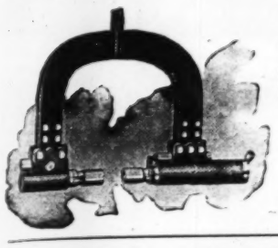
575 cu. ft. of free air per minute.

STATIONARY AND PORTABLE.

It is especially adapted for Bridge and Structural Works.

Christensen Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Pneumatic Riveting



ON BRIDGES
BOILERS
STACKS
TANKS

Hand and Yoke Riveters, Pneumatic Drills, Reamers, Caulkers, Chippers, Sand Blast, Air Compressors

Two men can drive 2,000 Rivets in 10 hours and make tight work.

COMPLETE PORTABLE OUTFITS FOR FIELD WORK
COMPLETE SHOP INSTALLATIONS

Borton & Tierney

1512 Stephen Girard Building, Philadelphia
1307 Washington Life Building, New York

Riveting Machines

Pneumatic and Steam Driven.

FOR ALL KINDS OF WORK.

AIR COMPRESSORS

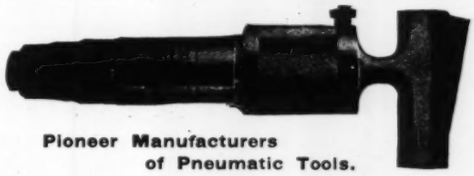
especially suited to drive pneumatic tools. These machines have new and important improvements. Write for description.

HAVANA BRIDGE WORKS, MONTOUR FALLS, N.Y.

Steel Bridges and Buildings, Machinery, etc.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

FOR
Chipping,
Calking and
Beading.



We ship on 10 days' trial.
All tools guaranteed.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Pioneer Manufacturers of Pneumatic Tools.

The American Pneumatic Tool Co., 844 Washington St., **New York.**

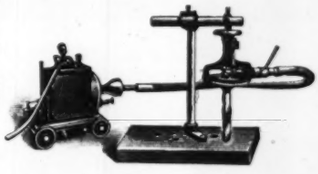
Pneumatic and Steam ... Portable and Stationary

RIVETERS

Bethlehem Foundry & Machine Co.,

Write for Catalogue. SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

The Problem
...Solved...
As to motive power making the
FLEXIBLE SHAFT
a cheap, convenient and available Machine Shop Tool



Our Portable
AIR MOTOR
places the Stow Flexible Shaft among the necessities of all Machine Shops.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO. 26th & Callowhill Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Write for Catalogue C. FREDERIC SCHOFF, Proprietor.

Pneumatic Riveting Machines

FOR BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL, BOILER AND TANK WORK.

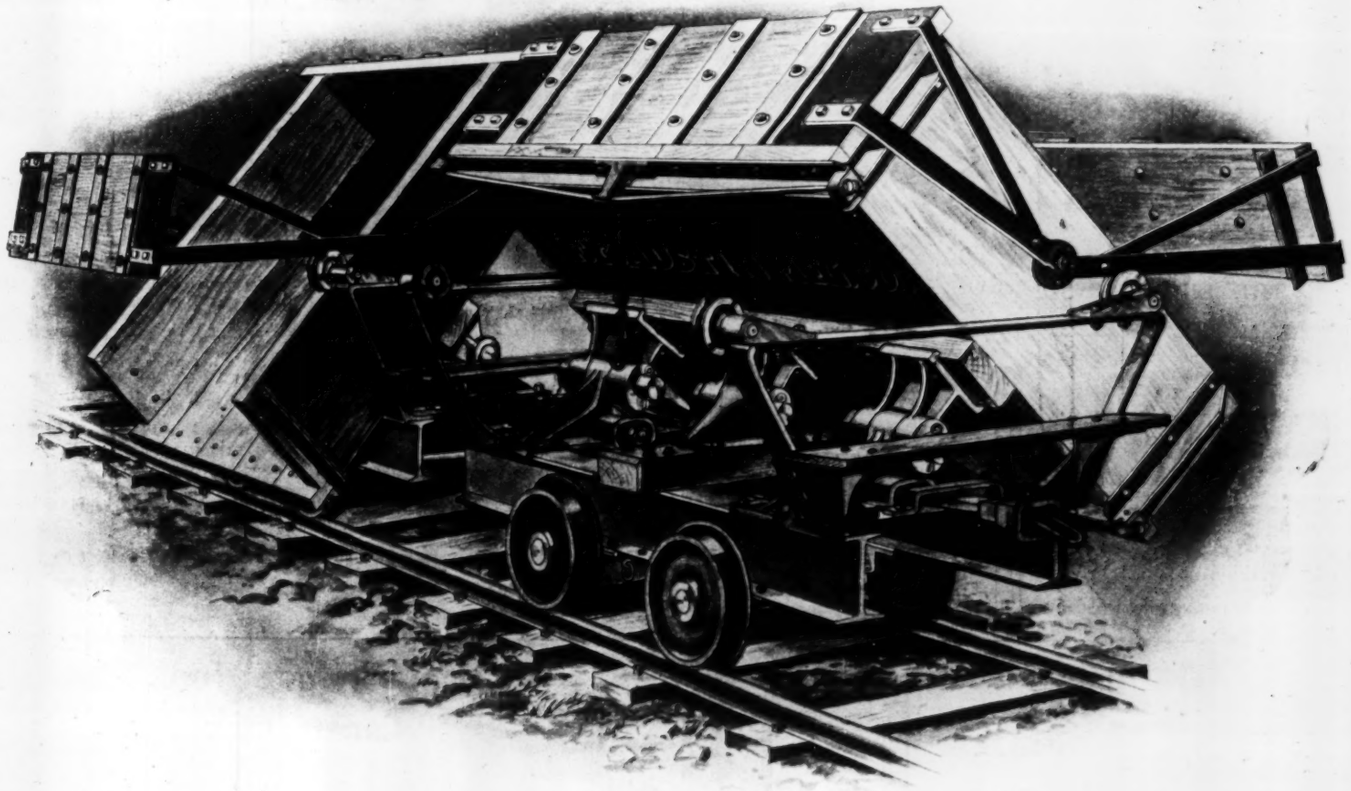
MANUFACTURED BY

CHESTER B. ALBREE, IRON WORKS,

14 to 30 Market St., Allegheny, Pa.

Prices and description on application.

Also manufacturer of
Bridge Railing, Structural Iron Work,
Ornamental Iron Work and Iron and Steel Forgings.



THE AUSTIN STEEL DUMP CAR.

Constructed entirely of **Iron** and **Steel**. It is designed for the hardest usage, and will outlast three or four wood cars. Is *three inches lower*, and has a *greater dumping angle* than any other car. Load *always balanced* at any point. Can be dumped easily by one man.

NEW YORK ADDRESS: 390 Hudson Street.
CHICAGO ADDRESS: Manhattan Building.
SAN FRANCISCO ADDRESS: Fairmont and Mission Sts.

For Catalogues and Particulars Address: **F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO.,** HARVEY, ILL. (Chicago Suburb.

We manufacture a full line of Contractors' Earth Handling Machinery, including the New Era Railroad Builder and Wagon Loader, Contractors' Dump Wagons, Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, Rock Crushers, Reversible Road Rollers, Reversible Road Graders.

Goodwin Patent **Steel Gravity Dumping Car**

Cars leased only. Descriptive Catalogue on application.

Especially Adapted to the Coal and Ore Trade.

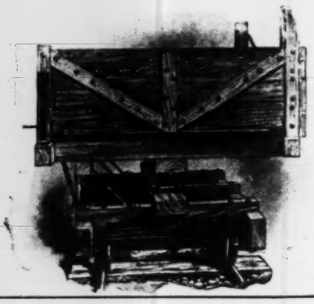
CARS BUILT:
Weight Capacity: 60,000 lbs.; 80,000 lbs.; 100,000 lbs.
Cubic Capacity: 30 cubic yds., 68 cubic yds., 83 cubic yds.
Built with open crate or covered top.

THESE CARS WILL DISCHARGE:
Coal, Coke, Ore, Gravel, Large Rock, Broken Stone, Pig Iron, Castings, Machinery, Steel Billets, Tin Plate Bars, Loose Grain,
and many other similar materials, by the gravity of the load alone without careening of car body.

Goodwin Car Company,

Address all Correspondence to New York Office.

96 Fifth Avenue, New York.
115 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.



Dump Cars FOR Contractors

Also Steel Wheel Hand Cars, Railway Velocipedes, Push Cars, Ramapo Switch Stands, Paulus Track Drills.

TRACK SUPPLIES, ANGLE-BAR STRAIGHTENERS, ETC. GENERAL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION OF THE

Ware Tie-Plate Gage and Surfacer.

THE BUDA FOUNDRY & MFG. CO. General Office, Harvey, Ill. Chicago Office, 917 Monadnock Block.

SIXTH EDITION, 1898.

THE
ECONOMIC THEORY
OF THE
LOCATION OF RAILWAYS

By the late ARTHUR MELLEN WELLINGTON.
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E., Editor "Engineering News."

An analysis of the conditions controlling the laying-out of railways to effect the most judicious expenditure of capital.

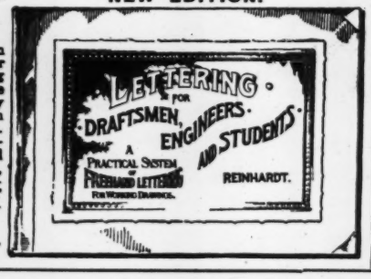
Cloth, 6 × 8½ ins.; 980 pages, 312 illustrations; indexed. Price, $5.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York

NEW EDITION.

Oblong Boards; 8x11 ins.; 32 pages, 50 illustrations and 10 plates.
PRICE, $1.00.

Treats upon purely free-hand lettering in a thoroughly practical way, giving the proper sequence of strokes employed for forming each letter, and warning the beginner at the same time against errors most commonly committed. Special attention has been given to the subject of lettering working drawings. The work is the result of the writer's experience gained in years of practice at the head of Engineering News' drafting department, and is intended to be a practical guide towards EFFICIENTLY DOING THE BEST WORK WITHIN THE SHORTEST POSSIBLE TIME.



The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co., Chicago. New York.

The Manual of American Water-Works.

FOURTH ISSUE.

Containing the History and Descriptions of the Source and Mode of Supply, Pumps Reservoirs, Stand-Pipes, Distribution Systems, Pressures, Consumption, Revenue and Expenses, Cost, Debt and Sinking Fund, and Officials of the Water-Works of the United States and Canada

By M. N. BAKER, Associate Editor "Engineering News."

FRANCHISES.—Their length, date of expiration, provisions for the regulation of rates and purchase of works by city and compensation for public services.

LEGAL DIFFICULTIES.—Disputes and suits between cities and companies over terms of franchises and contracts.

METERS.—Conditions governing their introduction, ownership, rental and repair.

TAPS AND SERVICE PIPES.—Who makes and pays for taps, fees charged for same, and who pays for services.

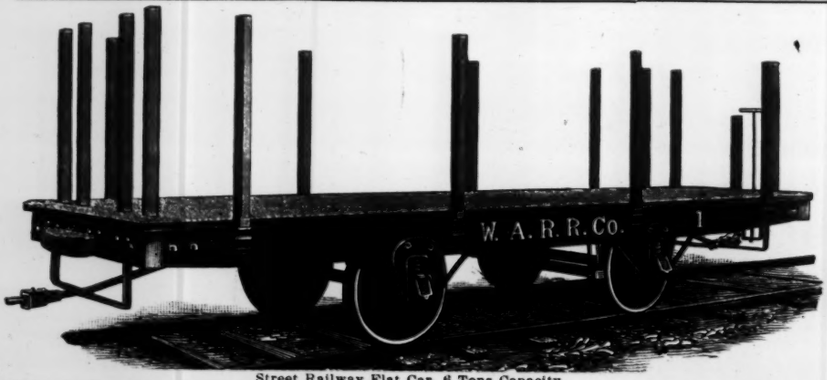
PRESSURES. — Ordinary and fire pressure maintained.

DEFICITS.—How they are met in the case of works under public ownership.

WATER RATES.—Detailed tables showing the fixture and meter rates charged throughout the country.

Describing about 3,350 Water-Works, including 1,200 new plants. 700 pages. Price, $3.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York



Street Railway Flat Car, 6 Tons Capacity.

Special Freight, Tool, Flat and Construction Cars

For Street Railways, equipped with street car wheels and draw bars. Freight motor car bodies to specifications and drawings. The illustration is taken from a flat car built for carrying baled cotton. Particular attention paid to special cars of all descriptions. *Our Catalogue on Application.*

Bloomsburg Car Mfg. Co.,
BLOOMSBURG, PENNA.
13 Gold St., New York.

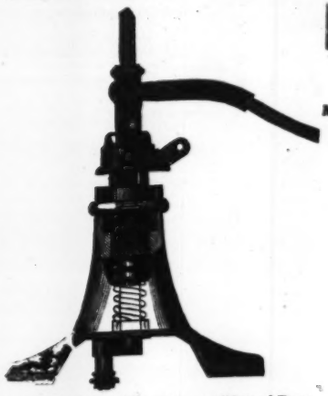
RAMAPO IRON WORKS

HILLBURN, ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Switches, Automatic Safety Switch Stands, Yoked Frogs, Bolted Plate and Spring Rail Frogs, Crossings of Every Description

LIGHT AND HEAVY CASTINGS AND GENERAL TRACK EQUIPMENT.

Agents for Canada CENTRAL BRIDGE & ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., Peterboro, Ontario



Automatic Stand Showing Position of Parts while being thrown by hand.

RAMAPO YOKED FROG.

Automatic Stand Showing Position of Parts while being thrown Automatically by Train.

The Janney Couplers

Manufactured only by

THE McCONWAY & TORLEY COMPANY,

48th Street and A. V. Railway

PITTSBURG, PA.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Built for Service and Durability.

Made from the Best Quality Galvanized Hard Steel Wire in Large Sizes.

Put together on Right Principles and Furnished at a Right Price.

Write the **Lamb Fence Co.** Adrian, Mich.

Factory-made, Complete in the Roll.

There are many worthy young men who watch our department of

Situations Open

on our "Want" page, each week, hoping through these advertisements to find desired employment. These cards cost only 2 cts. a word for the first insertion, and 1½ cts. a word for each subsequent publication. If you contemplate engaging additional help, we suggest that you insert a card under the above heading. The result will be quick and, we think, will also be satisfactory; the cost is slight.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

ELLIOT FROG & SWITCH COMPANY,

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILLINOIS.

MANUFACTURERS OF Switch Stands, Split Switches, Spring Frogs, Rigid Frogs, Crossings, Special Work.

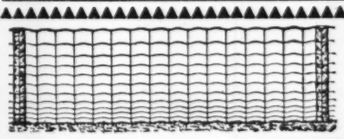
"EUREKA" SPRING RAIL FROG

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI O. L.C. WEIR PRES

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED.G. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.



If You Have Used Page Fence

Haven't you found it economical? Hasn't it saved Posts and Repairs? Has any farmer ever objected to your using it? Let us show you our new styles of Railroad Fencing.

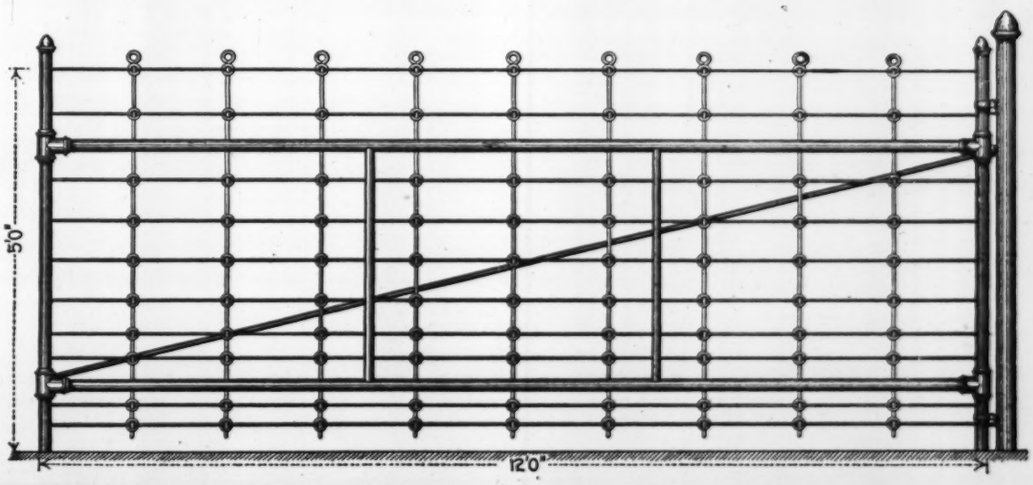
BOX 51. PAGE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., ADRIAN, MICH.

Right of Way GATE.

Absolutely without a weak point. Can be hung in ten minutes. Write or Blue Prints giving detail dimensions. Prices lower than cost of wooden gates. See Fence advertisement next issue.

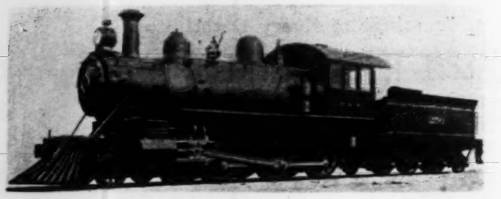
The Jones National Fence Co.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.



Pittsburgh Locomotive and Car Works

PITTSBURGH, PA.



WILSON MILLER, Pres. and Treas. D. A. WIGHTMAN, Supt.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Established 1831. Annual Capacity, 1000.

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.

No. 500. L. & N. R. R.
Built for the Louisville & Nashville R. R.

Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives, Steam Cars, and Tramway Locomotives, Mine and Furnace Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Compressed Air Locomotives, Oil-Burning Locomotives.

Adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to gauges and templates after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different engines of same class perfectly interchangeable.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.
Electric Locomotives and Electric Car Trucks, with Approved Motors.

NOTICE.

Eighth edition, 216-page Catalogue, describing 394

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES,

steam, electric and compressed air, with 100 pages practical information mailed free to any Railroad Contractor or Contractor's Foreman, or Railroad, Mine, or Industrial owner, or other prospective buyer. To accommodate persons not requiring locomotives, a copy will be mailed on receipt of 50 cents

H. K. PORTER & CO.,
531 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Contractors' Locomotives, wide and narrow gauge, always on hand.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

THE
"ABT SYSTEM" of Rack Railways
For Steep Inclines.

Approved by Eminent Railroad Engineers of Europe and America.

In use at Pike's Peak, Colorado, U.S.A.; Harz Mountain, Germany; Puerto Cabello, Venezuela & Transandino R. R., Chile, S. A.; Ivan Mountains, Bosnia; Visp-Zermatt and City of Lugano, Switzerland; Mt. Generoso, Italy; Bolan Pass and Nilgiri Ry., East India; Wami-Toge, Japan; St Domingo, West Indies, and many other places.

For full particulars address
W. HILDENBRAND, C. E., No. 1 Broadway, N. Y
Send for Illustrated Catalogues.

Pintsch Light

In use on 90,000 Cars, 3,200 Locomotives and 850 Buoys in Europe and America, and adopted as the standard lighting system by both the great Sleeping Car Companies.

...Steam Heat

Used by seventy-seven Railroads in the United States, and by both the Sleeping Car Companies.

Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co.,

General Offices, 160 Broadway, New York.

CHICAGO, 1017 Monadnock Building. ST. LOUIS, 1015 Union Trust Building

Railway Track and Track Work

By E. E. RUSSELL TRATMAN, A. M. AM. SOC. C. E.
Associate Editor of "Engineering News"

Praised by the entire Railway Press and by all Railway Men who have seen it. **A Modern Book on an Important Subject.** Send name and address for Sample Pages and Press Comments.

Red Buckram, 6x9 inches; 400 pages; 200 illustrations; Price, $3.00, charges prepaid

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Continuous Rail Joint Company

OF AMERICA.
164 MARKET ST.
NEWARK, N. J.

Fewest Parts.
Strongest and Safest.
Provides for Increased Tonnage Up to Date.

Millions in Use
ON 78 RAILROADS.

RAIL-JOINT SPRING-NUT CO.

928-32 Chicago Stock Exchange Building, Chicago.

Makes a rigid joint by following up wear with spring squeeze of 12,000 to 16,000 lbs

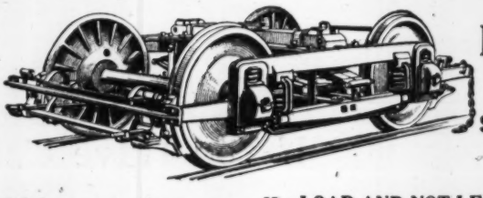
Locks Itself by Reaction and Contortion of Spring

CHEAP. EASILY APPLIED. SIMPLE.

J. G. BRILL COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

FOR STEAM OR STREET RAILWAYS



THE NEW
PERFECT TRUCK
Our No. 27
HAS A
Solid Forged Frame
CONTINUOUS
WHEN SO ORDERED.

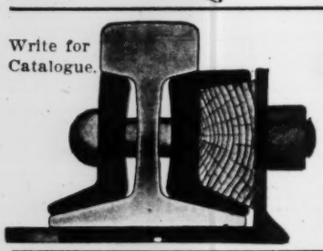
500 now in use.

Has LOAD AND NOT LEVERAGE on the Springs.
A New Idea in Swing Motions.

Safer, sticking to the rails better, stronger, no rivets to shear.
Easier than any other. The ideal.

The first improvement in passenger trucks in 25 years.

Write for Catalogue.

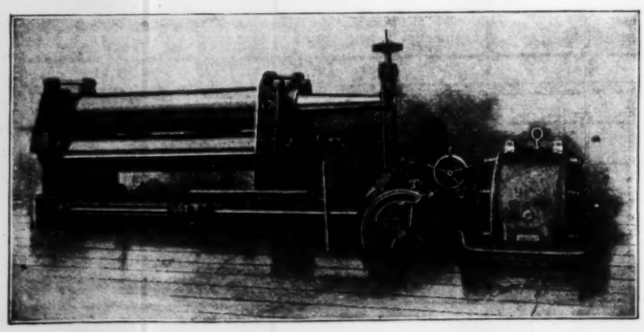


THE
Weber Railway Joint Mfg. Co.

Empire Building, 71 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.

Branch Offices: BOSTON, Mason Building. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building. BALTIMORE, Equitable Building.

Manufacturers of TEE STEP INSULATED JOINTS



WESTINGHOUSE "TYPE C" MOTOR DIRECT-CONNECTED TO HEAVY PLATE BENDING ROLLS.

Drive Your Machinery With

Westinghouse Motors

SIMPLE, EFFICIENT, DURABLE.

Westinghouse Electric

& Mfg. Co., Pittsburg.

And all Principal Cities in United States and Canada.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,
32 Victoria Street, London, S. W., England.

58-C 1-25-99

SAFE

RAILWAY

TRAINS

Are invariably equipped with the Westinghouse Air Brake. With it, rapid travel becomes safe. The million equipments now in use guarantee these facts

Westinghouse

Air Brake Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

165-A

BROOKLYN BRIDGE BRAND ...Rosendale Hydraulic.... **CEMENT**

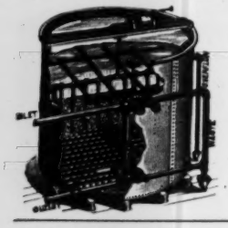
Used on the BROOKLYN, WASHINGTON, and FORTY OTHER BRIDGES. Has also been used in constructing the most important WATER-WORKS, RESERVOIRS, SEWERS, prominent BUILDINGS and STRUCTURES throughout the country.

Secretary, Wm. C. Morton. NEW YORK AND ROSENDALE CEMENT CO., 280 BROADWAY NEW YORK.

SAYLOR'S AND KEYSTONE Portland Cements

THE STANDARD AMERICAN BRANDS.

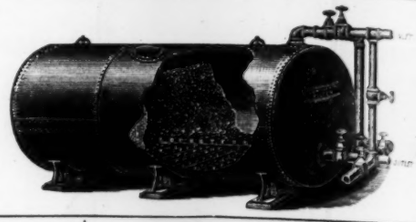
JOHNSON & WILSON, No. 45 Broadway, New York City



Continental System of Water Purification.

AN ADVANCE IN THE ART OF MECHANICAL FILTRATION,
Combining Complete Sedimentation
With Coagulation and Aeration.

CONTINENTAL FILTER CO.
No. 35 Wall Street (Mills Building), New York City.



PRONOUNCED BY ALL TO BE THE CHEAPEST AND BEST.

UNIFORMITY AND STABILITY GUARANTEED.

99% PASSES A MESH OF 40,000 PER SQUARE INCH.

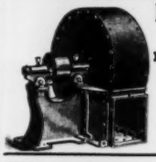
THE BRIER HILL IRON & COAL CO. BRIER HILL PORTLAND CEMENT YOUNGSTOWN, O.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT

Is the Standard American Brand.

ATLAS CEMENT COMPANY, 143 Liberty Street, New York.



FANS for handling all kinds of **DUST**
DUST COLLECTORS and BLOW PIPING
The Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co.,
Saginaw, E. S., Mich.
29 Otis Street, East Cambridge, Mass

BRISTOL'S Patent Steel **Belt Lacing**

READY TO APPLY FINISHED JOINT

The most perfect fastening for all kinds of belting. SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES.

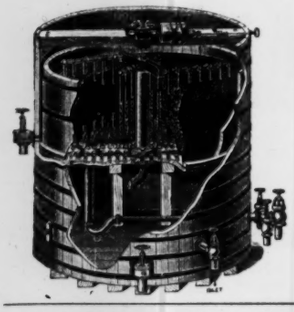
THE BRISTOL CO., Waterbury, Conn.

ARCHITECTS when making contracts should remember that
12,000,000 BARRELS
"HOFFMAN" CEMENT
HAVE BEEN USED ON IMPORTANT WORKS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.
No other Cement Company can show such a record.
The Lawrence Cement Co., Sales Office, No. 1 Broadway, New York.

Trench--- Machines

We design, build, sell and lease all kinds of Trench Excavating Machines. We cheerfully answer questions and send catalogs.

CARSON TRENCH MACHINE CO.
BOSTON, U. S. A.
New York City, 9 Dey Street.
Western Office, 3 So. Water St., Cleveland, O



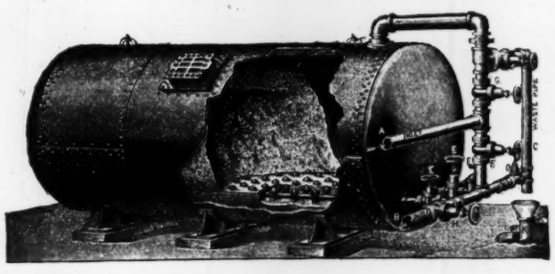
Gravity and Pressure Filters

Constructed under the JEWELL, HYATT and WARREN Patents.

Patents Sustained by the Highest Courts.
Highest Efficiency. ... Lowest Prices.

NEW YORK FILTER MFG. CO., 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

O. H. JEWELL FILTER CO., 40-42 West Quincy St., Chicago.



ALSEN'S PORTLAND (GERMAN.) CEMENT

The Strongest and Most Uniform Cement Made.

LATEST BULK TO THE BARREL.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

The F. O. Norton Cement

Works and Quarries BINNEWATER, N.Y.

Office, 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

LAWRENCEVILLE CEMENT COMPANY. BEACH'S ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT 26 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BEACH'S CEMENT

IS USED ON
NEW IMMIGRANT STATION,
ELLIS ISLAND,

Under Supervising Architect, U. S. Treasury Dept.

NAZARETH AND SILICA CEMENTS

High Grade Portland

CHARLES WARNER CO.,
Sales Agents,
New York, 66 Maiden Lane.
Philadelphia,
Land Title Building.
Wilmington, Del.

GIANT PORTLAND CEMENT.

A PIONEER AMERICAN PORTLAND Having long-time tests on public work, showing continuing growth of strength up to nearly ten years.

Official tests Nos. 4045 and 4046 made by the DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS AND FERRIES of New York, April 13th, 1898, on Order No. 19338 being report on 1,000 barrels shipped.

Tensile strength, 7 days, neat cement, - - - - - - - 695 lbs.
Tensile strength, 7 days, two parts sand to one part cement, 335 lbs.
Fineness 99.69 per cent. on sieve 2,500 mesh.
Pats steamed and boiled. Satisfactory.

AMERICAN CEMENT CO., 22 S. 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Our Giant Portland Cement is used by the New York Department of Docks, and also by the United States Government, and on the most important Public Improvements in the United States.

THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING CO. GENUINE TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT TRADE MARK

Trinidad Lake Asphalt Pavements.

THE STANDARD PAVEMENT OF AMERICA.

The Barber Asphalt Paving Company,
No. 11 Broadway, New York.